

RETROSPECTIVE!
BALKH, JOWZJAN,
SARI PUL, SAMANGAN

KANDAHAR and NANGARHAR'S PICTURES
KABUL under ATTACKS



ISLAMI EMIRATE
AFGHANISTAN

In Fight

POLITICAL OFFICE
of IEA open
in QATAR



06.2013

No

54

Khalid bin Waleed' operation



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

THIS ABSOLUTELY INFORMAL ISSUE FOR VISUAL SUPPORT
OF NEWS REPORT FROM EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In the name of Allah, the Merciful, the Compassionate

LAST NEWS:	PHOTO May - June 2013	3
	Losses of enemy aircraft, June 2013	134
BATTLE`s PICTURES:	Kandahar, April 2013	137
BATTLE`s PICTURES:	Nangarhar, April 2012	142
MESSAGES, INTERVIEWS, COMMENTS	June 2013	144
<p>Remarks of Qari Yousuf Ahmadi regarding visits to the Islamic Republic of Iran by delegations of Islamic Emirate Communiqué of Islamic Emirate regarding release of Kyrgyz prisoner Statement regarding inauguration of political office of Islamic Emirate in Qatar</p> <p>The foreign policy of the Islamic Emirate stands for the superior interests of our country Why is the American General disappointed? Who are the enemies of peace?</p> <p>All-inclusive interview by 'Morchal' Magazine with the deputy head of the Cultural Commission of the Islamic Emirate Interview with Mr. Sarhadi, the director of the special committee for the prevention of civilian losses Special interview of Alemara Website with the spokesman of The Islamic Emirate in Qatar</p> <p>Tears ran down my cheeks that day The official visit of Taliban to Iran in the eyes of the analysts Let's Understand 'Suicide Bombing' Afghanistan in the month of May 2013</p>		
CRIMES of INVADERS:	June 2013	175
RETROSPECTIVE:	Balkh, Jowzjan, Sari Pul, Samangan. Part 2	180

...But [even so], if there are a hundred of you, patient and persevering, they will vanquish two hundred, and if a thousand, they will vanquish two thousand, with the leave of Allah: for Allah is with those who patiently persevere. [8:66]



Last News



Wounded puppet soldiers, Paktika, 20 May 2013



American invaders (Cpt, 1st Lt) killed 23 April in Logar, 24 May 2013



Wounded puppet soldiers, [Northern Afghanistan, May 2013]



**American invader
(Army 1st Lt) wounded
8 July 2012 in Ghazni,
May 2013**

**American invader
(Marine) wounded in
Afghanistan, May 2013**

**British invader
(Commando) wouldned
March 2009 in Helmand,
[June 2013]**



Wounded puppet soldier, Zerok, Paktika, 23 May 2013



Australian invader (digger) wounded in Uruzgan, [May] 2013



American invader (Army Spc) wounded in Afghanistan, June 2013



American invader (Army Spc) wounded in Afghanistan, May 2013



*American invader (Cpl) wounded in
Afghanistan, May 2013*

*American invader (Spc) wounded in
Afghanistan, [May] 2013*



American invader (Spc) killed 14 May in Afghanistan, 1 June 2013

1-06-2013

Babaji ambush leaves 1 ANA and 2 police dead

HELMAND, Jun. 01 – A hireling ANA trooper and 2 police were killed midmorning Friday when Mujahideen ambushed the joint enemy foot patrol in Babaji district's Loe Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 posts overrun in Sarwan Kala, heavy fighting ongoing

HELMAND, Jun. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched a large scale operation against enemy positions in Sarwan Kala region of Sangin district. Officials say that heavy and light weapons are being used in the operation which is so far resulted in 3 enemy check posts being overrun however the exact losses inflicted are yet to be determined. It is said that heavy clashes are still ongoing at the moment, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed, another wounded in attack on check post

HELMAND, Jun. 01 – 2 hireling troops were killed and another wounded yesterday at 06:00 pm when Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the enemy check post in Shakar Shela area close to Sangin district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical truck destroyed, 2 drivers killed

HELMAND, Jun. 01 – A nato logistical truck was blown apart by an IED 10:00 pm on Friday in Penja Du area of Nawa district, killing both of the puppets drivers aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check posts attacked in Marjah, tank and 2 vehicles destroyed

HELMAND, Jun. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a coordinated attack on several enemy check posts in Sistani area of Marjah district at 02:00 am local time today, causing the enemy losses however its exact extent could not be determined. Enemy convoy arriving for reinforcement was later targeted with IEDs, leaving 1 tank and 2 pickup trucks completely wrecked, following it up with an ambush on the dismounted enemy as a result, 6 more puppets were killed and 5 others wounded. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed, another wounded in IED attack on vehicle

HELMAND, Jun. 01 – 2 hireling police officers were killed with another suffering severely injuries after a roadside bomb ripped through and destroyed their pickup truck in Gerishk district's Kamparak area midmorning today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invader killed, another wounded during raid

HELMAND, Jun. 01 – A mine placed by Mujahideen between Shawal Manda and Nari Manda areas of Nad Ali district detonated on foreign troops that were airdropped for a raid early this morning at 06:00 am as a result, 1 invader was killed on the spot and another wounded while the rest were immediately withdrawn by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place against hirelings in Nawzad

HELMAND, Jun. 01 – Heavy fighting broke out yesterday at 02:00 pm in Nawzad district when Mujahideen engaged hireling civil order police that arrived in tanks for an operation in Jazi Karez area. Officials say that the fighting lasted till around 04:00 pm local time during which an enemy tank was shot and destroyed by RPG fire, killing all 5 puppets onboard besides the enemy suffering other losses, adding that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the fighting and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun, 3 including commander killed

URUZGAN, Jun. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy check post early this morning in Dehrawod district's Warjan area, killing 3 gunmen inside including the check post commander and leaving 4 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ghor governor house and airbase come under missile strikes

GHOR, Jun. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted Ghor provincial governor house and the provincial airbase with a barrage of missiles later Friday afternoon time however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush in Maiwand kills 3 hirelings

KANDAHAR, Jun. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed dismounted hireling troops in Hameed Karez area of Kala Shamir region, Maiwand district, as the enemy was walking towards a newly built check post at 10:00 am on Friday as a result, 3 puppets were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blasts kill 15 Arbakis in Panjwaae

KANDAHAR, Jun. 01 – Officials reporting from Panjwaae district say that 5 powerful IEDs detonated on hireling Arbaki militiamen in Badan area, an area abandoned by local population, on Friday after the enemy launched an operation as a result, 15 militiamen were killed and several others wounded. It is said that among the wounded was Commander Noor Muhammad, head of 3 check posts in the area, who later succumb to his injuries and died. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED kills 2 Arbakis during clash

KANDAHAR, Jun. 01 – 2 hireling Arbakis died besides the enemy suffering other losses when a mine detonated on the enemy during a clash on Friday adjacent Shinkot district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Zhiri landmine destroys tank, kills and wounds 4 invaders

KANDAHAR, Jun. 01 – A landmine blew apart the tank of foreign troops in Nada area of Zhiri district late dusk time yesterday, killing and wounding all 4 invaders aboard that were later medivaced in helicopters however the wreckage is still laying in the area today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki patrol ambushed in Shahwalikot, 1 killed

KANDAHAR, Jun. 01 – Hireling Arbakis on motorbikes patrolling in Shahwalikot's Borgani area were ambushed by Mujahideen later yesterday afternoon time as a result, 1 gunman was killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 IEDs detonate on Arbakis in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Jun. 01 – A bomb blew apart the pickup truck of hireling Arbakis at 06:00 pm yesterday in Shahwalikot district's Wach Baghtu area, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Another shrapnel packed bomb went off on dismounted Arbakis in the same area, causing the hireling further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle shot in ambush

KANDAHAR, Jun. 01 – An enemy patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen dusk time yesterday in Garmwok reigon's Sra Baghal area, Maiwand district, during which an enemy vehicle was damaged with small arms fire however the casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy operation in Shahwalikot faces failure

KANDAHAR, Jun. 01 – Reports from Shahwalikot district say that 60 tanks and 30 pickup trucks of combined enemy forces for a 3 day operation in Wiyan Nawa region. Officials from the area say that the enemy was unable to stay for 3 days and fled with complete failure on Friday after suffering heavy losses, adding that 5 US-nato and 1 ANA tanks were blown apart by landmines on Thursday. Witnesses say that the bits and pieces of the tanks are still laying at the blasts scenes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Intelligence agent shot dead

FARAH, Jun. 01 – Bismillah, an agent working for hireling NDS who was responsible for the martyrdom of many Mujahideen was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Karji area near Farah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local head of Arbakis shot dead in Bala Baluk

FARAH, Jun. 01 – La'l Muhammad, the founder of Arbaki program in Bala Baluk district was shot dead in targeted killing yesterday afternoon in Kunsak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 including commander killed, 3 vehicles destroyed in Pusht Koh

FARAH, Jun. 01 – Reports from Pusht Koh district say that multiple blasts blew apart 3 enemy vehicles and leaving a total of 10 gunmen dead on Thursday. The first vehicle was blown apart morning time in Jumla area, killing 3 gunmen aboard including a commander and severely wounding 2 others. Enemy convoy arriving to take away the dead and wounded was targeted with another IED in the same area, leaving a sedan vehicle completely wrecked as well a killing all 3 puppets aboard. The third vehicle was blown apart by an IED at around 06:00 pm near the district bazaar in which 4 more gunmen were killed with 2 others suffering severe injuries. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on check post in Shahjoi kills 2 gunmen

ZABUL, Jun. 01 – At around 07:00 am this morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on an enemy check post in Shobar area of Shahjoi district as a result, 2 Arbakis were killed whereas all praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle and 2 gunmen eliminated in ambush

ZABUL, Jun. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the vehicle of hireling troops 11:00 am on Friday in Nawbahar district's Lwarhgi area during which the vehicle was shot and destroyed with RPG fire while 2 puppets were also killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly enemy abandons base and 2 posts in Arghandab

ZABUL, Jun. 01 – Reports arriving from Arghandab district say that cowardly enemy troops have abandoned Marghawi and Tanara check posts while ANA has fled with all equipment from their base in the same area. The enemy fled due to constant attacks by Mujahideen, according to officials who further say that the area is now under completely Mujahideen control. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed in Shinki firefight, another wounded

ZABUL, Jun. 01 – Mullah Abdul Hai Obaid, a lone Mujahid of Islamic Emirate walked into an enemy ambush today at 11:00 am near Shinki district center, sparking a fierce firefight which lasted for about 20 minutes in which 1 enemy trooper was killed and another wounded before the hero embraced martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Convoy ambushed in Shomolzo, mine kills hireling

ZABUL, Jun. 01 – An enemy military convoy travelling from Shinki district towards Spino Khono was ambushed by Mujahideen in Shomolzo district's Durahi area, sparking a fierce clash which caused the enemy deadly losses. Another report adds that a bomb later went off on the foot patrol of Jang Burj check post troops, instantly killing a gunman on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly enemy flees from 7 posts including base

ZABUL, Jun. 01 – Reports from Arghandab district say that cowardly hireling troops fled from 7 check posts including a base from 08:00 am till 08:00 pm lining the main road of Tanara and Marghabi areas. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Delaram IED blast kills hireling trooper, wounds another

NIMROZ, Jun. 01 – A bomb was detonated by Mujahideen on the foot patrol of hireling troops in Manar area near Delaram district center at 06:00 am on Friday morning, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Delaram bomb attack kills and wounds 3 puppets

NIMROZ, Jun. 01 – 2 hireling ANA puppets were killed and another severely wounded early this morning at 06:00 am when their foot patrol was targeted with an IED in Nahlano area of Delaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Mujahideen kill 7 gunmen in Delaram

NIMROZ, Jun. 01 – 2 valiant Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate took up positions near the police HQ of Delaram district and engaged dismounted hireling troops at around 02:00 pm in the afternoon, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till around 05:00 pm local time in which 7 puppets who had taken refuge in a shop were killed however the other losses inflicted could not be determined. Officials say that 1 of the Mujahideen also embraced martyrdom (may Allah accept him) while another safely left the area and joined back up with Mujahideen nearby. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khashrod blast kills 4 hirelings

NIMROZ, Jun. 01 – 4 hireling troops died 06:00 am today following an IED attack on the enemy foot patrol in Kotlak area of Khashrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed, another wounded in Ajiristan

DAIKONDI, Jun. 01 – A clash broke out between Mujahideen and hireling ANA in Muhammad Khelo village, located adjacent Ajiristan district HQ which has been under a siege for the past several days, during which 1 gunman was killed and another wounded. It is said that 1 80 year old innocent civilian was also martyred by the indiscriminate firing of the enemy. Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank and 2 pickup trucks blown apart in Shindand

HERAT, Jun. 01 – A civil order police tank was blown apart by a landmine later yesterday afternoon time behind Shindand district bazaar, killing all the puppets onboard however their numbers are not known. Meanwhile a bomb in Zer Koh region's Char Karda area destroyed an ANA pickup truck midmorning today at around 09:00 am local time, killing all the puppets onboard. Similarly, another landmine destroyed an Arbaki pickup truck in Shahrabad area at noon time, killing 4 gunmen onboard and severely wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Missile slams into Shindand airbase

HERAT, Jun. 01 – A missile fired by Mujahideen at 01:00 pm local time today slammed inside Shindand airbase however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 posts overrun in northern Saripul province, 4 motorbikes seized

SARIPUL, Jun. 01 – Reports from Saripul province say that the operation launched at 06:00 pm by Mujahideen against Arbakis in Qudoqa and Sufa areas of Sheram district lasted till around 11:00 pm at night. It is said that the cowardly enemy fled the areas after Mujahideen overran 4 check posts, leaving behind 4 motorbikes that were also seized however the exact casualties inflicted could not be determined. No Mujahideen were harmed in the successful operation while the area now under their completely control. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 posts overrun in Sheram, fighting ongoing

SARIPUL, Jun. 01 – Reports arriving from Shram district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched a large scale attack against Arbaki check posts in Qoduq area later Friday afternoon time. It is said that heavy and light weapons are being used in the ongoing fighting in which 2 enemy check posts have been so far overrun however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shootout in Kunduz leaves scores of US-led invaders dead

KUNDUZ, June 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday had a one-hour fight with the US-led terrorist forces in Dashti Archi district of Afghanistan's northern Kunduz province. The firefight lasted over an hour forcing the invaders to flee the site with heavy losses.

Mujahideen fight Arbakis in northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, June 1 – After a 30-minute long fight with Arbaki puppets that unleashed in Dasht-e-Archi district of Kunduz province on Friday Mujahideen left about dozen militias dead and wounded forcing the rest to flee the scene with heavy losses, a report says, adding that no Mujahideen suffered any losses during the fight.

Mujahideen kill 3 puppets, injure many in gunfight

BAGHLAN, June 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a half-hour gunfight, left three policemen dead and wounded many others in Dushi district of Afghanistan's northern Baghlan province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Checkpoint attacked in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, June 1 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the puppets' checkpoint in Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province on Friday. However, there are no reports of the scales of attack and scope of losses. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Attack on enemy's convoy destroys 3 oil tankers

BAGHLAN, June 1 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen confronted the US-Nato convoy of the fuel and supply vehicles in Khinjan district of Baghlan province on Friday evening. Three fuel trucks were set on fire in the attack. It is not ascertained how many security guards were killed or wounded in the resulting shootout. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 policemen killed and wounded in clash

SAMANGAN, Jun. 01 – During clash among puppet policemen in center of Samangan province, 2 policemen were killed and 3 were wounded at last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

1 puppet killed, 2 wounded in firefight

NURSITAN, June 1 – A puppet was killed with 2 others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nuristan's Kamdish district on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 3 puppets in Khost

KHOST, June 1 – At least three policemen were killed early Saturday morning when the enemy stepped on a landmine blast in Ali Shir district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 minions killed, 4 injured in attacks in southern GHAZNI, June 1 – Six puppet soldiers were killed and four others wounded in bomb blast followed by direct shoot attack in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same name. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility in southern Afghanistan comes under attack
GHAZNI, June 1 – A report says the building of the district of Zana Khan in southern Ghazni province came under attack by Mujahideen with heavy weapons early this morning. Mujahideen fired several missiles and rockets some of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets foot patrol falls into ambush in Wardak
WARDAK, June 1 – After a half-hour fight with puppets in Jaliz district of Wardak province Friday Mujahideen forced the enemy to flee with heavy losses, a report says, adding that Mujahideen seized a sizable amount of arms and ammo amid firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet killed, 1 injured in firefight
WARDAK, June 1 – A puppet was killed with another wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Wardak province’s Jalga district on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle blown up in IEDs; three killed
WARDAK, June 1 – At least three policemen were killed Saturday morning when the enemy’s vehicle was hit and destroyed in IEDs in Nirkh district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet soldiers in Saydabad
WARDAK, June 1 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted puppet soldiers by DShK in Saydabad at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb blast blows armored tank apart, kills 6 US-led terrorist troops
KABUL, June 1 – At least 6 invaders aboard an armored tank to patrol a town in Qarabagh district of Kabul province were killed with some others taking severe injuries as mentioned tank moved over a landmine blast last night. The explosion was so enormous as to cause the tank to get smashed into piece. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military sanctuaries come under attack in Logar
LOGAR, June 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later yesterday night attacked the outposts of Arbakis in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province. It is, however, unclear how many Arbaki militias were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on army post
LOGAR, June 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday attacked one of the puppets’ check posts based in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province. No losses of life and injuries are confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Enemy’s outpost shelled in eastern Afghanistan
NANGARHAR, June 1 – A number of mortar shells fired by Mujahideen struck the enemy’s combat post in Pachir Agam district of Nangarhar province yesterday. The scope of the losses is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy’s military installations; 7 killed
KUNAR, June 1 – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen launched attacks targeting the enemy’s military installations in Marawara district of Kunar province on Friday, said a Mujahideen official, adding that the headquarter of Marawara district along with its related posts were damaged in the attacks. At least 7 puppets were killed and a 6 more got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ankam district comes under attack in eastern Kunar province
KUNAR, June 1 – A report says the district of Ankam in Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday. Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into the facility which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded besides damaging the facility badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy camp in Paktia comes under missile fire
PAKTIA, June 1 – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen fired missiles into the US terrorist troops military camp based in Patan district of Paktia province. No losses of life and injuries have been reported yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppet soldiers give up fighting against Mujahideen
PAKTIA, June 1 – A report states that 2 soldiers severing in puppets army laid down arms against Mujahideen and disassociated themselves from invading and puppet forces in Yusuf Khail district Paktiya province on Friday. The former soldiers, Qadir and Fairoz handed over their weapons to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 minions killed as enemy vehicle hits IEDs
PAKTIA, June 1 – Five puppet soldiers were killed early Saturday morning in bomb blast hitting and destroying the enemy’s vehicle in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 4 puppets, hurts 2 others
PAKTIA, June 1 – Four policemen were killed and two others wounded when a roadside bomb blast blew up their vehicle and tore it apart in Mirzaki district of Paktia province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police killed in sniper attack
PAKTIA, June 1 – A local police was shot dead in Afghanistan’s Paktia province on Friday. A Mujahid sniped and killed him using a long-range rifle in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14 Arbaki puppets killed as 3 posts overrun in Paktika battle
PAKTIKA, June 1 – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed, attacked the combat redoubts Arbaki puppets based in Zirok district of Paktika province yesterday midnight. After facing nominal resistance from Arbaki militias, Mujahideen combatants managed to raze three of the enemy’s combat posts to ground in addition to killing 14 Arbaki puppets and wounding many others. Two important Arbaki commanders are among those killed in the fighting. Two of the Mujahideen fighters are reported to have embraced martyrdom in the exchange of fire. The attack comes as Operation Khalid bin Walid moves into its 34th day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy’s military installations in Paktika
PAKTIKA, June 1 – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen launched an offensive later on Friday targeting the enemy’s military installations as well as the headquarter of Urgoon district in Paktika province, says a Mujahideen official, adding that three check posts were destroyed in the attack, whereas Mujahideen took down 3 puppets and wounded a further 4. Sadly, three Mujahideen became martyrs in the airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-Nato key base attacked in eastern Afghanistan
NANGARHAR, June 1 – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen fired mortars into the US invading troops’ military base in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses but the size of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet officer along with soldier killed in attack
NANGARHAR, June 1 – Saleem Khan, an officer in puppet army along with his subordinate got killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in Bati Kot district, Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 30 May in Wardak, 1 June 2013



American invader (Army Spc) wounded in Afghanistan, 1 June 2013

2-06-2013

Bomb blast kills 3 puppets in Laghman

LAGHMAN, June 2 – At least three policemen were killed later Saturday when the enemy stepped on a landmine blast in the capital of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier joins Mujahideen in Laghman

LAGHMAN, June 2 – Abdul Haq, a puppet soldier joined the Islamic Emirate Mujahideen yesterday in Badpakh district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppet policemen wounded in Laghman

LAGHMAN, June 2 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up police foot patrol near Mehtarlam at 9am; commander and policeman were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen fight puppet forces in Wardak

WARDAK, June 2 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen left a number of the puppet soldiers dead and wounded after a 30-minute long fight in Jalga district of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 US-puppet cowardly troops killed in attacks

WARDAK, June 2 – At least 7 US invaders and their puppets were killed in bombings in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday. Two of the enemy's vehicles were destroyed in Saturday's attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy base, 2 soldiers killed in Saydabad

WARDAK, June 2 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at military base of invaders in Saydabad. At 6pm, explosion killed 2 puppet soldiers in same district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Chaghtu

WARDAK, June 2 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at headquarters of Chaghtu district; building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 enemy soldiers killed in Saydabad

WARDAK, June 2 – At 6pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of invaders on Kabul-Ghazni road in Saydabad; attack lasted about an hour, five military vehicles, truck and 2 cars were burned, three guards and three policemen were killed and three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen kill 2 Arbakis, injure 3 others

LOGAR, Jun. 2 – At least two Arbaki militias were killed and three others wounded in a gunfight with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen flared up in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Jun. 2 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 mortar shells at headquarters of Baraki Barak district at 6am yesterday, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 soldiers killed near center of Logar

LOGAR, Jun. 2 – Landmine killed 3 puppet soldiers and 2 policemen near Pul-e-Alam at 7am; 4 others were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 killed in bomb attack in Kabul

KABUL, Jun. 2 – A remotely detonated bomb blast killed at least five policemen within a check post as well as damaging the post itself in Kabul city, the Afghan capital on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 soldiers killed in Qarabagh

GHAZNI, Jun. 2 – At ninth hour of the morning, blast killed 3 and injured 4 puppet soldiers in Qarabagh. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Giro

GHAZNI, Jun. 2 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Giro district at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17 puppets join Mujahideen in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, June 2 – A news report from Deh Bala district of Afghanistan's eastern Nangarhar province states that as many as 17 puppet soldiers laid down their arms to join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Saturday. The former soldiers surrendered to Mujahideen with their weapons. The aforementioned group turning to the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen due to the sincere endeavors of the recruitment and retention Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) or (CDI), vowed to break off any relations with the invaders and puppet regime while fighting shoulder to shoulder with Mujahideen against all national and international terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

supply truck destroyed in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, June 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoys in Pachir Agam district of Nangarhar province early on Saturday, killing and wounding a number of security guards as well as destroying a large supply truck. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle torn apart in explosion ; two killed

NANGARHAR, June 2 – At least two policemen were killed and four others wounded on Saturday when the enemy's vehicle was hit and destroyed by IEDs in Ghani Khail district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy's convoy destroys one supply truck

NANGARHAR, June 2 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen confronted the US-Nato convoy of the fuel and supply vehicles en route to the center of the district of Pachir Agam in Nangarhar province on Saturday. One of the supply trucks was set on fire in the attack. It is not ascertained how many security guards were killed or wounded in the resulting shootout. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US terrorists' base attacked in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, June 2 – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen fired mortars into the US invading troops' military base in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses but the size of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack border Kandak (battalion) in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, June 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border battalion in Achin district Nangarhar provinces on Saturday. There are, however, no reports of losses caused to the enemy during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy convoy in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, June 2 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Khogyani. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on puppet soldiers in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, June 2 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Khogyani at one o'clock of the afternoon. Mujahid was martyred in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppets taken down, 2 hurt in gunfight

PAKTIKA, June 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday surprised the enemy while patrolling through a villager in Gomal district of Paktika province and drew the puppets in a head-on fight that left 2 puppets and 2 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast blows armored tank apart, kills 3 coalitions' terrorist troops

PAKTIKA, June 2 – At least 3 invaders aboard an armored tank were killed with 4 others injured as mentioned tank moved over a landmine blast in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Saturday. The explosion was so enormous as to cause the tank to get smashed into pieces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 5 policemen

PAKTIKA, June 2 – Five policemen were killed when a roadside bomb blast blew up their vehicle and tore it apart in the capital of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 3 vehicles destroyed as enemy convoy comes under attack

PAKTIKA, June 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoy of the local forces Zurmat district, Paktia province on Saturday. According to the reports, Mujahideen opened fire on the convoy, engaging the security guards in a gun battle for about an hour, killing three puppets and wounding three others. 1 armored tank, 1 ranger vehicle and 1 oil tanker were destroyed in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram airbase shelled with missiles in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, June 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night fired missile into the Bagram airbase, the largest base in the country, the report said, without giving any reports on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invaders killed nad wounded in Koh-e-Safi

PARWAN, Jun 02 – Invaders was killed and 2 were wounded in IED blast at Ilam in Chapari area, Koh Safi. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy military sanctuaries come under attack in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, June 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later yesterday night attacked the outpost of Arbakis in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province. It is, however, unclear how many Arbaki militias were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ajiristan district HQ comes under heavy attack

DAIKONDI, Jun. 02 – Ajiristan district HQ, which has been under a siege for the past couple of days, came under a heavy all night attack by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night, prompting the enemy to call in medical helicopters to evacuate the dead and wounded however the exact losses caused are unknown. It is said that the enemy hit the surrounding areas with indiscriminate heavy and light arms fire from which 2 villagers were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Ghor

GHOR, Jun. 02 – Heavy fighting broke out yesterday morning when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged foreign troops and their hireling that arrived in tanks backed by helicopters for an operation around Shahrak district center. It is said that heavy clashes are still taking place in which the enemy has suffered heavy losses whereas blind enemy airstrikes have left 3 villagers martyred and 5 Mujahideen wounded. Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. More details about the battle will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Council chief killed in Shindand

HERAT, Jun. 02 – The chief of council (Sayyed Qayyum) was shot dead Saturday in Shindand district's Shoz area by Mujahideen who later seized his weapon and motorbike before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Rabat-e-Sangi district police chief dies of injuries

HERAT, Jun. 02 – Haji Ma'ruf, the police chief of Rabat-e-Sangi district who was wounded in an ambush several days ago finally succumbed to his injuries and died earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Delaram IED blast kills gunman, wounds another

NIMROZ, Jun. 02 – An IED placed in Spino Koto area near Delaram district center detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops today at 06:00 am local time, instantly killing 1 gunman on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Jun. 02 – A hireling police officer walking in Dehrawod district bazaar was shot dead by Mujahideen yesterday at 11:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun, 2 puppets killed

URUZGAN, Jun. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy check post, killed 2 police and seized an American motorbike during a raid at 06:00 pm yesterday in Dehrawod district's Warjan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb in Arghandab destroys enemy vehicle

ZABUL, Jun. 02 – The military convoy of hireling troops was targeted with a roadside bomb near Surkh Sang village of Arghandab district yesterday at 10:00 am in the morning as a result, 1 vehicle was destroyed however the losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Shinki

ZABUL, Jun. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on Pla check post in Shinki district last night however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly clash takes place in Atghar

ZABUL, Jun. 02 – A heavy 1 hour clash broke out early this morning after Mujahideen walked into an enemy ambush in Angori area of Atghar district in which the enemy suffered deadly losses while all praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets killed, 4 wounded in firefight

PAKTIA, June 2 – Four puppets were killed and four others wounded with two of the enemy's vehicles destroyed following a clash between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the puppets in the capital of Paktia province on Sunday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 minions killed, 2 injured as enemy vehicle hits IEDs

PAKTIA, June 1 – Some three puppet soldiers were killed and two others wounded on Saturday in bomb blast hitting and destroying the enemy's vehicle in the capital of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on base and Academy of enemy

PAKTIA, June 2 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at military base and Academy of enemy in Gardez at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 policemen killed in Chamkani

PAKTIA, June 2 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Chamkani at eight o'clock of the morning; 4 policemen were killed, 2 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

two cars of enemy destroyed in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 2 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of guards in Paktia at seven o'clock of the morning. Attack lasted one hour, 4 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded, two vehicles were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol in Ahmad Khel

PAKTIA, June 2 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Ahmad Khel at third hour of the afternoon; attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 killed as 2 enemy posts overrun in Nuristan

NURISTAN, June 2 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed, attacked the combat sanctuaries of the puppets based in Kamdesh district of Nuristan province yesterday. After facing nominal resistance from the enemy, Mujahideen combatants managed to destroy and burn down two of the enemy's combat posts in addition to killing 8 puppet soldiers and wounding a further 8. Mujahideen got hands on a sizable amount of arms and ammo. The attack comes as Operation Khalid bin Walid carries into its 34th day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet taken down, 2 hurt in gunfight

NURISTAN, June 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday surprised the convoy of the district police chief in Nurgram in district of Nuristan province and drew the security forces in a head-on fight that left 1 policeman dead and 2 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 3 Arbaki puppets in gunfight

NURISTAN, June 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a half-hour gunfight, left three policemen dead and wounded many others in Kamdesh district of Afghanistan's Nuristan province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy tank destroyed in Kamdesh

NURISTAN, June 2 – Landmine destroyed tank of puppet army in Kamdesh at ten o'clock of the last night, 3 soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



3 puppets killed in attack on check post

KANDAHAR, Jun. 02 – At least 3 hireling troops were killed and 2 wounded this morning at 10:00 am when Mujahideen attacked the enemy check post using heavy and light weapons in Shorawak district's Spini Khowli area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 invaders killed, tank destroyed by landmines

KANDAHAR, Jun. 02 – Reports arriving from Maiwand district say that foreign invaders parked their tanks far away and walked into a ditch in order to protect themselves from IED in Jamia area of Kala Shamir region noon time yesterday. Mujahideen targeted the enemy inside the ditch with 2 simultaneous IED blasts, killing some 5 invaders on the spot. The enemy tanks moved towards the blast site when another landmine obliterated a large green colored tank, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers could not be determined. Officials say that the enemy fled the area after suffering the losses, leaving behind 3 binoculars, 300 machine gun rounds, 5 bloodied uniforms and one damaged machine gun which were later seized and taken away by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack destroys tank, kills 4 puppets

KANDAHAR, Jun. 02 – 4 hireling ANA were killed dusk time yesterday when an IED attack destroyed their patrol tank on Shna road of Garmawok region, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed in Nesh ambush

KANDAHAR, Jun. 02 – At around 06:00 pm on Saturday, the foot patrol of hireling troops walked into an ambush on Nesh district's Haji Alam Karez area during which 3 puppets were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out vehicle and 5 puppets in Nesh

KANDAHAR, Jun. 02 – A roadside bomb tore through and destroyed an ANA pickup truck later yesterday afternoon at around 05:00 pm in Ghani Karez area of Nesh district, killing 5 puppets onboard and severely wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast kills commander and militiaman

KANDAHAR, Jun. 02 – An Arbaki commander (Baryal) along with another gunman were killed while a third was wounded when a bomb went off on them in Zhiri district's Sanzari area yesterday at 11:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IEDs detonate on vehicle and foot patrol

KANDAHAR, Jun. 02 – Mujahideen targeted the foot patrol of hireling ANA with s shrapnel packed IED in Khana Gerdab area of Arghandab district at 10:00 am today following it up by detonating another IED on the pickup truck of Arbakis arriving at the blast site, causing the enemy heavy losses however their exact figures could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3-06-2013

Spy agent killed in Juzjan

JUZJAN, June 3 – Dawlat, a local spy agent was snipped and killed later yesterday night in Qargin district of Juzjan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Faizabad

JUZJAN, June 3 – During clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers and militiamen in Faizabad at 3pm, enemy soldier was killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on puppet police in Farkhar

TAKHAR, June 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police patrol in Farkhar, policeman was killed and enemy fled from area.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Gulran mine blast kills 2 puppets, wounds another

HERAT, Jun. 03 – A roadside bomb placed in Gheshori area of Gulran district hit the vehicle of a parliamentarian (Ghulam Farooq Majrooh) yesterday at 02:00 pm, killing 2 of his guards and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Several missiles slam into Lashkargah PRT

HELMAND, Jun. 02 – 6 missiles fired by Mujahideen at 09:00 pm last night slammed inside the enemy PRT building located in Lashkargah city's Tor Tank area however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Lashkargah IED attack kills 3 hireling police

HELMAND, Jun. 02 – The foot patrol of hireling police was targeted with an IED at 04:30 pm yesterday in Sarkar area near Lashkargah city as a result, 3 puppets were killed on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 nato trucks destroyed in ambush on logistical convoy

HELMAND, Jun. 02 – 2 nato logistical trucks were destroyed while 1 puppet driver was killed and another wounded during an ambush by Mujahideen on the enemy convoy travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway through Spin Masjid area of Babaji district at 11:00 am on Saturday Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper shot dead by sniper

HELMAND, Jun. 02 – A hireling trooper standing in Spin Masjid area of Babaji district yesterday at 11:00 am was shot dead by a sniper, officials said adding that Mujahideen followed up with attack by ambushing dismounted hirelings in Loe Manda area however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Nad Ali blast kills 2 puppets, wounds another

HELMAND, Jun. 02 – At least 2 hireling troops were killed and another wounded at 04:00 pm on Saturday when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Nari Manda area of Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Several areas cleared from enemy in ongoing Sangin battle, 14 killed

HELMAND, Jun. 02 – Reports from Sangin district say that the operation launched by Mujahideen as part of Khalid bin Walid spring campaign in Sarwan Kala region against enemy posts and bases is said to be still ongoing today. It is said that Mujahideen have been able to clear enemy from Haratyano and several other villages, killing 14 puppets in the process and leaving 11 others severely wounded. Similarly, foreign troops backed by tanks that arrived for reinforcements yesterday were beaten back with heavy and light arms, forcing them to flee at dusk time after inflicting heavy losses. Officials add that 1 Mujahid has also been martyred in the ongoing battle (may Allah accept him) and 6 others injured. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk mine blast kills 2 puppet police

HELMAND, Jun. 02 – A mine detonated early this morning at 06:00 am on the foot patrol of hireling police near Nawzad transport center in Gerishk district bazaar from which 2 puppets were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin blast kills 3 hirelings

HELMAND, Jun. 02 – An IED detonated on the foot patrol of hireling ANA at 08:00 am this morning in Charkhakyano Manda area of Sangin district, killing 3 puppets on the spot and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 US-led invaders killed, 3 armored tanks eliminated in Kunduz battle

KUNDUZ, June 3 – A midnight fight erupting in Dishti Archi district, Kunduz province killed four US-led invading terrorists last night. Mujahideen fought the enemy force for about an hour, leaving 2 others wounded besides the four deaths. Likewise, Mujahideen combatants shot and destroyed 3 of the enemy's armored tanks during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbaki commanders killed northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, June 3 – Two Arbaki commanders and a gunman were killed last night in a guerrilla attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Ali Abad district of Afghanistan's northern Kunduz province. Mujahideen after taking them down got hands on their weapons. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy soldier killed in Chahar Dara

KUNDUZ, June 3 – Landmine killed enemy soldier and wounded another in Chahar Dara. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers killed in Murgab

BADGHIS, June 03 – At 6am clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers and policemen in Murgab. Clashes lasted 5 hours, car of enemy was destroyed, 6 soldiers were killed and 5 were injured. 3 Mujahideen were injured also. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on puppet soldiers in Qalat

ZABUL, Jun 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet soldiers near Qalat at 3pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of puppet army blew up in Qalat

ZABUL, Jun 03 - At 5pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of puppet army near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed in Shahmulzay

ZABUL, Jun 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked puppet soldiers in Shamulzay; 3 soldiers were killed and enemy fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Border police vehicle hits roadside bomb

KANDAHAR, Jun. 03 - A roadside bomb hit and destroyed the vehicle of hireling border police in Shorawak district's Sahano area yesterday at 11:00 am, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post hit with artillery fire

KANDAHAR, Jun. 03 - An enemy check post in Maiwand district's Meso Karez area was hit with 82mm artillery fire later yesterday afternoon time, causing the enemy losses however its extent is unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 invaders killed and wounded as tank drives over landmine

KANDAHAR, Jun. 03 - At least 4 foreign invaders were killed and wounded 03:00 pm on Sunday when their tank was destroyed after driving over a landmine in Maiwand district's Garmawok Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Jun. 03 - Hassan, a commander working in the border police unit was shot dead by Mujahideen Sunday noon in the compound of Haji Nazar in Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack kills 3 hireling troops

HELMAND, Jun. 03 - A foot patrol of hireling troops was targeted with an IED in Yakhchal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, this morning at 06:00 am as a result, 3 puppets were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on Arbaki check post leaves 2 gunmen dead

HELMAND, Jun. 03 - An Arbaki check post located in Marjah district's Chinawalo block area came under an armed attack at 03:00 am local time today, sparking a 1 hour clash during which 2 gunmen were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppet soldiers killed in Girishk

HELMAND, Jun. 03 - Mujahideen blew up car of puppet army in Girishk at 9am; 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on puppet soldiers in Lashkar Gah

HELMAND, Jun. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked armored vehicles of puppet soldiers in Lashkar Gah at 1pm. Attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 cars of enemy destroyed in Washir

HELMAND, Jun. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 2 cars of puppet army in Washir at 2pm, 6 soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 police killed in Tarinkot

URUZGAN, Jun. 03 - Some 3 hireling police were killed yesterday at 07:00 am when a bomb went off on the enemy foot patrol in Sarkhom area of Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppet policemen killed near Tarin Kot

URUZGAN, Jun. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up puppet police patrol near Tarin Kot at 7am, 3 policemen were killed Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Ajiristan district HQ again hit with heavy and light arms

DAIKONDI, Jun. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate once again carried out a heavy and light arms attack from 2 sides on Ajiristan district HQ last night in which 2 hireling troopers were wounded. Officials add that enemy convoy arriving for reinforcement was intercepted by Mujahideen, stopping them from making any headway. It is said that the district HQ is still under siege. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 killed in bomb attack in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 3 - A remotely detonated bomb blast killed at least two puppets in Barmal district of Paktika province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 minions killed, 3 injured as enemy vehicle hits IEDs

PAKTIKA, June 3 - Some three puppet soldiers were killed and two others wounded on Sunday in bomb blast hitting and destroying the enemy's vehicle Gomal district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy camp Paktika province

PAKTIKA, June 3 - The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Monday targeted the enemy camp located in Zirok district of Paktika province using missiles rounds which is likely to have inflicted fatal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US spy plane or UAV crashes in Nuristan

NURISTAN, June 3 - A pilotless plane or drone of the US terrorist forces crashed and plunged onto the ground near Want district of Nuristan on Sunday. The surveillance aircraft was torn apart. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US terrorists' camp attacked in Paktia province

PAKTIA, June 3 - The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen fired mortars and missiles into the US invading troops' military camps in Zurmat of Paktia province, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses but the size of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy center in Chamkani

PAKTIA, June 3 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at military barracks of the enemy in Chamkani at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 puppet soldiers killed in Zormat

PAKTIA, June 3 - At eight o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked foot patrol of the puppet army in Zormat. Attack lasted about an hour, 8 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. 2 Mujahideen were martyred in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US military base attacked in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 3 - The US invaders base in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province came under Mujahideen attack on Monday, says a report without giving details of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 puppets killed, 15 injured in Nangarhar battle

NANGARHAR, June 3 - A heavy battle broke out in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. The fighting occurred on the highway along Jalalabad-Torkham and went on for two hours, ending up killing as many as 10 puppets and wounding a further 15 puppets. 2 vehicles and a tank got destroyed during the fighting after coming under Mujahideen rocket fires. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacks on military barracks and patrol of enemy in Wata Pur

KUNAR, June 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at military barracks of the puppet army in Wata Pur at 6pm yesterday. Also foot patrol of enemy was attacked and soldier was killed, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Marawara

KUNAR, June 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked security post of enemy in Marawara at 4pm yesterday; soldier was killed, building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Manugy

KUNAR, June 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Manugy at noon today; car of enemy was destroyed, soldier was killed and several were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Khost: an attack on a security in Qlandr

KHOST, June 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet police in Qalandar at one o'clock of the afternoon; building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on Sahra Bag air base

KHOST, June 03 - At second hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted Sahra Bag Air Base by hand grenades. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Nimroz

NIMROZ, Jun. 03 - At 2pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Delaram, 4 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Battle in Ghor

GHOR, Jun. 03 - Invaders and puppets began operation against Mujahideen in Sharaki and Duleyna several days ago. Enemy used military vehicles and helicopters. During clashes, four soldiers were killed and 15 were wounded. Enemy fled from area. 4 Mujahideen were martyred, 5 were injured in battle. Enemy helicopters bombed area and martyred three civilians and wounded five others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 policemen killed in Baqwa

FARAH, Jun. 03 - Landmine destroyed car of puppet police in Baqwa, 3 soldiers were killed and another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Mujahideen prepared landmine against enemy

3 killed, 3 vehicles destroyed as enemy convoy ambushed in southern GHAZNI, June 3 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military-secured convoy with loads of supplies of the US-Nato forces in Ghazni city, the capital of the province with the same name on Sunday. According to the reports, Mujahideen opened fire on the convoy, engaging the security guards in a gun battle for about less than an hour, killing three puppets and wounding four others. Similarly, Mujahideen destroyed three supply trucks and took three others trucks full of supplies to their post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 spy agents taken down in Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 3 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday, in a guerrilla attack, killed two local spy agents in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same name. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed as 3 enemy posts overrun in Logar

LOGAR, June 3 - The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the combat sanctuaries of the puppets based in Azra district of Logar province yesterday. After meeting slight resistance from the enemy, Mujahideen combatants managed to destroy three of the enemy's combat posts besides killing 6 puppets of ANA and Arbakis. Mujahideen also destroyed an enemy vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet militia in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, June 3 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet militia in Baraki Barak, two Arbaki were killed, several were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of enemy in Logar

LOGAR, June 3 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at enemy military barracks near Pul-e-Alam at 4pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack enemy base in Mohammad Agha

LOGAR, June 3 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at military barracks of enemy in Mohammad Agha at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bagram airbase struck with missiles in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, June 3 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night fired missile into the Bagram airbase, the largest base in the country, the report said, without giving any reports on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 3 puppets in Parwan

PARWAN, June 3 - Three puppets were killed and two others wounded when a roadside bomb blast blew up the enemy's vehicle and tore it apart in Bagram district of Parwan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 police killed in attack on post

WARDAK, June 3 - The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen fired missiles into the enemy post in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday, leaving five policemen dead and two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military sanctuaries come under attack in Wardak province

WARDAK, June 3 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later yesterday night attacked the outpost of Arbakis in Chak district of Wardak province. It is, however, unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of invaders in Saydabad

WARDAK, June 3 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on supply convoy of enemy in Saydabad

WARDAK, June 3 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Saydabad at 4pm, fuel tanker was burned and several were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbaki commander injured in Alishing

LAGHMAN, June 03 - At 2pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of Arbaki commander in Alishing, commander and 3 soldiers were wounded. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on enemy in Qargayi

LAGHMAN, June 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy on Kabul - Jalalabad highway in Qargayi. Also Mujahideen attacked security post of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invaders (Army Spc, Army Sgt, Army Spc) killed 12 June in Kandahar, Ghazni and Wardak, 3 June 2013

4-06-2013

Landmine blows apart ANA tank

ZABUL, Jun. 04 – A landmine placed on the main Kandahar-Kabul highway blew apart an ANA tank at 11:00 am today between Shah Hassan Khelo and Zarha Nawrak areas of Shahjoi district, killing and wounding all puppets aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Atghar blast takes out vehicle, kills 5 gunmen

ZABUL, Jun. 04 – Mujahideen blew apart the vehicle of hireling troops using a remote-control IED early this morning in Zhiri area of Atghar district, killing all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hirelings come under armed attack near Qalat city

ZABUL, Jun. 04 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses during a 1 hour clash sparked at 05:00 pm yesterday after Mujahideen ambushed the enemy near Shah Hassan Khelo village close to Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through Arbaki vehicle

ZABUL, Jun. 04 – A roadside bomb placed in Hazar Khelo area of Arghandab district ripped through the vehicle of hireling Arbaki gunmen on Monday at 10:00 am, likely causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppets killed and wounded as vehicle hits roadside bomb

ZABUL, Jun. 04 – 6 hireling police were killed and wounded early afternoon time today when their vehicle hit a roadside bomb in Barakzo area near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy foot patrol ambushed near Qalat city

ZABUL, Jun. 04 – Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling troops at 10:30 am today in Barakzo area near Qalat city, causing the enemy losses however its figures could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppet gunmen killed in attack on check post

ZABUL, Jun. 04 – 2 puppet gunmen were killed and another wounded after Mujahideen attacked Sangi Naki check post, located at the end of Shahjoi district bazaar on the main Kabul-Kandahar highway, with heavy and light arms fire at 02:00 pm today, officials said adding that 1 enemy Ak rifle was also seized by Mujahideen who safely reached their base. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attacks on enemy in Day Chopan

ZABUL, Jun. 04 – Mujahideen attacked puppet soldiers in Day Chopan at noon yesterday. Also car of puppet army was destroyed at 5pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy campaign in Shinky

ZABUL, Jun. 04 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked enemy campaign in Shinky at 11am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

12 local police surrender in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Jun. 04 – Reports from Khas Uruzgan district say that 12 local police have surrendered themselves to Mujahideen after repenting their mistakes early this morning. Their details are as follow: Eid Muhammad S/O Yousuf, Surab S/O Muhammad Shah, Muhammadullah S/O Haidar, Mardan S/O Ali Ja'far, Naimatullah S/O Zawar Ali, Khudai Bakhsh S/O La'l Muhammad from Siyah Baghal area, Khudai Daad S/O Muhammad Isa, Ghulam Haidar S/O Qurban Nur, Sayed Hussain S/O Sayed Shah Hussain, Babul S/O Mangal, Hussain S/O Juma Dar and Wali Muhammad S/o Ghulam from Snagwa area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast in Khashrod kills 2 hireling troops

NIMROZ, Jun. 04 – An IED blast killed 2 hireling troops this morning at 08:00 am after detonating on their foot patrol in Kuchni Raza area of Khashrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place Shahraki district

GHOR, Jun. 04 – Reports arriving from Sharaki district say that areas Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched a large scale attack early this morning on those areas which were vacated several days earlier then occupied by Arbaki militia due to heavy air bombardment. The attack in which heavy and light arms were used resulted in Mujahideen taking back all of the lost territory as well as death of 3 Arbakis and police while 5 others were severely wounded, according to officials who add that 3 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invader killed, 3 wounded as tank hits landmine

KANDAHAR, Jun. 04 – A foreign invader was killed and 3 others wounded 10:00 am on Monday when their tank got blown apart after driving over a landmine in Nada area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in Maiwand ambush

KANDAHAR, Jun. 04 – 2 hireling troops were killed 11:00 am yesterday during an ambush by Mujahideen on the enemy foot patrol in Maiwand district's Kala Shamir region. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with Arbakis in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Jun. 04 – A heavy clash took place from 10:00 am till 02:00 pm on Monday in Kushkak Garage area of Zangawat region, Panjwaee district, in which the enemy suffered deadly losses however their exact figures are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank obliterated by IED, 4 invaders killed

KANDAHAR, Jun. 04 – A powerful IED blew apart a US-nato tank in Kala Shamir region of Maiwand district yesterday at around 09:00 am in the morning, killing all 4 invaders aboard that were later medivaced off site by helicopters. Witnesses say that the wreckage was still lying at the blast site till morning time today.

18 enemy personnel killed in Ma'ruf, 4 wounded

KANDAHAR, Jun. 04 – Enemy personnel have suffered heavy losses in Ma'ruf district, according to latest reports from Kandahar province. The first clash broke out at 04:00 pm on Monday and lasted till dusk time after Mujahideen engaged the airdropped enemy in Shna Kisa area, killing 6 enemy personnel, the corpses of whom lay at the battle site till morning time. Similarly, Mujahideen carried out a half an hour armed attack on the enemy troops in Sagaz and Miro Khel areas early this morning, leaving 3 more hirelings dead. Later enemy entered a booby trapped compound in the orchard of haji Bakht in Baghtu area, triggering a heavy explosion in which a notorious commander (Sur Gul, a resident of Ma'ruf district) along with 5 of his men were killed while 4 others were severely wounded. 3 more hirelings were killed in Miro Khel area when another bomb detonated on their foot patrol, forcing the enemy to flee at 04:00 pm local time after a failed operation in which it suffered heavy losses. It is said that 1 Mujahid was also martyred (may Allah accept him) in the clashes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy tank blown apart in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Jun. 04 – A tank of hireling enemy was blown apart with a remote controlled landmine Monday noon in Panjwaee district's Talokan area, killing and wounding all puppets aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Arbakis killed in IED attack, vehicle destroyed

KANDAHAR, Jun. 04 – As many as 4 hireling Arbaki gunmen died while 5 others were reportedly critically wounded when an IED tore apart their vehicle Tangri Dri area of Zhiri district at around 05:00 pm local time on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings shot dead by sniper

HELMAND, Jun. 04 – A Mujahid targeted 2 hireling troops with sniper fire yesterday at 06:00 pm in Amir Boland area of Marjah district, instantly killing one on the spot and leaving the other wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on foot patrol kills 2 ANA

HELMAND, Jun. 04 – A bomb exploded on the foot patrol of hireling ANA at 09:00 pm last night in Sangin district's Charkhakyano Manda area, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11 puppets killed and wounded in Sangin clash

HELMAND, Jun. 04 – Officials from Sangin report that Mujahideen engaged hireling troops that arrived at Sarwan Kala region for an operation early Monday morning, triggering heavy clashes which lasted till later afternoon hours during which 6 puppets were killed and 5 others wounded before the enemy fled the area. Officials add that 3 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire in the battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Babaji clash leaves 3 hirelings dead

HELMAND, Jun. 04 – 3 hireling ANA puppets were killed and 2 others wounded during a 1 hour clash with Mujahideen between Spin Masjid and Kofki areas of Babaji district Monday midmorning. Officials say that the corpses of the dead are still lying in the area today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed with IED blast

HERAT, Jun. 04 – An ANA vehicle was destroyed with an IED blast yesterday at 11:00 am in Noorzo area of Rabat-e-Sangi district, killing and wounding all puppets aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ghoryan district intelligence chief killed

HERAT, Jun. 04 – Amir Khairullah, the intelligence chief of Ghoryan district along with another hireling were shot dead by Mujahideen yesterday at 05:00 pm in the district center. Mujahideen later also clashed with enemy troops, causing the enemy deadly losses whereas 2 Mujahideen were also rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on supply convoy in Gulran

HERAT, Jun. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked supply convoy of enemy in Gulran at 3pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Three minions injured in bombing

NANGARHAR, June 4 – A remotely detonated bomb blast Tuesday struck an enemy's vehicle tearing it apart, leaving three policemen injured in Ghani Khail district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 injured after district building attacked in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, June 4 – The headquarter of Bati Kot district in Afghanistan's eastern Nangarhar province came under attack yesterday midnight. The Islamic Emirate took the facility under target for about two hours doing heavy damages to the district building besides leaving 4 policemen injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, June 4 – Heavy clashes took place against combined mounted and dismounted enemy troops in carious areas of Bati Kot district today. 15 enemy soldiers were killed in clashes, 8 were wounded, 1 US tank was blown apart by IED, all 5 invaders were killed. Also 2 Mujahidin were injured, 1 was martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on border post inflicts severe losses on enemy

KUNAR, June 4 – A number of the policemen were reportedly killed or wounded in Tuesday's attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy's border post based in Ankam district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as local enemy's sanctuaries come under attack

KUNAR, June 4 – Early Tuesday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen separately assaulted the enemy's army base and a combat post in Asmar district of Kunar province, killing three enemy soldiers. Part of the base was badly damaged, whereas a vehicle parked within post got destroyed in Tuesday's attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on border post inflicts severe losses on enemy

KUNAR, June 4 – A number of the policemen were reportedly killed or wounded in Tuesday's attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy's border post based in Ankam district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack border Kandak (battalion) in Kunar; 3 injured

KUNAR, June 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border battalion in Kunar's Ankam district on Monday. Three policemen were wounded, whereas heavy damages were reported within the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets combat posts comes under attack; 2 killed

KUNAR, June 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday attacked the enemy's outposts in Marawara district of Kunar province, killing two puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 2 injured in fighting

PAKTIA, June 4 – At least two puppets were killed and two more wounded with one of their vehicles shot and destroyed in an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district, Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy soldier gives in to Mujahideen

PAKTIA, June 4 – A former puppet soldier, Janat Gul laid down his arms to associate himself with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen this morning in Zazi Aryoub district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on check post in Marjah, 2 puppets killed

HELMAND, Jun. 04 – An Arbaki check post located in Marjah district's Faqir Aka block area came under an armed attack on noon time Monday in which 2 hireling militiamen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed, 2 hireling agents killed

HELMAND, Jun. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate waylaid the convoy of hireling troops in Nahr Siraj region's Shindak Manda area, Gerishk district, at around 04:00 pm on Monday during which a pickup truck of NDS (intelligence agency) was destroyed as well as 2 agents killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppet police killed in attack on check posts

HELMAND, Jun. 04 – At least 5 hireling police were killed and 3 others wounded at 03:00 am local time today when Mujahideen launched coordinated armed attacks on 3 enemy check post in Nad Ali district's Mamoryat area near Khushal village. It is said that a Mujahid was also injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato fuel tanker destroyed, 2 drivers killed

HELMAND, Jun. 04 – 2 puppet driver of a nato fuel tanker were killed when Mujahideen destroyed their truck using an IED in Sangin district's Tarmi Manda area at 02:00 am local time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes in Nawzad

HELMAND, Jun. 04 – At 7am clashes began between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers in Nawzad. Battle lasted about two hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 killed , 2 armored tanks eliminated in northern Afghanistan

BADAKHSHAN, June 4 – At least five puppets were killed and countless more got wounded in Monday's fight going on through much of the day in Wardaj district of Afghanistan's northern Badakhshan province. Mujahideen fought the enemy force for about four hours and pushed the enemy's onslaught back. Mujahideen seized 2 tanks, 2 heavy machine guns from the possession of the enemy. Likewise, Mujahideen combatants shot and destroyed 3 of the enemy's armored tanks during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Minion commander killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, June 4 – A puppet commander, Karim was killed after he was shot by a Mujahid in Imam Sahab district of Kunduz province on Monday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbakis sustain losses in shootout

KUNDUZ, June 4 – Mujahideen of the Emirate fought the Arbaki militias in Chahar Dara district of northern Kunduz province on Tuesday, says a report but gives no details of the losses caused to the Arbaki puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki committing blasphemy killed by nephew

SARIPUL, Jun. 04 – At around dusk time on Monday, a hireling Arbaki gunman (local police/militia) who desecrated the Holy Quran was killed by his own nephew (Muhammad 'Alam) in Sheram district's Khardar area. Mujahideen say that the hero who was also injured in the attack joined up with them along with a seized Ak rifle and a motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling commander shot dead in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Jun. 04 – Shah Wali, a local hireling commander was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate early afternoon time today in Bukhari Qala area of Almar district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 villages liberated in Qisar district, 6 hirelings detained

FARYAB, Jun. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched a clearing operation early this morning at 05:00 am local time around Qisar district center amid Khalid bin Waleed spring campaign, according to officials. It is said that Mujahideen were able to liberate 4 villages namely Khwaja Kandi, Jatai, Lakhi and Khudro in the resultant 2 hour clash, also overrunning 7 check posts as well as killing an enemy commander (Mir Alam) and leaving 3 others wounded. Officials add that another commander (Qamar) along with 6 of his men were also detained in the fighting while another famous commander (Faiz) surrendered himself, adding that 6 Ak rifles, 1 RPG launcher, 1 wireless communication radio and various other equipment were seized. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 puppets killed in attacks in Wardak

WARDAK, June 4 – Two separate blasts in Jaliz district of Wardak province killed at least 7 puppet soldiers and wounded two more with destroying one of the enemy's vehicles on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders supply convoy attacked in Wardak province

WARDAK, June 4 – A report says that the convoy of fuel and supplies of the US invaders got confronted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province on Monday. According to a report, Mujahideen attacked the military-secured convoys while it was heading for the center of this district, firing at the convoy but the scope of losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two killed, four wounded in attack on invaders supply convoy

GHAZNI, June 4 – At least two security guards were killed and four more wounded in a clash resulted from Mujahideen attack on US-Nato military-guarded supply convoy in Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed in Ab Band

GHAZNI, June 4 – 2 invaders were killed and 3 were wounded at this morning when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Sarfaraz Kala area, Aab Band. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on supply convoy of invaders in Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 4 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders near Ghazni city at Gam. Attack lasted 4 hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Local spy agent taken down in attack

BAGHLAN, June 4 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, in a guerrilla attack, shot and killed, Ramatullah, a local spy agent, a US lapdog in Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province yesterday midnight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram airbase shelled; 7 killed, enemy plane destroyed

PARWAN, June 4 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen last night stormed two missiles into Bagram airbase in Bagram district of Afghanistan's Parwan province. Two missiles landed within the base, destroying an enemy plane and leaving at least 7 enemy soldiers dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Shinwari

PARWAN, June 4 – At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked security post of puppet army in Shinwari. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 puppet soldiers give up fighting in eastern Afghanistan

LAGHMAN, June 4 – A report states that 8 soldiers of ANA quit puppet forces and laid down their arms to join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday. They surrendered to Mujahideen in the capital of Laghman province. The former soldiers coming from Laghman province handed over their weapons to Mujahideen. The surrendering group vowed to cut off ties with the enemies of countries while devoting themselves to fighting against the national and internal forces and anti-Islamic elements and to uphold and carry on the pure cause of Jihad in the path of Allah Almighty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader (Spec) killed 26 May in Parwan, 5 June 2013

5-06-2013

Heavy clash takes place in Ajiristan

DAIKONDI, Jun. 05 – Heavy clashes took place on Tuesday and early morning today after Mujahideen carried out attacks on Ajiristan district HQ and surrounding security check posts, leaving 1 hireling dead while 1 Mujahid was also injured and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 key intelligence agents killed in Chora district

URUZGAN, Jun. 05 – Reports from Chora district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate were able to kill 2 key NDS agents (Muhammad Hashim S/O Abdul and Ismatullah S/O Qasim Ali) this morning at 07:00 am near the district center before taking off in the enemy hatchback vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling police officer shot dead

URUZGAN, Jun. 05 – A hireling police officer walking along in Manar area near Tarinkot city was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 11:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy convoy ambushed in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jun. 05 – An ANA convoy travelling through Shahjoi district was ambushed by Mujahideen 09:00 pm last night in Hassan Karez area, sparking a one hour firefight however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack puppet soldiers in Sahr-Safa

ZABUL, Jun. 05 – Puppet soldiers were attacked on Kabul - Kandahar highway in Sahr-e-Safa at ten o'clock of the last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 gunmen killed, 2 wounded as vehicle hits roadside bomb

KANDAHAR, Jun. 05 – A roadside bomb placed in Maiwand district's Khak-e-Chopan area killed 3 hireling gunmen and wounded 2 others after tearing apart their vehicle at 11:30 am on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed in close range armed attack

KANDAHAR, Jun. 05 – Officials from Maiwand district say that Mujahideen drove up to an enemy search point in a vehicle in Garmawok region's Ashakabad area at 08:00 am this morning and opened fire from close range, killing 5 puppets on the spot while 2 others managed to flee. It is said that a Mujahid was also slightly injured in the successful heroic operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 hirelings killed and wounded in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jun. 05 – As many as 7 hireling troopers were killed and wounded 07:00 am this morning when their vehicle got blown apart after driving over a landmine in Garmawok region's Mashak Karez area, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post commander killed in armed attack

KANDAHAR, Jun. 05 – On later Tuesday afternoon, Mujahideen carried out a half an hour armed assault on an enemy check post in Shahwalikot district's Wala area as a result, the check post commander (Sher Agha) was killed however other losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 killed attack on check post in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Jun. 05 – An enemy check post located in Shahwalikot district's Dali Dam area came under a heavy and light arms attack later yesterday afternoon in which 2 hireling gunmen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank shot with 82mm artillery round

KANDAHAR, Jun. 05 – A tank of hireling troops was shot and destroyed with 82mm recoilless rifle yesterday at 11:00 am in Talokan area of Panjwae district, leaving 2 puppets dead and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post watchtower shot with rocket fire

KANDAHAR, Jun. 05 – Mujahideen shot the watch tower of a check post with RPG fire later yesterday afternoon in Ghargyano area of Zangawat region, Panjwae district, causing both the on-duty guards to fall onto the ground however the death and injury caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on pickup truck kills and wounds 5 puppets

KANDAHAR, Jun. 05 – An IED struck the pickup truck of hireling troops in Talokan region's Peroz area, Panjwae district, noon time yesterday, killing 1 gunman aboard and wounding 4 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly Arbakis flee from outpost in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jun. 05 – Reports arriving from Maiwand district say that cowardly Arbakis have fled and abandoned their outpost in Hameed Karez area. The said outpost was made around a month earlier by enemy forces and was constantly targeted by Mujahideen with heavy and light arms besides targeted the patrols with IEDs and armed ambushes, finally forcing the enemy out yesterday afternoon. The equipment left behind was later taken away by villagers after being granted permission by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows apart enemy pickup truck

KANDAHAR, Jun. 05 – A landmine blew apart an enemy vehicle this morning at 09:00 am near Sher Jan village of Shahwalikot district, hurling vehicle bits hundreds of meters as well as killing and wounding all 6 puppets aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Jun. 05 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Shah Wali Kot at 9am, 6 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy vehicle torn apart in explosion ; three invaders killed

NANGARHAR, June 5 – At least three invaders were killed or wounded on Wednesday morning when the enemy's tank was hit and destroyed by IEDs in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five minions killed in bombing

NANGARHAR, June 5 – A remotely detonated bomb blast struck an enemy's vehicle in Ghani Khel district, Nangarhar province tearing it apart and leaving five policemen wounded on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Outpost attacked in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, June 5 – An outpost of the ANA in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province got attacked with missiles and mortars yesterday night but there are no details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US terrorists' base attacked in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, June 5 – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen Tuesday stormed mortars and missiles into the US invading troops' military base situated in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province, a report says but gives no details of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Checkpoint comes under attack; 3 injured

NANGARHAR, June 5 – The puppets' checkpoint stationed in Ghani Khail district of Nangarhar province was struck with heavy arms fire last night, leaving three puppets injured as well as damaging the post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Jani district comes under attack

PAKTIKA, June 5 – A report says the district of Jani Khail in Paktika province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early this morning. Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into the facility which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded besides damaging the facility badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 5 – On Tuesday the puppets' patrol was ambushed in Jani Khel district of Paktika province but it is unclear how many were killed and wounded in the resulting firefight. However, one of the enemy's armored tanks fell down the hill and was destroyed, killing all those on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle kills 5 US-Nato invaders, injures 4 others

PAKTIKA, June 5 – At least five US and allied invaders were taken down with four others wounded in a clash that broke out in Gayan district of Paktika province on Tuesday. Tuesday's fighting destroyed three of the invaders armored tanks, as well. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three minions killed in bombing

PAKTIKA, June 5 – A remotely detonated bomb blast struck an enemy's vehicle tearing it apart and leaving three puppets dead in Waza Khwa district of Paktika province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility comes under attack in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 5 – A report states the facility of the district of Sarubi in Paktika province came under attack by Mujahideen with heavy weapons on Tuesday evening. Mujahideen fired 5 missiles which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post inflicts severe losses on Arbaki militias

KUNAR, June 5 – A number of Arbaki puppets were reportedly killed or wounded in Tuesday's attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy's post located in Marawara district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, June 5 – On Wednesday the puppets patrol was ambushed in Chowki district of Kunar province but it is unclear how many were killed and wounded in the resulting firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast destroys enemy vehicle in Kunar

KUNAR, June 5 – A remotely detonated bomb blast hit a vehicle carrying puppets of ANA and Arbakis in Khas Kunar district of Kunar province on Wednesday, leaving two Arbakis dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets sustain losses in shootout

KUNAR, June 5 – Mujahideen of the Emirate fought the puppet forces in the capital of Kunar province today, destroying one vehicle, says a report but gives no details of the losses life caused to the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki gunman killed in attack on check post

HELMAND, Jun. 05 – A hireling Arbaki gunman was killed after Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on an enemy check post in Tarkha Nawar area of Marjah district yesterday at 05:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police shot dead by sniper

HELMAND, Jun. 05 – 2 hireling police were shot dead by a Mujahid sniper noon time today as the enemy was busy building a check post on the main road of Garo area, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Jun. 05 – A heavy 1 hour clash took place between Mujahideen and combined foreign and hireling troops at 11:00 am yesterday afternoon Mujahideen engaged the enemy in Bari Gul bazaar area of Nad Ali district, likely to have caused the enemy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 militiamen killed as check post comes under attack

HELMAND, Jun. 05 – 3 Arbaki militiamen were killed and another wounded after their check post, located in Nad Ali district's Ghlo Charahi area, came under a one hour heavy and light arms attack at 02:00 am local time, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also injured in the operation and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 combined enemy troops killed and wounded in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Jun. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged combined foreign and hireling troops that were airdropped yesterday afternoon 01:00 pm in Joban area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till dusk time in which 5 enemy personnel were killed and 4 others wounded, the corpses of whom were laying in the battlefield all day. It is said that 1 Mujahid was also injured in return fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Sangin, 2 police killed

HELMAND, Jun. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate began an armed attack on an enemy check post by detonating tactically placed explosives inside the facility, located in Sarwan Kala region's Ghargi area, Sangin district, yesterday at 05:00 pm as a result, the post was overrun and 2 police killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical truck destroyed, 3 drivers killed

HELMAND, Jun. 05 – A nato logistical convoy travelling on the main road through Yakhchal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, was targeted with a roadside bomb yesterday at 10:00 am in the morning, leaving 1 logistical truck completely wrecked as well as all 3 drivers dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Gerishk

HELMAND, Jun. 05 – Sayed Muhammad S/O Jamal Aka from Gerishk district's Adam Khan area joined up with Mujahideen in the same district today midmorning time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 check posts attacked in Marjah

HELMAND, Jun. 05 – 2 Arbaki check posts located in Qari Sada area of Marjah district came under coordinated one hour attack at 02:00 am local time today however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle attacked from close range

NIMROZ, Jun. 05 – Mujahideen riding in a hatchback vehicle pulled their vehicle in front of an ANA pickup truck near the police HQ of Delaram district midday today before opening up fire and killing all the puppets aboard, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED hits Shindand municipality vehicle

HERAT, Jun. 05 – An IED placed near the police HQ of Shindand district hit the vehicle of municipality yesterday at around 03:00 pm local time, killing 1 puppet aboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on patrol leaves 2 hirelings dead

HERAT, Jun. 05 – 2 hireling troopers were killed and 2 others severely wounded following an IED attack on their foot patrol this morning at 10:00 am in Sala Surkhak area of Adraskan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling officer shot dead in Herat city

HERAT, Jun. 05 – Mujahideen gunned down and killed a hireling border police officer in Mawlawi Tank area of Herat city at 07:00 am this morning before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US terrorists' camp attacked in Khost province

KHOST, June 5 – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen Tuesday fired mortars and missiles into the US invading troops' military camps in Musa Khail district of Khost province, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses but the size of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Khost comes under attack; 3 killed

KHOST, June 5 – A report says the district of Sabri in Khost province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday evening, causing the enemy severe damages. Also Tuesday, a roadside bomb blast killed three puppets in Sabri district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Paktia province

PAKTIA, June 5 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen targeted the check post of police in Patan district of province yesterday night. It is likely that the enemy have sustained severe losses but the exact figure of the losses is not yet determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Asmar

KUNAR, June 5 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked security point of puppet army in Asmar at 7am yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Saripul IED attack destroys vehicle, kills and wounds 9 puppets

SARIPUL, Jun. 05 – As many as 9 hireling troops were killed and wounded early this morning at 06:00 am when a roadside bomb destroyed their vehicle near Sayedabad district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets killed, 2 wounded in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, June 5 – At least four puppets were killed with two more wounded Wednesday in bomb blast ripping through their vehicle in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets surrender to Mujahideen

TAKHAR, June 5 – Four former policemen, Muhammad Adil, Farhad, Ajab Khan and Zia-ud-Din gave up fighting against Mujahideen to join the Islamic Emirate this morning in Darqad district of Takhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attack on vehicle kills 2 hirelings, wounds 3

FARYAB, Jun. 05 – An IED planted by Mujahideen in Dawlatabad district's Mirzaqum area hit and destroyed the vehicle of hireling troops today at 08:00 am, killing 2 puppets onboard and wounding 3 others including a commander. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 along with puppet commander killed, 3 injured

JUZJAN, June 5 – In Aqcha district of Afghanistan's northern Juzjan province Mujahideen killed a commander of the puppets along with his soldier and wounded three others with destroying two of their vehicles amid a clash on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with militia in Chahar Dara

KUNDUZ, Jun. 05 – At 1pm clashes took place with puppet militia in Chahar Dara. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppet commanders, 7 soldiers killed in Chahar Dara

KUNDUZ, Jun. 05 – At 7 am yesterday heavy clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined enemy in Chahar Dara. 2 enemy commander, including battalion commander and 7 puppet soldiers were killed, 12 were injured. Cowardly enemy targeted area by mortar shells and martyred boy and injured several civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 Arbaki killed in Chimtal

BALKH, Jun. 05 – Landmine destroyed motorcycle of puppet militia in Chimtal yesterday, 2 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

Mujahideen attack enemy camp Logar province

LOGAR, June 5 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Tuesday the enemy camp located in the capital of Logar province using missiles rounds which is likely to have inflicted fatal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 3 wounded in Logar

LOGAR, June 5 – At least two puppets were killed with three more wounded Tuesday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Double-decker US tank blown apart by landmine

HERAT, Jun. 05 – A double-decker tank of US invaders was blown apart by a landmine dawn time yesterday in Shindand district's Azizabad area, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Shindand, 2 Arbakis detained

HERAT, Jun. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy check post at 10:00 am this morning in Sanoghan village of Shindand district as a result, 2 Arbakis were detained while the rest managed to flee whereas 1 Pk machine gun, 3 Ak rifles and 3 wireless communication radios before burning the post to the ground. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppet soldiers give up fighting in Wardak province

WARDAK, June 5 – A report states that 5 soldiers of ANA along with commander Shah Khan quit puppet forces and laid down their arms to join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday. They surrendered to Mujahideen in Wardak province. The former soldiers coming from Wardak province include commander Shah Khan his brother Adam Khan and three of his sons, Ahmad Khan, Sayed Khan and Ali Khan handed over their weapons to Mujahideen.

11 puppets killed in attacks in Wardak

WARDAK, June 5 – Some 11 puppets were killed or wounded in two separate clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nirkh district of Wardak province on Wednesday.

Four puppets killed in attacks in Wardak

WARDAK, June 5 – At least four puppets were killed and two more wounded with an armored tank destroyed in a direct shooting attack followed by a bomb blast in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province on Wednesday.

7 puppet soldiers killed in Jalriz

WARDAK, June 5 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Jalriz and killed 4 soldiers. Another landmine targeted foot patrol of puppet army in same district, 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District facility comes under attack in southern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, June 5 – A report states the facility of the district of Zana Khan in southern Ghazni province came under attack by Mujahideen with heavy weapons early this morning. Mujahideen fired several missiles and rockets some of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets combat posts overrun in Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 5 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday evening attacked the enemy's outpost in Maqur district of Ghazni province. After a firefight of about a half an hour, Mujahideen managed to destroy the post, killing or wounding all those within the post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 cars of nemy destroyed in Qarabagh

GHAZNI, June 5 – Mujahideen attacked convoy of invaders in Qarabagh at ninth hour of the morning; 5 convoy guards were killed, 7 were wounded, 6 cars were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy evacuated headquarters in Ab Band

GHAZNI, June 5 – Puppet forces evacuated their headquarters and fled from area in Sarfaraz Kala, Ab Band at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy evacuated their base in Ab Band

GHAZNI, June 5 – At 10am puppet soldiers evacuated a large military base in Sarfaraz Kala, Ab Band and fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Shootout in Kabul leaves 2 US-led invaders dead, 3 wounded

KABUL, June 5 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later yesterday night had a one-hour fight with the US-led terrorist forces in Deh Sabz district of Afghanistan's Kabul province. The firefight lasted over a half an hour, killing 2 invaders and wounding a further 3 and forcing the invaders to flee the site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader (Spc) killed 3 June in Paktia, 6 June 2013



American invader (2nd Lt) killed 3 June in Paktia, 6 June 2013

6-06-2013

Several check posts and bases under attack in Gezab

DAIKONDI, Jun. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched coordinated attacks yesterday morning on Khush Khadir outpost and several check posts in Khali, Tamzan and Ja'fari areas of Gezab district, triggering heavy clashes which are still ongoing today. Officials say that Mujahideen have blocked off all ways towards the enemy positions, causing the enemy heavy losses however its extent is unknown whereas 1 Mujahid has so far been injured and another martyred (may Allah accept him). More details about the operation will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Gezab, arms seized

DAIKONDI, Jun. 06 – Heavy fighting is still said to be ongoing in Sheikh Sang area of Gezab district between Mujahideen and hireling ANA, according to officials reporting from Diakondi. It is said that Mujahideen have so far overrun a check post in Jalezo Dara area, seizing an Ak rifle, 2 motorbikes, IED detector and a large amount of Ak, Pk and RPG rounds. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Double bombing kills and wounds 8 ANA hirelings

FARAH, Jun. 06 – Mujahideen initially targeted and enemy minivan with an IED followed by another blast targeting the disembarked evacuation team in Bala Baluk district's Siyah Zangal area as a result, 2 puppets were killed and 6 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Offenders killed in Farah city

FARAH, Jun. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed two tribal elders, which had an active role in creation of puppet militias, in Farah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

IED blast kills 2 hireling troopers

FARAH, Jun. 06 – Hireling ANA troops manning a search point in Gorjano area near Farah city were targeted with an IED blast yesterday afternoon, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police wounded in clash

URUZGAN, Jun. 06 – 2 hireling police were wounded yesterday at 06:00 am during a clash with Mujahideen in Khas Uruzgan district's Godar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Khas Uruzgan, 5 police killed

URUZGAN, Jun. 06 – 3 enemy check posts located in Khas Uruzgan district's Matak Khan area came under coordinated attacks from 04:00 am till 12:30 pm on Wednesday as a result, 1 check post was overrun, 5 police killed and 4 others including commander Mahmood were wounded. Officials say that 1 Mujahid was also martyred in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA join Mujahideen in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Jun. 06 – Reports from Dehrawod district say that 2 ANA officers (Ahlullah S/O Gorgat from Kamisan area and Kareemullah S/O Obaidullah from Ashazo village) joined up with Mujahideen early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets wounded in IED attack on tank

URUZGAN, Jun. 06 – A tank of hireling troops was blown apart by a landmine 12:00 pm today in Dehrawod district's Durji area, leaving all 3 puppets aboard severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 invaders killed in Chahrcheno

URUZGAN, Jun. 06 – At 5am invaders, which were landed by helicopters in Charcheno, were attacked by Mujahideen. 4 invaders were killed. 3 Mujahideen were martyred in battle. After clashes, enemy soldiers captured six civilians. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

police officer killed in Chahrcheno

URUZGAN, Jun. 06 – At 8am Mujahideen blew up motorcycle and killed puppet officer in Charcheno. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed, 2 wounded in IED attack on tank

HELMAND, Jun. 06 – 3 foreign invaders were killed and 2 others wounded midday today when a powerful landmine placed in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district, blew apart their tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawbahar district HQ comes under armed attack

ZABUL, Jun. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack including mortars, missiles and AA guns from 3 directions on Nawbahar district HQ at 11:00 am on Wednesday, likely to have caused the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jun. 06 – 2 Arbakis of Dawood check, post walking from their homes towards check post early this morning, were killed by Mujahideen in Kajoi area of Shahjoi district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 puppet soldiers killed in Qalat city

ZABUL, Jun. 06 – At 4pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of the puppet army in Qalat, six soldiers were killed. After the explosion, Mujahideen shot dead another soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Outpost hit with 82mm artillery fire

KANDAHAR, Jun. 06 – An enemy outpost located in Pre Kerhi area of Maiwand district was hit with 4 rounds of 82mm artillery fire at 06:00 pm yesterday, causing a fire to breakout inside the base however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile hits Kandahar airbase

KANDAHAR, Jun. 06 – A missile fired by Mujahideen last night at 09:00 pm slammed inside Kandahar airbase however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arghasan ambush leaves 3 hirelings wounded, outpost attacked

KANDAHAR, Jun. 06 – A foot patrol of hireling troops walked into a Mujahideen ambush at 05:00 pm on Wednesday in Arghasan district's Maghul Geyano area in which 3 puppets were wounded. Meanwhile, an outpost of border police in Shna Nari area came under a heavy and light arms attack from 07:00 am till 10:00 am yesterday, causing the enemy deadly losses however its extent is unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops shot dead by sniper in Nesh

KANDAHAR, Jun. 06 – A hireling trooper standing guard inside a check post in Dara Noor area of Nesh district was shot dead by a sniper later Wednesday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank blown apart in Shahwalikot, 6 invaders killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Jun. 06 – A landmine placed in Payo Karez area of Shahwalikot district blew apart a US-nato tank later yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all 6 invaders aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper shot dead in Kandahar city, rifle seized

KANDAHAR, Jun. 06 – Mujahideen seized the rifle of a hireling trooper after shooting him dead in Tarin intersection of Lo Wiyala area, Kandahar city, today at 01:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack wounds 2 hirelings in Delaram

NIMROZ, Jun. 06 – 2 hireling ANA were severely wounded 06:00 am on Wednesday when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Nhalano area of Delaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Military post destroyed in Delaram

NIMROZ, Jun. 06 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, armed heavy weapons, attacked security point in Delaram at 6pm, post was destroyed, two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

ANA trooper killed, 2 wounded in Rabat-e-Sangi

HERAT, Jun. 06 – A hireling ANA trooper was killed and 2 others wounded when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Rabat-e-Sangi district's Sankbar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Supply vehicle buned in Zinda Jan

HERAT, Jun. 06 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned supply car of enemy in Zinda Jan at 6pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Dara Boom

BADGHIS, Jun. 06 – At 7am yesterday Mujahideen killed puppet soldier by IED in Dara Boom Dora. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 puppet soldiers killed in Dara Boom

BADGHIS, Jun. 06 - Mujahideen blew up car of puppet army in Dara Boom, 7 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

20 invaders killed in truck bombing, dozens wounded

HELMAND, Jun. 06 – Recent reports arriving from Nawzad district of Helmand province say that a truck bombing inside a US-nato base has killed 20 foreign invaders and wounded dozens others. The attack took place at around 04:00 pm local time today when a hero of Islamic Emirate (Abdul Ghafar from Kandahar province) detonated his truck laden with heavy-duty explosives inside a large ISAF base, located on the road in Angrak Karez area, causing the above mentioned casualties as well as destroying several tanks and vehicles parked inside. Witnesses nearby say that the area has been cordoned off by enemy forces and are not letting any person near the blast site. It is worth reminding that Mujahideen also shot down a large US-nato logistical helicopter in Sangin district's Charkhakyano Manda area yesterday 08:00 pm, killing all the invaders aboard however their numbers are unknown. Mujahideen in the same district also overran a check post at 07:00 am in Ghargi area, killing 3 police and wounding 3 others as well as seizing 1 Pk machine gun, 1 RPG launcher, 2 Ak rifles, 30 belts of Pk rounds, 15 RPG rounds and other equipment. Mujahideen similarly clashed with enemy troops from morning till 05:00 pm in Sarwan Kala region's Lewani area during which several enemy offensives were repelled, 1 tank was completely destroyed in which 5 hirelings died and 2 were wounded while another hireling trooper was shot dead by a sniper. That the enemy is deliberately trying to misinform the public in conformation with its usual policy by claiming to have caused Mujahideen heavy losses then this claim is nothing but a white lie which has no reality whatsoever. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting ongoing in Gerishk

HELMAND, Jun. 06 – Heavy fighting broke out early this morning in Nahr Siraj region's Popalzo area, Gerishk district, when Mujahideen engaged hireling ANA and police that entered the area for an operation. It is said that the fighting is still ongoing, more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Nawzad clash with invaders

HELMAND, Jun. 06 – Mujahideen engaged foreign troops that were airdropped at 03:00 pm on Wednesday in Angeri Karez area of Nawzad district, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till dusk time, causing the enemy deadly losses and forcing them to flee at 08:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed as tank hits landmine, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Jun. 06 – 2 foreign invaders were killed and 2 others wounded yesterday at 12:00 pm when a landmine blew apart their tank near Boldakyano village of Shawal Manda area, Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in attack on check post

HELMAND, Jun. 06 – At around 05:00 pm on Wednesday, a check post of hireling Arbakis came under an armed attack in Mirmando area of Gerishk district during which 2 gunmen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed and wounded in IED attack on vehicle

HELMAND, Jun. 06 – 5 hireling police were killed and wounded later yesterday afternoon at 05:00 pm when a roadside bomb ripped through and destroyed their vehicle in Sangin district's Kunjak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato logistical helicopter shot down in Sangin

HELMAND, Jun. 06 – Reports arriving from Sangin district say that Mujahideen have brought down a large US-nato logistical helicopter. The rocket attack took place at 08:00 pm local time on Wednesday as the chopper was flying over Charkhakyano Manda area, causing it to catch fire in mid-air before violently crashing onto the ground, killing all the invaders and crew aboard however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Military post captured in Garmser

HELMAND, Jun. 06 – At 7am Mujahideen attacked post of enemy in Garmser. Attack lasted an hour, post was captured, 3 policemen were killed, 3 were wounded. Mujahideen captured RPG, machine guns and other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes in Sangin

HELMAND, Jun. 06 – Puppet soldier was killed by sniper during clashes in Sangin at early morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

30 soldiers fled from enemy base in Garmser

HELMAND, Jun. 06 – 30 soldiers fled from military base of the puppet army in Garmser. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Outpost comes under artillery fire in northern Saripul province
SARIPUL, Jun. 06 – An enemy outpost, located in Sozma Qala district’s Kata Qala, was hit with 82mm artillery fire at 06:00 pm on Wednesday however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two puppet officers killed in bombing in northern Afghanistan
BAGHLAN, June 6 – A roadside bomb blasted set off when the police vehicle moved over it in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province, killing two puppet officers, commander Zarghoun and his deputy Fadaï. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 3 injured in attack
PARWAN, June 6 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the puppets early this morning, killed one soldier of ANA and injured three others in Parwan province, while one vehicle of the puppets was destroyed after it came under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets surrender to Mujahideen in Ghazni
GHAZNI, June 6 – Two Arbaki militias, Abdul Ahad and Sultan Muhammad gave up resiting to join the Islamic Emirate this morning in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets suffer losses in gun battle
GHAZNI, June 6 – Mujahideen of the Emirate fought the puppet forces in Zana Khan district of Ghazni province on Wednesday, cussing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast destroys enemy vehicle; 5 killed
GHAZNI, June 6 – A remotely detonated bomb blast hit a vehicle carrying puppets of ANA in Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Wednesday, blowing the vehicle apart and leaving five puppets dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 2 vehicles destroyed in attack
GHAZNI, June 6 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military convoy of the puppet forces in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same name on Wednesday. Two puppets were killed with of their military trucks burned down in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Muqur
GHAZNI, June 6 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of enemy in Muqur, building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District in Wardak shelled
WARDAK, June 6 – A report says the district of Chaghto in Wardak province came under mortar shells this morning. Mujahideen fired two missiles into the district building, causing the enemy severe damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 police killed in bombing
WARDAK, June 6- In Wardak province’s Sayed Abad district a bomb ripped through a ranger vehicle on Thursday, leaving some four policemen dead and 2 more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppet soldiers killed in Jalriz
WARDAK, June 6 – Landmine destroyed vehicle of puppet army in Jalriz yesterday; 6 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy post in Saydabad
WARDAK, June 6 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Saydabad, building was destroyed, two soldiers were killed.Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of invaders near center of Maidan Wardak
WARDAK, June 6 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders neay Maidanshar at ten o’clock of the afternoon; tank of eemy was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

NDS Officer injured in Kapisa
KAPISA, Jun. 06 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate wounded high-ranking NDS officer in Kapisa at 4am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack disrupt meeting in Paktia
PAKTIA, June 6 – A meeting hosted by Arbaki held in the headquarter of the district of Zazi Aryub disrupted after the district facility came under fire by Mujahideen, causing a panic and terror among the Arbaki participants. It is not yet clear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five minions killed in bombing in Paktia
PAKTIA, June 6 – A remotely detonated bomb blast struck an enemy’s vehicle in the capital of Paktia province tearing it apart and leaving three puppets dead and two others wounded on Wednesday.Also Wednesday, a second blast elsewhere in a capital-related area killed two puppets and wounded four others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle kills two puppets, injures 6 others
PAKTIA, June 6 – At least 2 puppets were killed and 6 others wounded on Thursday during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet policemen killed and wounded in Patan
PAKTIA, June 6 – Landmine hit police foot patrol in Patan and killed killed 2 soldiers and injured 3 policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Landmine hit police patrol in Patan
PAKTIA, June 6 – Landmine hit police foot patrol in Patan at 7am; policeman was killed and several were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Outpost comes under attack in eastern Kunar province
KUNAR, June 6 – The puppets’ outpost stationed in Surkani district of Kunarprovince came under heavy arms fire by the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen yesterday, says a report without offering details of the enemy’s losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two Arbakis killed in bombing
KUNAR, June 6- In Kunar province’s Surkani district a bomb blast outside an army base ripped through Arbaki militias on Wednesday, killing two of them and wounding several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Six policemen killed in attack Kunar
KUNAR, June 6 – At least six policemen were killed when a roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed their vehicle in Ankam district of Kunar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of Manogy
KUNAR, June 6 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 mortar shells at headquarters of Manugy district at 9am ninth hour of the morning, building was destroyed, policeman was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 policemen killed and wounded near center of Khost
KHOST, June 6 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police patrol near Khost city; policeman was killed and twol were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on enemy in Ali Sher
KHOST, June 6 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Ali Sher at eight o’clock of the last night. Other post was in Mandozay area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen clear Arbakis out of 2 villages in Logar
LOGAR, June 6 – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen stormed the sanctuary of the Arbakis and set it on fire to flush out the militants hidden inside, a report says adding that after an hour of firefight, Mujahideen overran the enemy redoubt forcing the Arbaki to flee their safe haven.Right after the fighting was over, three Arbakis including Suhbat, Dilawar, and Ajab Khan surrendered themselves to Mujahideen, vowing to fight the evils under the Islamic Emirate’s flag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of invaders in Baraki Barak
LOGAR, June 6 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Baraki Barak. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



*Wounded puppet policemen, Nari, Kunar,
6 June 2013*



*American invader (Cpl) wounded in Afghanistan,
June 2013*

7-06-2013

Puppets military sanctuary come under attack; 3 killed

PARWAN, June 7 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Friday attacked the puppets army sanctuary in Siyagard district of Parwan province, killing three puppets and wounding five others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15 puppets join Mujahideen in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, June 7 – Early on Thursday 15 puppet soldiers and their commander laid down their arms to give up fighting against the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Siyagard district of Parwan province. The former soldiers surrendered to Mujahideen with 12 Kalashnikov rifles, two rocket launchers and a considerable amount of ammo. The aforementioned group turning to the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen due to the sincere endeavors of the recruitment and retention Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) or (CDI), vowed to not did only break off any relations with the invaders and puppet regime but also fight them all as long as the last American has left Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets military redoubt comes under heavy arms fire in Parwan

PARWAN, June 7 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Thursday attacked the puppets army sanctuary in Siyagard district of Parwan province, says a report but gives no details of casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot, killed by sniper

LAGHMAN, June 7 – A puppet soldier was shot and killed in a sniper attack by a Mujahid later yesterday night in Dawlat Shah District of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed, vehicle destroyed in attack

LOGAR, June 7 – Some 4 puppets were killed or wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar province on Thursday. An armored fighting vehicle of the enemy was destroyed as it came under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military Camp comes under missile fire

LOGAR, June 7 – The invaders army Camp based in the capital of Logar province came under heavy arms fire by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Friday, says a report without offering the details of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Logar

LOGAR, June 7 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at headquarters of enemy in Logar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US invading aggressors suffer losses in attack; tank destroyed

WARDAK, June 7 – Mujahideen of the Emirate fought the terrorist forces in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Thursday, destroying one an armored personnel carrier with killing or wounding all those aboard the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 11 supply vehicles destroyed in attacks

WARDAK, June 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military-protected convoy with loads of US supplies twice in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province on Thursday. In both attacks, Mujahideen burned down and destroyed some 11 trucks filled with supplies and seized two others, whereas some four security guards were killed with four others wounded in subsequent firefights. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dil tanker burned down in Wardak

WARDAK, June 7 – The Islamic Emirate Thursday in attack on the invaders military-guarded supply convoy set one fuel truck on fire in addition to inflicting deadly losses on the escort security guards in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 police killed in bombing

WARDAK, June 6 – In Wardak province's Sayed Abad district a bomb ripped through a ranger vehicle on Thursday, leaving some four policemen dead and 2 more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 outposts attacked in Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 7 – In the province's Shalgar district, the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the save havens of Arbaki militias early this morning, a report says but gives no information on the subsequent losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed, 5 wounded in Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 7 – At least four puppets were killed with five more wounded Thursday in bomb blast ripping through their vehicle in Gilan yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 killed, 3 injured enemy patrol attacked

GHAZNI, June 7 – On Tuesday the puppets' patrol was ambushed in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same name in which two policemen were and three others wounded. Two of the enemy vehicles were destroyed after being shot with rockets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander joins Mujahideen

GHAZNI, June 7 – An Arbaki commander due to the recruitment and retention commission or Dalwat-wal-Irsahad (preaching and guidance) quit puppet forces to join the Islamic Emirate. The former militia commander, Zahir surrendered to Mujahideen yesterday in Muqur district of Ghazni province with his gun. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militias redoubt attacked in southern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, June 7 – An outpost of the Arbaki puppets in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province got attacked with missiles and mortars on Friday but there are no details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Outpost attacked in southern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, June 7 – An outpost of the ANA in Maqur district of Ghazni province got attacked with missiles and mortars yesterday but there are no details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle kills 4 puppets , injures 5 others

JUZJAN, June 7 – At least five minions were taken down and five others wounded with an armored personnel carrier destroyed in a clash that broke out in Qarqin district of Juzjan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

40 puppets killed, 5 injured in northern Afghanistan

JUZJAN, June 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had a direct battle with the enemy forces who equipped both ground and aerial support put up a severe fighting for hours on Thursday. The fighting broke out in Qarqin district of this province and went on through much of the day ending up killing as many as 40 puppets and wounding a further 5. An armored personnel carrier was shot and destroyed with rockets. A top-level officer of NDS, a local spy agency of US-Nato, Amir Hamza was among those killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander, his gunman wounded

JUZJAN, June 7 – An Arbaki commander and his bodyguard were fatally shot during an encounter in Darzab district of Juzjan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet killed in attack in Juzjan

JUZJAN, June 6 – Early this morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed a policeman and seized his motorbike in Qarqin district of Juzjan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbaki militias gunned down in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, June 7 – An Arbaki commander and his gunman riding on a motorbike were shot and killed by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Thursday near the center of the capital of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ALP officer surrenders in Qaids

BADGHIS, Jun. 07 – An ALP officer surrendered himself, an Ak rifle and a motorbike to Mujahideen on Thursday at 11:00 am in Qadis district's Bozbai area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppets' army base attacked in Kunar province

KUNAR, June 7 – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen Thursday stormed mortars and missiles into the military base of the puppets situated in the capital of Kunar province, a report says but gives no details of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank shot with RPG fire in Shinki clash

ZABUL, Jun. 07 – A heavy clash broke out midday today when Mujahideen ambushed an ANA convoy near Nari Tuli village of Shinki district. Officials say that the clash lasted till around 02:00 pm local time during which an enemy tank was shot and completely burnt by RPG fire, killing all the puppets aboard, whereas 4 more puppets were also killed and wounded in the firefight. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank blown apart near Qalat city

ZABUL, Jun. 07 – An ANA tank patrolling on the main road near Zarha Nawrak area close to Qalat city was blown apart by a landmine this morning at 06:00 am, killing and wounding all puppets aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with combined enemy in Shinki

ZABUL, Jun. 07 – Combined hireling police and Arbakis suffered deadly losses during a heavy clash with Mujahideen from 01:30 pm till 05:00 pm yesterday in Shinki district's Zarhai Kala area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast claims 2 police lives

ZABUL, Jun. 07 – 2 hireling police died following an IED attack which blew apart their motorbike at 11:00 am Thursday in Surkh Sang Nawa area of Arghandab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Chopan district HQ and several posts attacked

ZABUL, Jun. 07 – At around 04:00 am local time today, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a 1 hour heavy and light arms coordinated assault on Chopan district HQ and multiple check posts and bases during which Zanzir and Clinic posts were burnt down however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Mujahideen carried out a tactical retreat after enemy helicopters arrived to the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on foot patrol

ZABUL, Jun. 07 – An IED placed by Mujahideen in Kharwaryano area near Qalat city detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops at 10:00 pm yesterday morning however the losses inflicted area unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Panjwae IED destroys police vehicle

KANDAHAR, Jun. 07 – A police vehicle was destroyed dusk time yesterday by a shrapnel packed IED while travelling on the main road to Herat near Panjwae district intersection however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy foot patrol ambushed in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, Jun. 07 – Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling troops at 02:00 pm on Thursday in Zangawat region's Gerandi area, Panjwae, sparking a half an hour firefight, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 invaders killed as tank blown apart by landmine

KANDAHAR, Jun. 07 – A US-nato tank was obliterated by a powerful landmine on Thursday at 06:00 pm near Garmawok valley of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED and armed attack cause enemy deadly losses

KANDAHAR, Jun. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted an ANA tank with a powerful shrapnel packed IED in Talokan area of Panjwae district later yesterday afternoon, following it up with an ambush on the dismounted evacuation team however the exact losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer in Char Chin joins Mujahideen

URUZGAN, Jun. 07 – A police officer from Bariki village of Char Chino district (Zakariya S/O Juma' Gul) repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in the same area early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police commander surrenders, gives up tank and arms

FARAH, Jun. 07 – Reports from Bala Baluk district say that a police commander (Ya'qub) and his guard joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Thursday dusk time. The said commander also gave up an armored tank, 1 DSHK heavy machine gun, 3 Pk machine guns, 13 Ak rifles and various types of other equipment, officials said adding that Mujahideen welcomed the commander who repented for his mistakes and pledged to wage Jihad against the enemies of Islam and Afghanistan till his last drop of blood. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khost airbase attacked with hand grenades

KHOST, June 7 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Thursday attacked invading troops' airbase in Khost province. Three hand grenades were thrown at the bases damaging the external part but there no reports of losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military Camp comes under attack in Khost province

KHOST, June 7 – The invaders army Camp based in Sabri district of Khost province came under heavy arms fire by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen yesterday, says a report without offering details of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 3 puppets in Khost province

KHOST, June 7 – Three puppets were killed or wounded when a roadside bomb blast tore through the enemy's in Dargi district of Khost province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Khost province

KHOST, June 7 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen targeted the check post of the puppets in Zazi Maidan district of Khost province yesterday. It is likely that the enemy have sustained severe losses but the exact figures on death and injury has not yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US terrorists killed, 7 injured

NANGARHAR, June 7 – A remotely detonated bomb blast set off under an armored tank travelling in the invaders' convoy of military tanks and vehicle, tearing the lead tank apart and killing one US invader with three others wounded on Friday. Almost simultaneously, Mujahideen opened fire on the convoy destroying two more armored personnel carriers and killing three invading aggressors with wounding a further five. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four US-led invaders killed as armored personnel carrier blown apart

NANGARHAR, June 7 – In Nangarhar province's Khogiyani district a bomb blast outside an army base ripped through enemy armored fighting vehicle on Friday, killing four invaders traveling in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's military convoy attacked in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 7 – In Nangarhar province's Pachir Agam district, Mujahideen attacked the enemy's supply convoy today but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's military installations come under attack

PAKTIKA, June 7 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen targeted 2 of enemy's posts in Yahiya Khel district of Paktia province yesterday night. It is likely that the enemy have sustained severe losses but the exact figures on death and injury has not yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet surrenders to Mujahideen in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 7 – Bismillah, a puppet soldiers gave up resisting against Mujahideen to join the Islamic Emirate on Thursday in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle kills two puppets, injures 6 others

PAKTIA, June 7 – At least 2 puppets were killed and 6 others wounded on Thursday during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier gives in to Mujahideen in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 7 – A report states that 1 soldier of ANA, Muhibullah quits puppet forces to join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police joins Islamic Emirate in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 7 – In the province's Sayed Karam district, Abdullah a former policeman gave up opposing Mujahideen so as to lead an ordinary life. The surrendering police handed over his weapon to the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's military installations come under attack

PAKTIA, June 7 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen targeted 2 of enemy's posts in Yahiya Khel district of Paktia province yesterday night. It is likely that the enemy have sustained severe losses but the exact figures on death and injury has not yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16 hirelings killed in Nahr Siraj, 12 wounded

HELMAND, Jun. 07 – The heavy clash which broke out yesterday morning in Popalzo area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, came to an end at 05:00 pm with the enemy sustaining heavy losses. The initial group of hirelings that arrived to the area were besieged by Mujahideen till afternoon time after which more reinforcements arrived from Lashkargah, renewing the heavy fighting which finally came to an end at around 05:00 pm local time. Officials say that 16 enemy troops were killed in the all day battle with 12 other suffering injuries whereas 8 Mujahideen were also injured and 2 rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Gerishk

HELMAND, Jun. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with foreign troops in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district, from 09:00 am this morning till 02:00 pm local time during which the enemy suffered deadly losses however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawa IED attack destroys tank, kills 4 puppets

HELMAND, Jun. 07 – 4 hireling troops were killed at 01:00 pm on Thursday when a bomb blew apart their tank in Shor Shorak area of Nawa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank destroyed by IED, 3 invaders killed

HELMAND, Jun. 07 – At least 3 foreign invaders were killed and 2 others wounded at midnight when a bomb blew apart their patrol tank in Khurasan area near Washir district center. Witnesses say that fire was burning on the wreckage till 09:00 am in the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppets combat post overrun in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early this morning attacked the enemy's outpost in Sarubi district of Paktika province. After a firefight of about a half an hour, Mujahideen managed to destroy the post, killing or wounding all those within the post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Shootout in Paktika causes enemy losses

PAKTIKA, June 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday had a two-hour fight with the US-led terrorist forces in Ormamai district of Afghanistan's Paktika province. The enemy was forced into a retreat with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Arbaki puppets quit fighting against Mujahideen

PAKTIKA, June 7 – Four Arbaki militias joined the Islamic Emirate Mujahideen in Sarhawza district of Paktika province. The former Arbakis surrendered to Mujahideen as result of the recruitment and retention commission, vowing to lead an ordinary life or putting up fighting against the enemies of the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 check posts overrun in Gezab

DAIKONDI, Jun. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran 2 enemy check posts during an assault on several enemy positions this morning in Khalj area of Gezab district, officials said adding that the number of enemy losses caused is however not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 3 gunmen killed in Gezab

DAIKONDI, Jun. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted a reinforcement convoy arriving from Uruzgan province's Chora district to help break the several day siege of Gezab district last night as a result, 1 vehicle was blown apart, killing 3 gunmen aboard including commander 'Alauddin. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi



American invader (Marine Capt) wounded June 2012 in Southern Afghanistan, 2013

8-06-2013

Shootout in Nuristan kills 12 puppet soldiers

NURISTAN, June 8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday had a half-hour fight with puppet force in Want Waigal district of Nooristan province, leaving four puppets dead and many others wounded. Likewise, at least 8 puppets were killed and some others wounded in a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in the same district of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet sniped, killed in sniper attack

PAKTIA, June 8 – A Mujahid using a long-range rifle shot and killed a police in the capital of Paktia province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Policeman shot dead in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 8 – A policeman was shot and killed with long-range rifle by a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district, Paktia province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppet soldiers killed near Gardez

PAKTIA, June 8 – Landmine hit foot patrol of puppet army near Gardez at 7am; 7 soldiers were killed, several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Jaji Ariub

PAKTIA, June 8 – 3 soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Jaji Ariub at noon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Five killed in attacks on enemy redoubts

KUNAR, June 8 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Friday attacked the puppets army sanctuaries in Marawara district of Kunar province, killing five puppets and wounding five others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, enemy armored fighting vehicle destroyed in Kunar

KUNAR, June 8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in attack on the enemy's convoy in Manugi district, Kunar province, killed two puppets and wounded a dozen more with destroying one of the enemy's armored fighting vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post of enemy in Manugy

KUNAR, June 8 – Mujahideen attacked post of puppet army in Manugy at 6am, two soldiers were killed.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US terrorists' military Camp comes under heavy arms fire

KHOST, June 8 – The invaders army Camp based in Musa Khel district of the province came under heavy arms fire by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Friday, says a report without offering the details of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter in comes under attack in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 8 – A report states the facility of the district of Gayan in Paktika province came under attack by Mujahideen with heavy weapons on Friday. Mujahideen fired several missiles which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker destroyed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday shot and destroyed an oil tanker filled with invaders fuel in Jalalabad city, the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Mohmand Dara

NANGARHAR, June 8 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked outpost of enemy in Mohmand Dara at ninth hour of the last night. Reported by Zbihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on puppet police in Achin

NANGARHAR, June 8 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of porder police in Achin at 6pm yesterday. Medevac helicopter arrived to post after attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, June 8 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army in Bati Kot at 8am, 3 soldiers were killed and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Shahr-e-Safa roadside bomb destroys vehicle, kills 3 puppets

ZABUL, Jun. 08 – A roadside bomb placed near Shahr-e-Safa district center ripped through an enemy vehicle Friday midmorning, killing all 3 puppets aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy commander wounded in attack on base

ZABUL, Jun. 08 – Mujahideen carried out 82mm artillery and mortar attack at 11:00 am on Friday on the main enemy base near Shinki district center during which a hireling commander (Shqela) was wounded however other losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbakis killed in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jun. 08 – 3 hireling Arbakis were killed Friday morning during a clash with Mujahideen triggered when the dismounted enemy was ambushed around Shahjoi district center, officials said adding that a Mujahid was also injured and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle ambushed in Shahr-e-Safa

ZABUL, Jun. 08 – An enemy vehicle travelling in Shahr-e-Safa district's Arhad area was ambushed by Mujahideen at 09:00 pm last night however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 invaders killed and wounded as tank hits landmine

KANDAHAR, Jun. 08 – A large green colored ISAF tank, after coming out of its out of its outpost in Jogrom area adjacent Maiwand district center, got shred into two pieces by a powerful landmine this morning at 07:00 am local time, killing and wounding all 6 invaders aboard. Witnesses say that the enemy transferred the wreckage in two large vehicles. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank blown apart, 4 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Jun. 08 – At least 2 foreign invaders were killed and 2 others wounded at 06:00 pm Friday when a landmine blew apart their patrol tank in Wayan area of Shahwalikot district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Kandahar city, guard killed

KANDAHAR, Jun. 08 – The hireling trooper standing guard at a check post was shot dead by Mujahideen last night in an armed attack on a check post located between Sarpoza and Panjaw of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police shot dead by sniper

KANDAHAR, Jun. 08 – 2 hireling troops sitting inside their check post were shot dead by a sniper later yesterday afternoon time in Khakrez district's Ashtargarden area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off 3 hireling troops in Nesh

KANDAHAR, Jun. 08 – A Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead 3 hireling troopers of a security check post on Friday afternoon in Nesh district's Dara Noor area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank obliterated, 5 puppets killed

KANDAHAR, Jun. 08 – All 5 ANA puppets aboard their tank were killed when a powerful landmine shred it to pieces in Garmawok region's Zobar area, Maiwand district, on Friday at 11:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Foreign invader shot dead by sniper fire

HELMAND, Jun. 08 – A foreign invader standing around in Tarmi Manda area of Sangin district was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper today at 11:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Double bombing kills 6 hirelings in Gerishk, wounds 3 others

HELMAND, Jun. 08 – At around 06:00 am this morning, a bomb went off on the foot patrol of hireling ANA in Sayedano area adjacent Gerishk district center, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot and severely wounding another. 3 more puppets were killed several moments later with a further 2 wounded when another IED blew apart their pickup truck. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infiltrator Mujahid kills 6 police inside check post

HELMAND, Jun. 08 – Recent reports from Gerishk district say that an infiltrator Mujahid has killed 6 hireling police. The attack took place yesterday at 03:00 pm when the Mujahid opened fire inside a check post in Zumbuli region's Qala Poti area, killing all 6 puppets inside before joining up with Mujahideen along with seized arms including a sedan vehicle, 1 Pk machine gun, 1 pistol, 2 Ak rifles and an assortment of other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy's military installations come under attack in Wardak

WARDAK, June 8 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen targeted 2 of enemy's posts in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province on Friday. The first attack was on the US outpost which was shelled with mortar rounds. Mujahideen stormed 6 mortar shells into the outpost, causing the enemy severe losses. Later Mujahideen in the same district shelled the puppets' outpost but there are no information on the losses inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Wardak comes under attack

WARDAK, June 8 – A report says the district of Chaghto in Wardak province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday, causing the enemy severe damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacks on enemy in Saydabad

WARDAK, June 8 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked check-points in Saydabad at midnight. Attack lasted half of an hour, buildings were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 Arbakis killed, 3 injured in southern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, June 8 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Friday killed 2 Arbakis and wounded another 2 in a shootout of about half an hour taking place in Qara Bagh district of Ghazni province. Also Friday, two Arbaki riding a motorbike were killed after their motorcycle was hit and torn apart in IED blast in the same district of Ghazni. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Spy agent killed in Parwan

PARWAN, June 8 – A local spy agent, Akram was killed in a guerrilla attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Friday in Bagram district of Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 1 vehicles destroyed in Logar

LOGAR, June 8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military convoy of the puppet forces in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province on Friday evening. Two puppets were killed with one of their military vehicles destroyed in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 soldiers killed near center of Logar

LOGAR, June 8 – 6 puppet soldiers were killed by landmine near Pul-e-Alam at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Mohammad Agha

LOGAR, June 8 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at base of enemy in Mohammad Dara yesterday, barrack was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Militiaman killed in Mohammad Agha

LOGAR, June 8 – Arbaki was killed during clashes in Mohammad Agha at 11 am, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 tanks destroyed near center of Logar

LOGAR, June 8 – Mujahideen ambushed invaders near Pul-e-Alam at last night. Clashes lasted one hour, 4 tanks were destroyed 11 soldiers were killed and several were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy truck blew up in Qarabagh

KABUL, Jun. 08 – Supply truck was destroyed by landmine in Qarabagh at ninth hour of the night last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers wounded in Nijrab

KAPISA, Jun. 08 – Mujahideen attacked puppet militiamen in Nijrab at 4am, two soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed in Nijrab

KAPISA, Jun. 08 – Mujahideen attacked enemy in Nijrab at 9pm, 3 soldiers were killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1 puppet surrenders to Mujahideen in Balkh

BALKH, June 8 – Sardar Wali, an Arbaki puppet gave up fighting to join the Islamic Emirate on Friday in Dawlat Abad district of Balkh province. The former Arbaki handed over his weapon to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Powerful IED obliterates enemy pickup truck

HERAT, Jun. 08 – A powerful IED placed in Seyo Shan area of Gazra district obliterated an enemy pickup truck today at 03:00 pm, killing all the puppets aboard and hurling body parts hundreds of meters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in Marjah

HELMAND, Jun. 08 – Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling Arbakis in Tarkha Nawar area of Marjah district at 04:00 pm on Friday, killing 2 gunmen on the spot while the others managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with invaders in Girishk

HELMAND, Jun. 08 – At 6am heavy clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders in Girishk. Clashes lasted 5 hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy in Girishk

HELMAND, Jun. 08 – At 9am clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers in Girishk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Jun. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked two check-points of enemy in Dehrawud. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 puppets killed and wounded in ambush

NIMROZ, Jun. 08 – 5 hireling troops were killed and wounded today at 08:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Nahl Khana area of Delaram district before leaving the area and safely reaching their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets injured in IED blast

NIMROZ, Jun. 08 – A bomb went off on the foot patrol of hireling troops yesterday morning at 08:00 am in Landi Pie area of Khashrod district as a result, 2 hirelings were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heroic Afghan child kills Italian invader in Farah city, wounds 3 others

FARAH, Jun. 08 – Reports arriving from Farah city say that a brave heroic 11 year old Afghan child hurled a hand grenade at dismounted Italian troops in Farah city today at 11:00 am local time as a result, 1 invader was killed and 3 others wounded. This incident clearly shows the utter hatred of Afghans towards the foreign invaders who have occupied our land for the past decade. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Gezab, arms seized

DAIKONDI, Jun. 08 – Reports from Gezab district say that Mujahideen have been carrying out fierce attacks on enemy position for the past 3 days in Neikabad region's Sang Sheikh area in which 5 enemies have so far been wounded and another killed. Similarly, Mujahideen have overrun an enemy check post, seizing 2 enemy motorbikes, 2 Ak rifles, 1 RPG launcher, 1 Pk machine gun and other equipment, officials said adding that a Mujahid has also been injured in the fighting while a second has been rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***Rocket attack on big military base of invaders
(Camp Bastion), Helmand***



Georgian invaders killed 7 June in Helmand, 9 June 2013



Georgian invaders killed 7 June in Helmand, 9 June 2013

9-06-2013

4 puppets including commander Kakai killed in Marjah

HELMAND, Jun. 09 – 4 hireling troops including commander Kakai were killed midnight when a bomb blew apart their tank in Sistani area of Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank destroyed by roadside bomb

HELMAND, Jun. 09 – A roadside bomb placed in Nari Manda area of Nad Ali district tore through a US-nato tank this morning at 08:00 am local time, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash takes place against combined enemy

HELMAND, Jun. 09 – A two hour clash took place between Mujahideen and combined hireling troops in Marjah district's Tarkha Nawar area at 07:00 am yesterday however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA, 2 police killed in Sangin

HELMAND, Jun. 09 – The foot patrol of hireling ANA was ambushed by Mujahideen at 10:00 am on Saturday in Shakar Shela area near Sangin district bazaar during which 2 puppets were killed before the rest managed to flee. 2 more police were killed and 4 others injured in the same area when their tank overturned. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Arbakis killed in Gerishk clash

HELMAND, Jun. 09 – At least 4 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed during a several hour clash with Mujahideen on Saturday in Mirmando region's Spin Masjid area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki killed in Babaji

HELMAND, Jun. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet militiaman in Babaji yesterday and seized his weapon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 police join Mujahideen in Char Chino

URUZGAN, Jun. 09 – 7 police from Sakhar Kotal check post joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Char Chino district on Saturday morning. Their names are as follow: Muhammad Wali S/O Yar Muhammad, Naseem S/O Maluk, Naseem S/O Daad Gul, Saddiq S/O Paenda, Rahman S/O Zulfikar, 'Alam Gul S/O Abdul Bari and Naseem S/O Ma'soom. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 police join Mujahideen in Chinartu district

URUZGAN, Jun. 09 – Reports from Chinartu district say that 8 police officer have joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate early this morning, repenting their sins and pledging to fight for Islamic Emirate from today. Their details are as follow: Najibullah S/O Abdul Raheem, Ashrafuddin S/O Taza Gul, Nazak S/O Muhammadzi from Charmastan village, Murtaza S/O Abdul Khaliq from Shafلاغ area, Muhammad Azeem S/O Muhammadzi from Pataan area, Abdul Muttalib S/O Muhammad Akram, Abdul Mateen S/O Abdul Haq and Abdul Raheem S/O Abdul Haq from Pataan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Jun. 09 – A police officer (Umar Khan S/O Mahuddin) from Peroj village of Khas Uruzgan district joined up with Mujahideen in the same area this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on tank kills 3 puppets

URUZGAN, Jun. 09 – 3 hireling ANA troops were killed and 2 others wounded yesterday at 03:00 pm when a bomb blew apart their patrol tank in Tangi region's Darji area, Dehrawod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Afghan villager hurls grenade at ISAF tank

URUZGAN, Jun. 09 – A valiant Afghan villager hurled a powerful home-made hand grenade at a US-nato tank last night at 10:00 pm in Dehrawod district's Zartali area as a result, the tank was completely burnt down and destroyed however the casualties caused could not be determined. It is worth reminding that an 11 year old Afghan child also targeted Italian troops with a grenade in Farah city at 11:30 am the same day, killing 1 invader on the spot and leaving 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infiltrator Mujahideen kill 4 Arbakis in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jun. 09 – 4 hireling Arbaki gunmen (local police/militia) have been killed inside a check post in Shahjoi, according to officials. Officials say that 2 infiltrator Mujahideen opened fire inside a check post on the enemy in Shubar region's Zokozo area at 09:00 pm last night, killing 4 gunmen on the spot before grabbing 2 Ak rifles and other equipment and joining up with Mujahideen nearby. It is worth reminding that such 'insider' attacks have increased in the recent past among which is an Afghan officer who killed 7 US invaders in Paktika province before being martyred in return fire as well another officer who killed 6 police in Gerishk district of Helmand province at 03:30 pm on Saturday before joining Mujahideen with seized equipment. An 11 year old Afghan child also killed an Italian invader and wounded 2 others in Farah city with a hand grenade yesterday at 11:00 am while another Afghan villager in Dehrawod district of Uruzgan province destroyed a US-nato tank with a grenade attack at 09:00 pm last night, likely to have caused the enemy deadly casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shahjoi blast leaves 4 hirelings dead

ZABUL, Jun. 09 – At around 09:00 am this morning, a bomb placed between Shah Hassan Khelo and Zarha Nawrak areas of Shahjoi district detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops, instantly killing 4 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mizana bombs blast kills 4 puppets

ZABUL, Jun. 09 – Two shrapnel packed bombs detonated on dismounted ANA in Mizana district adjacent Arghandab district center at 08:30 am Saturday morning as a result, 4 puppets were killed on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA foot patrol ambushed in Chopan

ZABUL, Jun. 09 – Hireling ANA suffered deadly losses 11:00 am on Saturday when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol while travelling from Zanzir check post towards Clinic area, Chopan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place against hirelings in Arghandab

ZABUL, Jun. 09 – A several hour clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops in Surkh Sang area of Arghandab district at 07:00 am on Saturday, likely to have caused the enemy losses however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy foot patrol ambushed in Mizana

ZABUL, Jun. 09 – Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling troops near the tomb of Mullah Bustaan in Mizana district, triggering a half an hour clash which ended after enemy tanks and vehicles arrived for reinforcement. The number of enemy casualties caused in the attack is not known while all praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Militiaman killed in Shahajoy

ZABUL, Jun. 09 – Landmine killed Arbaki in Shahjoy by landmine at 1pm, his bicycle was destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 soldiers wounded in Shamulzay

ZABUL, Jun. 09 – 4 puppet soldiers were wounded in 30min-long clashes in Shahmulzay yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

ANA tank blown apart in Maiwand, 2 killed

KANDAHAR, Jun. 09 – A landmine placed near the main outpost in Garmawok region, Maiwand district, blew apart an ANA tank this morning at 07:30 am, killing 2 puppets aboard and severely wounding 4 others. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

5 hirelings killed in Maiwand firefight

KANDAHAR, Jun. 09 – A deadly firefight took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Sra Baghal area of Garmawok region, Maiwand district, from 03:00 pm till 05:00 pm on Saturday during which 4 puppets were killed on the spot while another succumbed to his wounds and died in Maiwand clinic. Officials say that 3 Mujahideen were also martyred in the said clash (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 invaders killed and wounded as tank hits landmine

KANDAHAR, Jun. 09 – 4 foreign invaders were killed and wounded yesterday at 12:00 pm local time when their tank got blown apart after driving over a landmine in Zhiri district's Nada area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy commander and 3 bodyguards killed in Argistan

KANDAHAR, Jun. 09 – At 10am Mujahideen killed district deputy police commander and 3 guards by IED in Argistan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Inf. translation)

District comes under attack in Wardak

WARDAK, June 9 – A report states the facility of the district of Julga in Wardak province came under attack by Mujahideen with heavy weapons on Saturday. No losses of life and injury have been confirmed Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Supply truck destroyed in Wardak

WARDAK, June 8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday, in an attack on the invaders supply convoy, shot and destroyed a trailer truck in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed, 4 vehicles destroyed in attack on US supply convoy

WARDAK, June 8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the supply convoy of the invading terrorists Jalga district of Wardak province last night. According to the reports, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate destroyed two supply trucks and left two other fuel trucks on fire in addition to inflicting casualties on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two policemen killed in Wardak

WARDAK, June 9 – A roadside bomb explosion went off under the vehicle of ANA killing two and two more wounded in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 soldiers killed and wounded near center of Wardak

WARDAK, June 9 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army near Maidanshar at pm yesterday, one soldier was killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Julga

WARDAK, June 9 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Julga district at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of puppet army destroyed in Nirkh

WARDAK, June 9 – Landmine destroyed tank of puppet army in Nirkh at 9am, all on board were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District headquarter, post attacked in Logar

LOGAR, June 9 – A report says the district headquarter and its related check post in Azra district of Logar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday, inflicting the enemy deadly losses. But is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-led invaders killed in clash

LOGAR, June 8 – At least three invaders were killed and several more got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 3 minions

LOGAR, June 8 – Three puppets were killed or wounded when a roadside bomb blast tore through the enemy's in the capital of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military sanctuary attacked

LOGAR, June 5 – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen stormed mortars and missiles into the US invading troops' military base situated in Muhammad Agha district of Nangarhar province, a report says but gives no details of the enemy's losses Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Kharwar

LOGAR, June 5 – At 4pm yesterday clashes took place between Mujahideen and puppet soldiers in Kharwar Clashes lasted hour, soldier was killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy center in Logar

LOGAR, June 5 – Mujahideen fired several rockets at enemy leadership's center in Logar at 5pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet gunned down in Kapisa

KAPISA, June 9 – A puppet trooper of what is locally known as Nazm-e-Ama (civil order police) was shot and killed in a guerrilla attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Sia Gird

PARWAN, Jun. 9 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Sia Gird at 9am. Attack lasted 2 hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

ANA tank blown apart by landmine

DAIKONDI, Jun. 09 – A landmine placed in Khalj area of Gezab district obliterated an ANA tank early Saturday morning, killing all the puppets aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank destroyed by landmine

NIMROZ, Jun. 09 – A landmine placed on the asphalt road near Ishaqzo compounds near Delaram airbase blew apart an ANA tank yesterday 01:00 pm local time, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb and armed attack hits hirelings troops

NIMROZ, Jun. 09 – 3 ANA puppets were killed by Mujahideen this morning at 08:00 am with an IED attack on the enemy foot patrol in Khashrod district's Pusht Hassan area, following it up with an armed attack on the remaining troops which sparked a clash which lasted till 12:00 pm local time.Mujahideen then carried out a tactical retreat after ISAF tanks arrived for reinforcement however the losses inflicted in the attack could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bakwa IED attack leaves 3 ANA dead

FARAH, Jun. 09 – 3 hireling ANA puppets were killed 08:00 am this morning when a shrapnel bomb they were trying to dig up detonated in Khairabad area of Bakwa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb tears through enemy pickup truck

HERAT, Jun. 09 – An ANA pickup truck was torn apart by a roadside bomb today at 03:00 pm between Doghi and Yaktu areas of Rabat-e-Sangi district, killing all the puppets aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank and pickup truck destroyed in clash

HERAT, Jun. 09 – A heavy 3 hour clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops near Zinda Jan district center later yesterday afternoon time during which an enemy tank and pickup truck were destroyed with RPG fire while 4 puppets including 2 ANA were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 hirelings killed by blast while defusing bomb

HERAT, Jun. 09 – As many as 8 hireling troops were killed and 2 others wounded Saturday noon when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated in Razdak area of Kushk Kohna district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 nato trucks seized, gunman detained

HERAT, Jun. 09 – At around 07:00 pm on Saturday, Mujahideen carried out a large scale attack on a nato logistical convoy on the main road in Zinda Jan district, sparking a 2 hour clash in which the enemy suffered deadly losses besides Mujahideen seizing 2 logistical trucks seized as well as detaining a security guard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet police officer shot dead

HERAT, Jun. 09 – Mujahideen shot dead a civil order police officer in Shindand district bazaar yesterday 06:00 pm before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kidnapper handed penalty in Pashtoon Zarghoon

HERAT, Jun. 09 – Reports from Pashtoon Zarghoon district say that Mujahideen handed the death penalty to a kidnapper today.Kamal, the son of Abdul Ghafoor from Injeel district's Khushbasha village, Herat province, who kidnapped the 9-year old son of a businessman (Ahmad Naseer) a while ago for the ransom of \$60,000 before martyring him, was detained by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on 08/06/13 at 01:00 pm local time.With the capture, heirs of the child demanded their rights and a penalty be dished out to the perpetrator. Mujahideen immediately handed the criminal over to the district court where the said person admitted his crimes without any compulsion on top of which 4 witnesses testified against him after which the initial court ruled him 'داد سړاعی' (corrupter) and forwarded his case to the provincial court which also upheld the decision, handing the case over to the high court of Islamic Emirate which also upheld the ruling and after getting approval from all courts, the leadership of Islamic Emirate ruled that the court order be implemented.All praise be to Allah, the Mujahideen in Pashtoon Zarghoon district handed the said criminal penalty in presence of locals around the district center this morning and delivered the Muslims from his evil.Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 US-led invaders killed in bomb blast

GHAZNI, June 9 – A remotely detonated bomb blast set off under the enemy vehicle in Muqur district of Ghazni province, killing five invaders aboard the struck tank on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 invader killed in Qarabagh

GHAZNI, Jun. 9 - ISAF mounted patrol was ambushed in Khalo Khel area, Qarabagh at 12:30pm Sat., tank was destroyed with RPG fire, 5 invaders were killed Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy's headquarters in Muqur

GHAZNI, Jun. 9 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 6 mortar shells at the headquarters of the enemy in Muqur at ten o'clock of the last night; two puppet soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded, HQ building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 hireling gunmen killed in Marghab clash

BADGHIS, Jun. 09 – A clash took on Saturday from 02:00 pm till 04:00 pm in Marghab district's Akazo area during which 3 gunmen were killed, officials said adding that one of the enemy corpse was left behind in the area while Mujahideen also seized an enemy Pk machine gun. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack kills and wounds 2 puppets in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Jun. 09 – An IED placed in Shireen Tagab district bazaar was set off on dismounted hireling ANA yesterday at 04:00 pm, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets join Mujahideen in northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, June 9 – Early on Saturday 2 puppet soldiers, Hamidullah, and Khalid laid down their arms join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in the capital of Kunduz province. The former soldiers surrendered to Mujahideen with their weapons, pledging to lead a normal life, while quitting severing in the ANA as US lapdogs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Soldier joined to Mujahideen in Khanabad

KUNDUZ, June 9 – Soldier joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Khanabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on militia near center of Kunduz

KUNDUZ, June 9 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked Arbaki near Kunduz city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Dushi

BAGHLAN, Jun. 9 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with the police in Dushi at 10pm, car of enemy was destroyed, 3 policemen were killed and another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 policemen killed in Nahrin

BAGHLAN, Jun. 9 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet police in Nahrin at second hour of last night; building was destroyed, 3 policemen were killed and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with militia in Jurm

BADAKHSHAN, Jun 9 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate calashed with puppet militia in Jurm at 4pm yesterday; clashes lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Sniper killed puppet soldier near center of Khost province

KHOST, Jun. 9 - Sniper of the Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier near Khost city at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 puppets killed in bomb blast

PAKTIA, June 8 – A remotely detonated bomb blast set off killing as many as 7 puppets and wounding two others in the capital of Paktia province on Saturday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy patrol in Chamkani

PAKTIA, June 8 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet militia in Chamkani at 7pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 policemen killed near Gardez

PAKTIA, June 8 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police near Gardez at 9am, 6 policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 cars destroyed, 5 policemen killed near Gardez

PAKTIA, June 8 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet police near Gardez at 10pm; attack lasted one hour, 5 policemen were killed, 4 were injured, 4 cars were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Ahmad Khel

PAKTIA, June 8 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet militia in Ahmed Khel at 7am ; building was destroyed, two militiamen were killed, two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 soldiers killed and wounded in Jaji Ariub

PAKTIA, June 8 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet militia in Jaji Ariub at 5am. Attack lasted half of an hour, 3 soldiers were killed and several were wounded, building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Missiles hit outpost in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 8 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Friday attacked the puppets army sanctuary in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province, says a report but give no details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military sanctuary attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 9 – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen stormed mortars and missiles into the US invading troops' military camp situated in Muhammad Zirok district of Paktika province, a report says but gives no details of the enemy's losses Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Afghan soldier kills 7 American in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 9 – An Afghan soldier in joint military base turned his gun on American invading troops gathered in their redoubt in Khair Kot district of Paktika province. The brave Afghan squeezed the trigger rapidly and began blazing away at the American terrorists, firing as many shot as quickly as he could without spoiling his aim. The rapid bursts punched holes in the foreheads and chests of the invaders. Soon 7 American or some form other allied countries' nationals were down. A number of the terrorist troops were wounded.Shortly after several bursts by the Afghan attacker, he was shot and martyred by the Americans in counterattack. Two puppets were killed in the US fire. It is latest in the series of infiltrators or Afghan civilians' attacks on the US-NATO and allied forces over the past 24 hours.On Friday a Mujahid infiltrating police shot and killed 6 puppet police.On the same an Afghan boy of 11 hurled hand grenade at the Italians, leaving 1 Italian invader dead and three others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sniper killed puppet soldier in Jani Khel

PAKTIKA, June 9 – Sniper of the Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Jani Khel at 3pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on convoy in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, June 9 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of invaders in Sarhawza. Attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 minions killed, vehicle destroyed in firefight

KUNAR, June 9 – A heavy fighting broke out between Mujahideen and local US lapdogs in Marawara district of Kunar province on Saturday. Five puppets were killed with one of the vehicle destroyed after it came under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Kunar

KUNAR, June 9 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Kunar at 1pm, building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invaders wounded in Afghanistan, 10 June 2013



Attack on Kabul military airpost, 10 June 2013



Attack on Kabul military airport, 10 June 2013



Attack on Kabul military airport, 10 June 2013



Attack on Kabul military airport, 10 June 2013



Attack on Kabul military airport, 10 June 2013



Sabawoon (RFE/RL)

Attack on Kabul military airstop, 10 June 2013



Attack on Kabul military airport, 10 June 2013



Attack on Kabul military airport, 10 June 2013



Attack on Kabul military airport, 10 June 2013



Attack on Kabul military airstrip, 10 June 2013



Attack on Kabul military airport, 10 June 2013



**Attack on Qalat provincial council building, Zabul,
10 June 2013**

Attack on patrol leaves tank wrecked, 2 hirelings dead

ZABUL, Jun. 10 – An ANA mounted patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen 06:00 pm on Monday in Shah Hassan Khelo area of Shahjoi district during which an enemy tank was completely destroyed with RPG fire while 2 hirelings were also killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10-06-2013

Martyrdom seekers storm Qalat provincial council building

ZABUL, Jun. 10 – A group of 5 martyrdom seekers of Islamic Emirate carried out a thunderous attack on Qalat provincial council building, causing the enemy heavy losses, according to officials. The attack began at around 11:00 am local time when a martyrdom seeker detonated his explosive laden truck at the council building, causing the facility heavy damage as well as removing all barriers for the rest of martyrdom seekers. The remaining Mujahideen, armed with heavy and light weapons, grenades and explosives vests engaged the enemy in a fierce battle for half an hour as a result, tens of enemy troops were killed and dozens of others wounded before the last Mujahid embraced martyrdom, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. The information of the participants of the operation are as follow: Bismillah Jan from Maidan Wardag province, Yaseenullah from Sayedabad district of Maidan Wardag province, Muhammad Ghawd from Badghis province and Rasheed and Mawlawi Muhammad Ghani from Khost province. It is worth reminding that a similar martyrdom operation also took place today against the military portion of Kabul airport (where invaders are based) which began at 04:30 am local time and lasted till 10:00 am, causing heavy losses to the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine shred US-nato tank to pieces

ZABUL, Jun. 10 – A powerful landmine placed near Keshko village adjacent Shahr-e-Safa district center shred a US-nato tank to pieces on Sunday at 01:00 pm, killing all the invaders aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast kills 2 gunmen in Mizana

ZABUL, Jun. 10 – An IED placed in Sa'dullah Khan village of Mizana district detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops on Sunday morning at 08:00 am, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 police join Mujahideen in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Jun. 10 – 5 police officer joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Sunday morning in Shahwalikot district. Their details are as follow: Ismail S/O Sayed Mir Aka from Chaktu village, Allah Nazar S/O Sayed Wali from Shahwalikot district center, Muhammad Sayed S/O Abdul Aziz and Rahmatullah S/O Amanullah both from Arghandab district's Khoja Malak village and Muhammad S/o Sharafuddin from Dwahami Naiha area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through Arbaki vehicle

KANDAHAR, Jun. 10 – A roadside bomb placed in Kala Shamir region's Maiwand district ripped through a vehicle of Arbaki gunmen, killing and wounding all militiamen aboard however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand landmine blows apart ISAF tank

KANDAHAR, Jun. 10 – A US-nato tank was blown apart by a powerful landmine yesterday at 09:00 am near Mira Khor intersection of Maiwand district, killing and wounding all invaders inside however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 hireling commandoes killed in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, Jun. 10 – Mujahideen engaged hireling commandoes with heavy and light weapons after being airdropped by helicopters Sunday in various areas of Zangawat region, Panjwae district, sparking a heavy clash during which 6 puppets were killed and 2 others wounded while 2 Mujahideen were also martyred and another injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post comes under attack in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jun. 10 – An ANA check post located on Kalankichi hill adjacent Maiwand district center came under an armed attack Monday afternoon at 01:00 pm during which the watch tower was shot with 82mm artillery fire, killing 1 guard on duty, however other losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 IEDs detonate on dismounted enemy

KANDAHAR, Jun. 10 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses when 2 bombs simultaneously detonated on their foot patrol in Do Aab area of Panjwae district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack eliminates vehicle and 4 puppets

KANDAHAR, Jun. 10 – 4 hireling troops were killed and 3 others wounded yesterday at 05:00 pm when an IED destroyed their pickup truck in Khana Gerdab Manda area of Arghandab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank destroyed by IED during Panjwae clash

KANDAHAR, Jun. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged hireling troops for 2 hours yesterday on the main road of Talokan region, Panjwae, during which an enemy tank was destroyed with a shrapnel mine, killing 3 puppets onboard and wounding another however the other losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppet soldiers killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jun. 10 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Maiwand yesterday, 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Hireling troopers shoot and martyr innocent woman

FARAH, Jun. 10 – The daughter of Abdul Hameed was martyred while another innocent civilian (Fareed) was wounded yesterday morning when hireling troops opened fire on them in Kerani area of Bala Baluk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefights take place against hirelings

FARAH, Jun. 10 – Mujahideen clashed for an hour with hireling troops at 09:00 am on Sunday between Kerani and Kanjabad areas of Bala Baluk district after which another 2 hour firefight took place at 02:00 pm between Shewan and Spin Masjid areas as a result, 3 hireling gunmen were killed and 3 others wounded in both of the clashes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 logistical trucks torched in attack

FARAH, Jun. 10 – A nato logistical convoy travelling through Shebkoh district was ambushed by Mujahideen in Dahzak area earlier today as a result, 3 logistical trucks were torched however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multiple blasts kill 6 hireling troops, wounds 5 others

HELMAND, Jun. 10 – At around 09:00 am on Sunday, a bomb detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops between Karezoono and Tatut Shah areas of Washir district after which 2 more went off on the evacuation team as a result, a total of 6 puppets were killed with 5 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman shot dead, rifle seized

HELMAND, Jun. 10 – At around 03:30 pm on Sunday, Mujahideen shot dead a hireling Arbaki before seizing his rifle and ammunition vest on the main road of Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine in Gerishk kills and wounds 2 Arbakis

HELMAND, Jun. 10 – A hireling Arbaki gunman was killed and another wounded yesterday at 05:00 pm when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Gerishk district's Mirmando area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast destroys pickup truck, kills 5 police

HELMAND, Jun. 10 – A police pickup truck was destroyed by a roadside bomb in Chanjir intersection of Nad Ali district yesterday at 05:00 pm, killing 5 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 police killed in Lashkargah, arms seized

HELMAND, Jun. 10 – Mujahideen seized a Pk machine gun, 2 Ak rifles and a motorbike after killed 4 Arbaki gunmen in an ambush and wounding 2 others in Sarkar area of Lashkargah city yesterday at 11:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on tank kills and wounds 4 hirelings

HELMAND, Jun. 10 – An IED attack yesterday at 01:00 pm hit and destroyed an ANA tank yesterday at 01:00 pm local time in Sarwan Kala region's Gharagi area, Sangin district, killing and wounding all 4 puppets aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on convoy leaves truck wrecked, 3 gunmen killed

HELMAND, Jun. 10 – A nato logistical convoy travelling on the road near the police HQ of Sangin district was waylaid by Mujahideen this morning at 09:00 am, sparking a 1 hour clash during which 1 logistical truck was destroyed while 1 driver and 2 security gunmen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA foot patrol ambushed in Sangin

HELMAND, Jun. 10 – Hireling ANA suffered deadly losses midmorning today when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Sangin district's Charkhakyano Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of invaders damaged in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Jun. 10 – Landmine blew up tank of invaders in Nad Ali at 10am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 key hireling intelligence agents killed in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Jun. 10 – Ma'mor Mera Jan and Baryalai, two key agents of local intelligence (NDS) were shot dead by Mujahideen yesterday at 03:00 pm in Dehrawod district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling police officer shot dead in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Jun. 10 – A hireling police officer walking along in Dehrawod district bazaar was shot dead by Mujahideen at 07:00 pm on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast in Khashrod kills 2 ANA

NIMROZ, Jun. 10 – 2 hireling troopers were killed yesterday at 08:00 am after detonating on their foot patrol in Khashrod district's Kotlak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Siege of center of Ajaristan district

DAIKUNDI, Jun. 10 – Mujahideen continue siege on the enemy besieged for several weeks at center of Ajaristan district. yesterday enemy soldiers arrived to area for support, were attacked by Mujahideen. Clashes lasted until morning, enemy fled from the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on Bagram Air Base

PARWAN, Ju. 10 – At eighth hour of the last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two mortar shells at Bagram Air Base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Attack on base of invaders in Gilan

GHAZNI, Jun 10 - At 4pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired four mortar shells at military base of invaders in Gilan, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded near center of Ghazni

GHAZNI, Jun 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up house, where met large number of enemy soldiers, near Ghazni city at five o'clock of the morning. two soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Also another explosion killed soldiers near center of Ghazni. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 policemen killed in Ab Band

GHAZNI, Jun 10 - Yesterday Mujahideen blew up car of puppet police in Ab Band, three policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 vehicles and 9 gunmen eliminated in Marghab

BADGHIS, Jun. 10 - Reports from Marghab district say that 2 mines simultaneously detonated on hiring troops noon time today in Mankano area of Marghab district, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot after which another mine obliterated an ANA pickup truck, killing all the gunmen aboard however the exact figures are unknown. Similarly, another ANA trooper was killed afternoon time when an IED detonated on the dismounted enemy after which another powerful landmine shred an ANA tank to pieces, killing all 5 puppets aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deputy Governor of Kamiyab joined to Mujahideen

JOWZJAN, Jun. 10 - Deputy governor of Kamiyab district, resident of same district, joined to Mujahideen due to endeavors of Recruitment and Retention Commission of Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

25 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Jowzjan

JOWZJAN, Jun. 10 - At 5pm yesterday clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers in Qushtepa. Clashes lasted 3 hours, 4 cars of enemy were destroyed, 25 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Khanabad

KUNDUZ, Jun.10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army in Khanabad at 5pm yesterday; one soldier was killed and two were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 policemen joined to Mujahideen in the Chahar Dara

KUNDUZ, Jun.10 - At noon yesterday five members of puppet police joined to Mujahideen in Chahar Dara. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Martyr attack hits Kabul Airport; several dozen killed

KABUL, June 10 - A martyr operation, latest in the series of attacks amid Operation Khalid bin Walid spring campaign, struck Kabul International Airport today in Kabul city, the country's capital, killing scores of foreign and internal officials and troops and wounding many others. A unit of 6 martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate consisting of Muhammad Murad and Syed Muhammad residents of Badakhshan province, Mutiullah and Fawad coming from Kabul, Abdul Baqi from Kunduz and Hajji Dadullah from Badakhshan provinces stormed the Airport's military side where foreign and internal troops are based, quipped with heavy and light arms, explosives vests, RPG's and other equipment at about 4:00 a.m. local time. The first martyr attacker drove his car filled with a large amount of explosives and slammed it into the gate blowing it and the security armaments out. Blasting their way into the Airport, the remaining five Mujahideen took several buildings, barracks, depots and bases under attack, opening fire on those inside for hours, killing dozens of foreign terrorist troops and puppets. After fighting of about 5 hours, the operation came to a successful end in the terms of losses of life and injuries inflicted on the enemy. The martyrdom operation concluded after the last Mujahid of the group of 6 martyr attackers having accomplished his mission embraced martyrdom at about 10 a.m. local time. Inna lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un (إِنَّا لِلّٰهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ) 'Surely we belong to Allah and to Him shall we return. It was one of the worst attacks for the US and its allies and puppets in the Afghan capital since beginning of the Operation Khalid bin Walid. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invader killed in Saydabad

WARDAK, Jun. 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate hit invaders by landmine in Saydabad at hrd hour of the afternoon yesterday, one soldier was killed.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

26 supply vehicles burned, 24 soldiers killed in Saydabad

WARDAK, Jun. 10 - Supply convoys of invaders was attacked in Saydabad at three o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Attack lasted 2 hours, Mujahideen used heavy weapons. 6 vehicles were destroyed, 12 were burned, 8 eight soldiers were killed and 10 were injured, 6 guards were killed and 9 were injured. Also 4 vehicles were burned in another area, 7 soldiers were killed and 5 were injured. Also Mujahideen seized 3 vehicles and burned fuel tanker and container; 3 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on supply convoy of enemy in Qargayi

LAGHMAN, Jun. 10 - At four o'clock of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Qargayi. Attack lasted about an hour, fuel tanker was burned, 3 others were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of invaders in Jalalabad

NANGARHAR, Jun. 10 - Mujahideen attacked patrol of invaders and destroyed tank in Jalalabad at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on security centers of enemy in Nazyan

NANGARHAR, Jun. 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked outpost and point of border police at 3am in Nazian. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed in Chahaparchar

NANGARHAR, Jun. 10 - Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of enemy in Chaparhar, three soldiers were killed, several were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of police destroyed in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, Jun. 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Bati Kot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on convoy of the enemy in Manugy

KUNAR, Jun. 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy in Manugy yesterday, one soldier was killed and 4 were wounded, several vehicles were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 enemy soldiers killed in Marawara

KUNAR, Jun. 10 - At 3pm yesterday Mujahideen attacked post of mercenaries in Marawara. Also Mujahideen attacked invaders, which arrived for support. Clashes lasted 2 hours. 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Five soldiers killed near Gardez

PAKTIA, Jun. 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army near Gardez at 2pm yesterday, five soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 supply vehicles destroyed in Zormat

PAKTIA, Jun. 10 - Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Zormat and burned eight containers. Also car of enemy was destroyed and three policemen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

***Polish invader (Sgt) killed 9 June in Ghazni,
10 June 2013***

Puppet policemen killed in Ahmedabad

PAKTIA, Jun. 10 - Landmine targeted patrol of puppet police in Ahmewdanbad at 6am, policeman was killed and another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed in Zormat

PAKTIA, Jun. 10 - Yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Zormat. Attack lasted about an hour, four soldiers were killed and several were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 soldiers killed and wounded in internal clashes

PAKTIKA, Jun. 10 - At 5pm yesterday clashes took place between puppet soldiers inside outpost in Khairkot, one soldier was killed and another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



11-06-2013

Two puppets killed in bomb attack in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, June 11 - A puppet officer and his soldier were killed in a bomb blast in Tala Barafak district of Baghlan province on Tuesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, June 11 - 4 local policemen joined to Mujahideen in Puli Khumri. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Many Arbakis killed in firefight in northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, June 11 - The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Monday killed or wounded a number of the Arbakis in a two-hour shootout taking place in Kunduz city, the capital of the province with the same name. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Policeman joined to Mujahideen in Kamiyab

JOWZJAN, Jun. 11 - Border policeman joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Kamiyab yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

General's guard joined to Mujahideen in Aqcha

JOWZJAN, Jun. 11 - Guard of General Dostum joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Aqcha. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Commander joined to Mujahideen

BADAKHSHAN, Jun. 11 - Commander Abdul Hamid and his bodyguard joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Badakhshan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy soldiers in Murgab and Sang-e-Atish

BADGHIS, Jun. 11 - Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers in Murgab and Sang-e-Atish districts. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Martyr attack hits Supreme Court; more than 50 top-level officials, judges killed
KABUL, June 11 – Some 50 judges and top-level official of what the is apparently called a Supreme Court were killed later on Tuesday after a lone martyr attacker of the Islamic Emirate, Engineer Abdul Wahid rammed his explosive-packed car into the mini bases carrying the staff of the Supreme Court in Kabul city, the capital of the country. The explosion was enormous enough to destroy 4 minibuses and 6 other vehicles carrying the puppet staff. Scores of others were wounded in the attack Those killed (the US lapdogs, the judges and prosecutors) and suchlike are and were the cruelest elements at whose hands many hapless, undefended and oppressed Afghan suffered and are suffering life imprisonments or death sentences. Several Afghans have been deprived of their property, their due rights and hometown due their biased decisions. This is and was all done to please the US terrorists and the allies.Despite several warnings sent to those callous Judges, prosecutors by the Islamic Emirate to avoid treating the oppressed Afghans in coldblooded and unjust way, they would still stick to what they had to do to ingratiate themselves with their masters by resorting to the injustices, ruthlessness corruption and so on.Hence, the Islamic Emirate, under an obligation to stand for the innocent and oppressed Afghans conducted the mentioned operation to teach such lapdogs a lesson so that they may learn to stop being such corrupt and wicked as to make the lives of their own oppressed Afghan brothers miserable and the Islamic Emirate deem it necessary not remain indifferent against any such injustice. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Afghan soldier shoots four American troops in Kabul

KABUL, June 11 – Later on Monday an Afghan soldier serving in ANA, puppet army turned his gun on the American and, in a rapid burst, shot four American, leaving one dead and three others wounded in Sarubi district of Kabul province.It is the fourth time the terrorist troops of US or coalition forces have come under attacks over the last five days. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS officer killed in Kabul city

KABUL, June 11 – At 5am Mujahideen killed NDS officer in Kabul city. Mujahid also injured during attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen capture 2 thieves stealing sheep

WARDAK, June 11 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen responded to the report of the theft of 15 sheep in Rashidan district, Ghazni province and started tracing the crooks.After a search of about an hour, Mujahideen captured the two thieves with some 15 sheep in Chaghtu district of the province and took them into custody charged with the theft. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack

WARDAK, June 11 – A report says the district headquarter in Jalga, Wardak province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday. But is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, enemy vehicle destroyed in Wardak

WARDAK, June 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had one of the enemy's vehicle blown apart using IEDs in the capital of Wardak province on Tuesday. Four puppets killed and two more wounded in the struck vehicle Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on HQ of Chak district

WARDAK, June 11 – Mujahideen fired shells at headquarters of Chak district at 8am; building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Saydabad

WARDAK, June 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Tangy, Saydabad at 6pm; building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed near center of Maidan Wardak

WARDAK, June 11 – At 8pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed foot patrol of the puppet army inear Maidanshar; one soldier was killed and three were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy patrol in Saydabad

WARDAK, June 11 – At 6pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy soldiers in Saydabad; soldier was killed in fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on HQ of Chaghtu district

WARDAK, June 11 – Mujahideen fired shells 75 mm at headquarters of Chaghtu district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

NDS officer killed in Sozma Qala

SARI PUL, Jun. 11- At 4am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed NDS officer in Sozma Qala. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Saydabad

SARI PUL, Jun. 11- At nine o'clock of the last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked security post of puppet army in Saydabad; building was damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

News about surrender of Mujahideen in Pashtun Kot is lie

FARYAB, Jun. 11 – Message of puppet administration about surrender 33 Mujahideen including commanders in Pashtoon Kot yesterday, is lies. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two puppets taken down, 2 captured in fight

PARWAN, June 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday had a one hour fight with the puppets in the capital of northern Parwan province, killing two puppets with wounding another two and capturing a further two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander of mercenaries killed in Sia Gird

PARWAN, Jun. 11 – Clashes took place with mercenaries in Sia Gird; clashes lasted about half of an hour, enemy commander was killed, several soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppets surrender to Mujahideen in southern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, June 11 – Later on Monday 5 soldiers of ANA, Gul Ahmad Bustan, Muhammad Amin, Mir Ahmad and Zahir laid down their arms and join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Ab Band district of Ghazni province.The former soldiers surrendered to Mujahideen with their weapons, pledging to lead a normal life, while quitting severing in the ANA as US puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of enemy in Deh Yak

GHAZNI, June 11 – At noon today, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of the puppet army in Deh Yak; two soldiers were wounded, enemy fled from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two Arbakis killed in gun battle

LOGAR, June 11 – Two Arbaki militias were killed and several more got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Azrah district of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Dawlat Shah

LAGHMAN, Jun. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of enemy near center of Dawlat Shah district, Attack lasted about half of an hour, two soldiers were killed and another was injured. Mujahid was martyred in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Mujahideen kill 6 puppets, destroys 3 armored fighting vehicles in Paktia

PAKTIA, Jun 11- June 11 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Tuesday waylaid the enemy's military convoy in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province, destroying three armed tanks in addition to killing 6 puppet soldiers and wounding several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District building damaged in attacks

PAKTIA, June 11 – A report states the facility of the district of Khushamand in Paktia province came under attack by Mujahideen using heavy weapons on Monday. The district headquarter got damaged badly, while no losses of life and injury have been confirmed Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with enemy in Shamulzay

ZABUL, Jun. 6 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Shamulzay at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Qalat

ZABUL, Jun. 6 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed motorcycle and killed 2 soldiers in Qalat at 2pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

13 senior officials killed in martyrdom attack yesterday

ZABUL, Jun. 6 - 13 senior officials were killed and several others were injured during the martyrdom operations in Council building in Qalat city yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Qalat

ZABUL, Jun. 6 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of enemy in Qalat city; 3 puppet soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy blew up in Qalat

ZABUL, Jun. 6 - Mujahideen blew up car of puppet army in Qalat city; all on board were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Four puppet soldiers killed in Qalat

ZABUL, Jun. 6 - At 3pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of the puppet army near Qalat, four soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet police officers killed in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Jun. 6 - Car of puppet police was destroyed by landmine in Shahjoy; two policemen were killed, two were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

12 enemy soldiers killed near Kandahar airport

KANDAHAR, Jun. 11 - Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted enemy soldiers by explosive devices near the Kandahar airport. 12 soldiers were killed, 4 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Kakrez

KANDAHAR, Jun. 11 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Kakrez yesterday; four soldiers were killed on board. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Jun. 11 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 4 puppet soldiers and wounded 2 in Panjwai. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jun. 11 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of the puppet army in Maiwand at 10am, 6 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Soldier killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Jun. 11 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Kandahar city at 9am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Commander and bodyguard killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Jun. 11 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of enemy and killed commander with his bodyguards in Kandahar city at 7am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy base in Argistan

KANDAHAR, Jun. 11 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked outpost of border police in Argistan yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 policemen joined to Mujahideen in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Jun. 11 - At morning 8 police officers joined to Mujahideen in Dehrawud. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Policemen killed in Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Jun. 11 - At 3pm yesterday Mujahideen killed policeman by landmine explosion in Uruzgan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of enemy destroyed in Bala Buluk

FARAH, Jun 11 - Landmine destroyed tank of puppet police in Bala Buluk yesterday; 3 policemen were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

District comes under attack in Paktia province

PAKTIA, June 11 - Early on Tuesday, the Islamic Emirate Mujahideen stormed missiles into the district building of Laja Mangal, says a report without offering further details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Shootout kills 4 Nato-puppet troops, injured 7 others

NANGARHAR, June 11 - At least four Nato terrorists and their local lapdogs were killed and 7 others wounded in a gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurring in Deh Balal district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppets killed in bombing

NANGARHAR, June 11 - A remotely detonated bomb blast set off under the enemy vehicle in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province, killing 7 puppets last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 minions killed, 4 injured in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, June 11 - A heavy fighting broke out between Mujahideen and local US's lapdogs in Bati district of Nangarhar on Tuesday morning. Five puppets were killed and four others wounded in the gun battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppet soldiers killed in Deh Bala

NANGARHAR, June 11 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of the puppet army in Deh Bala; two soldiers were killed, four were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

9 puppet soldiers killed in Deh Bala

NANGARHAR, June 11 - clashes took place with enemy soldiers in Deh Bala at 6am and continued until 1pm. 9 soldiers were killed and 13 were wounded. enemy tank was destroyed by RPG. After battle, enemy martyred child and wounded 6 children, 4 men and 2 women by mortar fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Deh Bala

NANGARHAR, June 11 - At 7am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Deh Bala; three soldiers were killed, 5 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet commander joins Mujahideen

NURISTAN, June 11 - A commander heading a police check post disassociated himself from the foreign invading aggressors and their internal lapdogs, joining Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Nuristan province on Monday. The former police, Abdul Qadir vowed not to serve in the puppet forces, while collaborating with Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Arabis join Mujahideen in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 11 - Jamar, Yar, Muhammad Sakhi Dad and Muhammadullah, puppet gave up fighting to join the Islamic Emirate on Monday in Sarhawza district of Paktika province. The former Arabis handed over his weapon to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack center of Khoshamand

PAKTIKA, June 11 - At noon yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of Khoshamand district. Attack, lasted for about an hour, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Zerrok

PAKTIKA, June 11 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Zerrok. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Blast kills two soldiers in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, June 11 - At 2pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of enemy in Sarhawza, two policemen were killed and two were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 policemen killed in Jani Khel

PAKTIKA, June 11 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 5 policemen and wounded 3 by explosion in Jani Khel, their check-point was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 enemy soldiers killed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 11 - Supply convoy of enemy was attacked in Sarubi yesterday, 5 puppet soldiers were killed and 10 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on base of invaders in Sangin

HELMAND, Jun. 11 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 3 shells at base of invaders in Sangin. After attack enemy medevac helicopters arrived to base. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 soldiers killed in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Jun. 11 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of the puppet army in Nad Ali at 5am; 5 soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 soldiers killed, 4 injured in Nawa

HELMAND, Jun. 11 - Landmine hit foot patrol of the puppet army in Nawa at 5pm yesterday. After blast Mujahideen attacked enemy and killed 6 and injured 4 soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Sniper killed 2 puppet soldiers in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Jun. 11 - Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed two puppet soldiers in Nad Ali at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosion kills two police officers in Musa Qala

HELMAND, Jun. 11 - At 9am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army in Musa Qala; two policemen were killed, two were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers killed in Marjah

HELMAND, Jun. 11 - At 4am clashes took place with puppet soldiers and policemen in Marjah. Heavy weapons were used in clashes, which lasted until noon, 8 puppets were killed and 3 were wounded. At 1pm enemy fled from the area. Mujahid was martyred in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on four check-points in Marjah

HELMAND, Jun. 11 - At 8am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked four check-points of enemy in Marjah, two Mujahideen were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 puppets killed, armored personnel carrier eliminated in Kunar

KUNAR, June 11 - At least three puppets were killed and several more wounded with one of their armored tanks destroyed in attacks on enemy's outpost and military convoy in the Marawara district of Kunar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four killed in Kunar province

KUNAR, June 11 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday attacked the district of Manugi in Kunar province. Also on Monday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the puppets elsewhere in Manugi district of this province. At least four puppets were killed or wounded in both attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Asmar

KUNAR, June 11 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at post of enemy in Asmar, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of enemy destroyed in Gulran

HERAT, Jun 11 - At 3pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of enemy in Gulran; four soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy blew up in Rabat-e-Sangy

HERAT, Jun 11 - At 1pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Rabat-e-Sangy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Attack on Supreme Court, Kabul city, 11 June 2013



Attack on Supreme Court, Kabul city, 11 June 2013



Attack on Supreme Court, Kabul city, 11 June 2013



Attack on Supreme Court, Kabul city, 11 June 2013



Attack on Supreme Court, Kabul city, 11 June 2013



Attack on Supreme Court, Kabul city, 11 June 2013



Attack on Supreme Court, Kabul city, 11 June 2013



Attack on Supreme Court, Kabul city, 11 June 2013



Attack on Supreme Court, Kabul city, 11 June 2013



Attack on Supreme Court, Kabul city, 11 June 2013

12-06-2013

3 puppets taken down in shootout

WARDAK, June 12 – Mujahideen fought the puppets after the enemy got caught in Mujahideen ambush in Jalga district of Wardak province on Tuesday. At least three puppets were killed, where the rest managed to get away Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 killed, 1 supply vehicle destroyed in Wardak

WARDAK, June 12 – At least 10 security guards including 5 civil order police were killed and two security guards were wounded with one of the supply trucks destroyed after the invaders supply convoy came under Mujahideen attack in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US terrorists killed, 3 injured in clash

WARDAK, June 12- The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Tuesday confronted a group of the special force of the US invading army in the capital of Wardak province. After a fight of thirty minutes, Mujahideen took down two US invaders and wounded three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting breaks out as enemy patrol ambushed

WARDAK, June 12 – A heavy fighting erupted Tuesday as enemy's patrol came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Wardak province's Chaghto district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes in Saydabad

WARDAK, June 12 – Clashes took place with puppet soldiers, policemen and mercenaries in different regions of Saydabad district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of puppet police destroyed in Saydabad

WARDAK, June 12 – Mujahideen blew up car of puppet police in Saydabad, three policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 invaders killed near center of Maidan Wardak

WARDAK, June 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invader near Maidanshar; five soldiers were killed and two were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack District in Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 12 – The district of Giro in Ghazni in province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen using heavy weapons last night. Several missile rounds hit the outer part of the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy attacked in Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 12 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the invaders' supply convoy in Ab Band district of Ghazni province on Tuesday, says a report without offering any details on the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 killed, 5 enemy's vehicles destroyed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 12 – At least 10 puppets soldiers were reportedly killed or wounded with five of the enemy's vehicles destroyed when the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy's military convoy in the capital of Ghazni province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 3 injured in gunfight

GHAZNI, June 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday attacked the enemy while on foot patrol in Shalgar district of Ghazni province, leaving three injured and one dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

PRT base struck with missiles

GHAZNI, June 12 – The US-led invaders PRT base came under Mujahideen attack in Shulgar district of Ghazni province on Tuesday. But there is no information on the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in Laghman; 7 injured

LAGHMAN, June 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Laghman province on Tuesday attacked the combat post of the puppet forces, leaving 7 minions severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US military Camp in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 12 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Tuesday attacked the US invaders military Camp in Urgoon district of Paktika province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many suffered losses in attack on enemy post

PAKTIKA, June 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts based in Zirok district of the province on Tuesday, damaging part of it and killing and wounding a dozen of the Arbaki militias. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy combat post shelled in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired at least 5 mortar shells targeting the puppets' check post stationed in Shakin district of Paktika province on Tuesday, doing severe damages and losses of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 12 – The district of Sarubi in Paktika province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Tuesday using heavy weapons. Many missile rounds hit the outer part of the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed in Barmal

PAKTIKA, June 12 – Mujahideen attacked foot patrol of the puppet police in Barmal yesterday; attack lasted half of an hour, 3 policemen were killed and enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Khairkot

PAKTIKA, June 12 – At 2pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed a puppet soldier near center of Khairkot district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Missile rocks police academy

PAKTIA, June 12 – The Islamic Emirate Tuesday fired several missiles at the police academy in the capital of Paktia province some which hit the facility but it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police sniped, killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 12 – A report says that Tuesday a Mujahid shot and killed a policeman in the capital of Paktia province, taking the gun the dead policeman left behind. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two policemen killed in Zormat

PAKTIA, June 12 – Car of puppet police was destroyed by IED in Zormat at 1pm, 2 policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Jani Khel

PAKTIA, June 12 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Jani Khel district; building was damaged, three soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed in Patan

PAKTIA, June 12 – Foot patrol of puppet army was attacked in Patan at 10pm, 5 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 12 – At noon today three soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Jaji Ariob. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Missiles hit enemy base; four killed

KUNAR, June 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday struck the enemy base located in Manugi district of Kunar province with missiles rounds. Several rounds fired by Mujahideen slammed into the base, killing four puppets and wounding some others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, June 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday struck the enemy base located in Watapur district of Kunar province with missiles rounds. Several rounds fired by Mujahideen slammed into the base, but it is unclear what losses it caused Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy camp shelled in Logar

LOGAR, June 12 – The invaders army camp in the capital of Logar province came under Mujahideen attack on Wednesday without knowing the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attacks

LOGAR, June 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Tuesday, a report says without giving reports on the losses caused to the enemy. Also on Tuesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a shootout occurred in elsewhere in the mentioned district, killed about a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US army Camp in Logar

LOGAR, June 12 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Tuesday attacked the US invaders military Camp centered in the capital of Logar province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet soldiers killed in Logar

LOGAR, June 12 – Mujahideen blew up car of puppet army in Logar, 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on base of enemy in Alasay

KAPISA, Jun. 12 – At 4am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military base and outpost of enemy in Alasay; attack lasted three hours. After attack, enemy martyred civilian and wounded 7 others by mortar shells. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed in Tagab

KAPISA, Jun. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 puppet soldiers in Tagab. Also car of enemy was destroyed by landmine, three soldiers were killed and two were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invaders killed in Nijrab

KAPISA, Jun. 12 – Yesterday, Mujahideen killed two invaders and wounded two others in Nijrab. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10 missiles rounds rattle enemy Firqa (division) in Kabul

KABUL, June 12 – In Kabul province's Poli Charkhi, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the enemy Firqa (division) with missiles on Tuesday. At least 10 missiles fired by Mujahideen in two separate attacks on the enemy military sanctuary landed in the premises but it is unclear what losses it exactly caused. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of puppet army destroyed in Shahardara

KABUL, June 12 – At midnight Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Shahardara, car of enemy was destroyed, two soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two killed as police vehicle hits IEDs

KUNDUZ, June 12 – At least two policemen were killed with three others wounded when their vehicle got blown up in IEDs in the capital of Kunduz province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets taken down in gun battle

BAGHLAN, June 12 – Mujahideen fought the puppets after the enemy got caught in Mujahideen ambush in Dushi district of Baghlan province last night. At least three puppets were killed with some wounded in a half-hour long firelight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on check post leaves 2 puppet police dead

BADGHIS, Jun. 12 – 2 hireling police were killed and another wounded last night at 10:00 pm when Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the enemy check post located in Sang-e-Atish district's Jelaw Ger area, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also martyred in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank, vehicle and 8 puppets eliminated in ambush

BADGHIS, Jun. 12 – Mujahideen ambushed the convoy of hireling troops in Marghab district's Damkano area yesterday at 08:00 am while travelling from the district center towards the provincial capital, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till 01:00 pm during which 1 tank was shot with RPG fire and a pickup truck with a landmine, leaving a total of 8 gunmen dead and 4 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Grenade attack on enemy in Nurgram

NURISTAN, Jun. 12 – At 4 am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted combat post of enemy by grenades in Nurgram, two agents were injured, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

One injured as enemy attacked with hand grenade

NANGARHAR, June 12 – A Mujahid threw a hand grenade at the Arbaki puppets while the enemy was on foot patrol in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. One Arbaki was fatally injured in Tuesday's attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on checkpoint in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Rowdat district of Nangarhar province yesterday night, a report says without giving reports on the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attack on pickup truck kills 2 puppets

KANDAHAR, Jun. 12 – At around 07:00 am on Tuesday, a bomb ripped through the pickup truck of hireling troops near Arabano cemetery in Kandahar city, killing 2 puppets onboard and severely wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand landmines eliminate 2 ISAF tanks

KANDAHAR, Jun. 12 – Landmines placed on the asphalt road near Khak Chopan area of Maiwand district blew apart 2 ISAF tanks one after the other Tuesday noon, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hirelings suffer heavy losses in multiple attacks

KANDAHAR, Jun. 12 – Hireling troops have suffered deadly losses in multiple attacks in Panjwae district, officials say. Mujahideen initially ambushed dismounted hireling troops at 03:00 am Tuesday near Gerandi school during which an IED also detonated on the enemy however the exact losses caused are unknown. Meanwhile, 2 more ANA puppets were killed and 3 others wounded at 01:00 pm when a landmine ripped through and destroyed their tank in Talokan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Powerful landmine obliterates US-nato tank, kills 6 invaders

KANDAHAR, Jun. 12 – A powerful landmine placed in Kala Shamir region's Mira Khor area, Maiwand district, obliterated a US-nato tank at around 05:00 am local time, killing all 6 invaders aboard. It is said that the enemy convoy is still stranded and cannot move forward due to fear. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander wounded, 3 guards killed in bombing

KANDAHAR, Jun. 12 – Explosives planted into a motorbike and parked near 4th Hawza police station of Kandahar city was detonated on a police commander Bismillah yesterday at 06:00 pm as a result, the said commander was wounded and 3 of his guards killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank shot with 82mm artillery

KANDAHAR, Jun. 12 – A US-nato tank was shot and destroyed with 82mm artillery round yesterday at 03:00 pm in Maiwand district's Sra Baghal area however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy helicopter shot down in Panjwae district

KANDAHAR, Jun. 12 – Reports arriving from Panjwae district say that Mujahideen engaged hireling special forces troops at 08:00 am on Tuesday after the enemy was airdropped in Talokan region's Perozo area at 02:00 am local time. The fighting which lasted all day resulted in the enemy suffering heavy casualties besides a brave Mujahid shooting down a small attack helicopter (OH-58 Kiowa) which caught fire in midair before violently crashing near Gorgan village and getting destroyed in a blazing fire, killing all the enemy troops aboard. The fighting was ongoing till dusk time with other helicopters carrying our bombings, more details as information flows in. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of enemy destroyed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Jun. 12 – Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of puppet army in Taluqan, Panjwai, two soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Jun. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of enemy in Arghandab yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Blast inside check post kills 7 gunmen

ZABUL, Jun. 12 – Explosives placed inside a check post on Monday near Karez village of Atghar district were detonated by Mujahideen at 03:00 pm on Tuesday afternoon as a result, all 7 gunmen were killed and the building wrecked. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American terrorist killed in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jun. 12 – A heavy one hour clash took place yesterday at 05:00 am in the morning after Mujahideen engaged combined enemy troops that were airdropped in Mullah Bor village of Shubar area, Shahjoi district, during which 1 American terrorist was killed. It is said that a Mujahid also embraced martyrdom in the resultant firefight (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawbahar district HQ comes under heavy attack

ZABUL, Jun. 12 – Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack from 4 directions of Nawbahar district HQ yesterday at around 06:00 pm local time however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA ambushed twice in Daichopan

ZABUL, Jun. 12 – At around 11:00 am on Tuesday, Mujahideen ambushed dismounted hireling ANA between Clinic check post and Daichopan district bazaar, forcing the enemy to stay idle will around dusk time. As the enemy was moving forward at 07:00 pm, Mujahideen once again ambushed them, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses in both of the attacks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Enemy suffer deadly losses in Gerishk

HELMAND, Jun. 12 – Reports from Gerishk district say that heavy fighting broke out early yesterday morning and lasted till 02:00 pm after Mujahideen engaged hireling that arrived in Zumbuli region's Pankeli area for an operation. It is said that 2 enemy troops were killed in the fighting, officials said adding that the enemy later gathered in Yakhchal area where Mujahideen targeted them with mortar rounds, causing the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin blast kills 2 hirelings

HELMAND, Jun. 12 – 2 hireling ANA were killed and another wounded this morning at 08:00 am when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Charkhakyano Manda area of Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police tank blown apart, 4 killed

HELMAND, Jun. 12 – A police tank was blown apart by a powerful landmine near the enemy base in Marjah district's Camp area, killing all 4 puppets inside at 06:00 pm on Tuesday. The enemy indiscriminately shot into the surrounding areas from which 1 innocent villager was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 hirelings killed in ambush

HELMAND, Jun. 12 – 6 hireling troops were killed and 3 others wounded in Shawal Manda area of Nad Ali district during a fierce firefight triggered at 10:00 am on Tuesday and lasting till noon time after Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast leaves hireling dead, another wounded

HELMAND, Jun. 12 – An IED placed in Musa Kala district's Kunder area detonated on dismounted ANA that came out of their outpost yesterday at 11:00 am, instantly killing 1 gunman on the spot and severely wounding a second. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police along with dog killed in bomb blast

URUZGAN, Jun. 12 – 2 hireling police perished along with their IED sniffing dog following an IED explosion at 06:35 am today near Kot Walo cemetery adjacent Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Afghan officer joins Mujahideen in Chinartu district

URUZGAN, Jun. 12 – An ANA officer (Amin Jan S/O Ali Muhammad) from Loe Masjid area repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Chinartu district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA officer joins Mujahideen

URUZGAN, Jun. 12 – Umar Khan S/O Mahuddin, an ANA officer from Peroj village joined up with Mujahideen earlier today in Khas Uruzgan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Chinartu district shoot down medical helicopter

URUZGAN, Jun. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have shot down an ISAF medical helicopter in Chinartu district, according to officials reporting from Uruzgan. The rocket attack took place at around 07:00 am local time on Tuesday in Kalatak area, causing the chopper to catch fire in mid-air before violently crashing onto the ground, killing all the enemy personnel aboard however their exact numbers could not be determined. This incident comes on the same day in which Mujahideen also shot down an enemy attack helicopter in Panjwaee district which crashed onto the ground and was destroyed in a blazing fire, killing all the crew aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Afghan officer joins Mujahideen in Char Chino

URUZGAN, Jun. 12 – An ANA officer (Her Muhammad S/O Fazal Kareem from Shahmanshad area) joined up with Mujahideen after repenting his mistakes in Char Chino district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy near center of Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Jun. 12 – At six o'clock of the afternoon yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Darwishan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Delaram

NIMROZ, Jun. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted puppet soldiers by landmine near large base in Delaram at morning; soldier was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



American invaders (Army Maj, Army Lt Col) killed 8 June in Paktika, 12 June 2013



American invader (Pfc) killed 1 June in Paktika, 12 June 2013



Wounded American invader, 12 May 2013

13-06-2013

Soldier joined to Mujahideen in Faryab

FARYAB, Jun. 13 – Puppet soldier joined to Mujahideen in Almar at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police officer killed in Qaisar

FARYAB, Jun. 13 – At 9am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet policeman in Qaisar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Commander and his bodyguard joined to Mujahideen in Shirin Tagab

FARYAB, Jun. 13 – Commander with his bodyguard joined to to Mujahideen in Shirin Tagab. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Gunman killed in Khawaja Namusi

FARYAB, Jun. 13 – At night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked puppet militiamen near center of Khwaja Namusi, clashes lasted until morning, mercenary was killed, their commander was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen clear puppet forces out of 4 villages in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, June 13 – The Islamic Emirate fought the puppet forces in Tagab district of Badakhshan province, and chased them away from four villages Kori, Katow, Khorak, Kahir and Asp. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

35 soldiers quit fighting against Islamic Emirate in northern Afghanistan

BADAKHSHAN, June 13 – Thirty five soldiers of puppet forces laid down arms and joined the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Jaram district of Badakhshan on Wednesday. The mentioned group used to be headed by commander Qurban killed by Mujahideen in a clash handed their weapons over to Mujahideen. The former soldiers, inspired by the call of Dawat-wal-Irshad commission and its recruiting and retention branch, vowed to no longer serve in the slave army as US lapdogs, while fighting for the survival of our beloved country against national and international enemies of Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Nato logistical truck destroyed with RPG fire

BADGHIS, Jun. 13 – A nato logistical truck travelling near provincial capital of Qala Naw was shot and destroyed with RPG fire yesterday at 07:00 pm however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash takes place in Maqur, IED destroys pickup truck

BADGHIS, Jun. 13 – An IED placed in Maqur district's Gul Pari area tore apart a pickup truck of hireling ANA at 01:00 pm on Wednesday, killing and wounding all puppets onboard however their numbers are unknown. Meanwhile, hireling ANA suffered more losses during a clash from 09:00 am till 12:00 pm today in Nawa region's Tangi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Four Arbakis killed in clash

KUNDUZ, June 13 – At least four Arbakis were killed or wounded in a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen occurred in Chahar Darah of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 soldiers lay down arms to join Islamic Emirate in northern Afghanistan

JUZJAN, June 13 – Five soldiers of puppet forces laid down arms and joined the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Kwaja Dokoh district of Juzjan province on Wednesday. The mentioned group comprising Abdu Shakoor, Nooriddin, Abdu Shakur, Khadar Birdi, and Jalaluddin handed their weapons over to Mujahideen. The former soldiers, inspired by the call of Dawat-wal-Irshad commission and its recruiting and retention branch, asserted to no longer serve in the slave army as US lapdogs, while fighting for the survival of our beloved country against national and international enemies of Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ANA tank blown apart in Gezab

DAIKONDI, Jun. 13 – An ANA tank was blown apart by a landmine this morning in Gezab district's Khalj area, killing all puppets aboard after which the enemy was hit with small arms fire, leaving another gunman dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet leader killed in Nimroz

NIMROZ, Jun. 13 – At midnight Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet commander in Nimroz. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Shahjoi ambushe leaves 3 hirelings dead

ZABUL, Jun. 13 – 3 hireling ANA were killed later yesterday afternoon after Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Shahjoi district's Tazi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Twin bombs kill 6 puppets in Mizana

ZABUL, Jun. 13 – 6 shrapnel packed IEDs simultaneously detonated on dismounted hireling troops yesterday noon near Faizo village of Takir area, Mizana district, instantly killing 6 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 combined enemy killed in blast

ZABUL, Jun. 13 – 6 combined foreign invaders and hireling troops were killed and 4 others wounded today at 11:00 am when their foot patrol was targeted with a powerful tactical bomb in Kharwaryano area near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Atghar blast kills 2 Arbaki gunmen

ZABUL, Jun. 13 – Mujahideen targeted and destroyed an Arbaki motorbike with an IED at 04:00 pm today in Atghar district's Baizo area, instantly killing both of the gunmen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes in Sauri

ZABUL, Jun. 13 – Yesterday clashes took place with enemy soldiers, which were landed by helicopters, in Sauri. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Afghan officer joins Mujahideen in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Jun. 13 – An border police officer (Abdul Zahir S/O Muhammad Tahir from Ba'thal area) and close associate of commander Razziq repented mistakes and joined Mujahideen in Boldak district today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through ISAF tank

KANDAHAR, Jun. 13 – An ISAF tank was blown apart by a landmine noon time Wednesday in Wayan area of Shahwalikot district, prompting medical helicopters to airlift the casualties however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Ma'ruf, gunman killed

KANDAHAR, Jun. 13 – A hireling trooper was killed and 2 others wounded this morning at 07:00 am during a heavy and light arms attack on a check post in Salisoon area of Ma'ruf district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 Arbakis killed in Maiwand, 2 motorbikes seized

KANDAHAR, Jun. 13 – At around 05:00 pm on Wednesday, Mujahideen ambushed the patrol of Arbaki gunmen in Garmawok region's Zobar area, Maiwand, triggering a 1 hour firefight in which 6 gunmen were killed and 2 wounded as well as 2 enemy motorbikes and Pk rounds seized. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 puppets killed and wounded in IED attack on tank

KANDAHAR, Jun. 13 – As many as 7 hireling troops were killed and wounded this morning at 06:30 am local time following an IED attack which destroyed their tank in Maiwand district's Mera Khor area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mortars hit check post in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jun. 13 – 3 rounds from mortar strikes by Mujahideen slammed inside an enemy check post in Magak Karez area of Maiwand district later yesterday afternoon time however the exact losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off 3 gunmen from Arghasan outpost

KANDAHAR, Jun. 13 – A Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot 3 gunmen from outpost in Nari area of Arghasan district later yesterday afternoon at 05:00 pm, leaving 2 puppets dead and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 gunmen killed in Ma'ruf, another wounded

KANDAHAR, Jun. 13 – Mujahideen ambushed hireling police from Poti check post in A'la Jarga area of Ma'ruf district on Wednesday during which commander Tahir was wounded and 2 other gunmen killed, officials said adding that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppet soldiers killed in Bala Buluk

FARAH, Jun. 13 – At 9am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of the puppet army in Bala Buluk, two soldiers were killed. After the explosion enemy soldiers arrested and beat civilian. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy posts attacked in Kunar; 3 killed

KUNAR, June 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Marawara district of Kunar province Wednesday attacked two of the combat post of the puppet forces, leaving 3 minions dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets patrol falls into ambush in Kunar

KUNAR, June 13 – In Chowki district of Kunar province Mujahideen ambushed the patrol of ANA. After a short gunfight the enemy was forced to retreat with fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy combat post shelled in Kunar

KUNAR, June 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired at least 6 mortar shells targeting the puppets' check post stationed in Surkani district of Kunar province on Wednesday, doing severe damages and losses of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three puppets killed in IED attack

PAKTIA, June 13 – At least three puppets were killed with when a remotely detonated blast tore through the enemy foot patrol in Paktia province's Syed Karam district on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander, intelligence officer killed, 3 injured in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 13 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Thursday had the enemy vehicle carrying commander and his guards in Paktia province's Patan district blown apart using IEDs. The commander, the primary target and an intelligence officer were killed with three of the gunmen injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militias sustain heavy losses as patrol falls into ambush

NANGARHAR, June 13 – Early Thursday morning the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen surprised a group of the Arbakis in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province and caused them severe losses, a report says without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets surrender to Mujahideen in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, June 13 – On Thursday 5 soldiers of ANA, Shir Agha Zahirullah, Laghil Ahmad laid down their arms and join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in eastern Nangarhar province. The former soldiers surrendered to Mujahideen with their weapons, pledging to lead a normal life, while quitting severing in the ANA as US puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three spy agents killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, later on Wednesday killed three local spies of NDS, a US-NATO spy agency in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' post shelled in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired several mortar shells targeting the puppets' check post stationed in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province yesterday midnight. Severe damages and losses are reported to have been inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight in Paktika kills 6 policemen

PAKTIKA, June 13 – Later on Wednesday the Islamic Emirate's ambushed a group of the police doing a patrol in Sarhawza district, Paktika province on Wednesday. After a fright of about 30 minutes, Mujahideen killed some 6 puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 killed, two enemy vehicles destroyed in attack

PAKTIKA, June 13 – The Islamic Emirate Thursday morning attacked the US terrorist force's military-guarded supply convoy in Jani Khail district of Paktika province, destroying a tank and a vehicle as well as killing some 7 security guards and leaving a further 9 wounded. According to the reports, Mujahideen had the lead armored personnel carrier followed by a ranger vehicle torn apart using remotely detonated explosives then opened fire on the security guard taking down 7 puppets mentioned above, nevertheless, three of Mujahideen embraced shahada (martyrdom) during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One puppet killed, many injured in bomb attack

PAKTIKA, June 13 – In the province's Omna district a roadside bomb blast killed one puppet soldier and left several more injured on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Jun. 13 – Naimatullah S/O Haji Abdul Khaliq, a police officer from Fatlek Karez area of Musa Kala district repented his mistakes and joined Mujahideen in the same area earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin landmines eliminate 2 US-nato tanks

HELMAND, Jun. 13 – Landmines places behind an outpost in Peich area of Sangin district blew apart a US-nato tank at 05:00 pm and another at 09:00 pm on Wednesday, killing a total of 4 invaders and severely wounding 5 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infiltrator Mujahid kills 8 police including 2 commanders

HELMAND, Jun. 13 – Reports arriving from Musa Kala district say that at around 03:00 am local time today, an infiltrator Mujahid of Islamic Emirate opened fire inside a check post in Dezor area, killing all 8 police inside including 2 commanders (Shakir and Safar).The said hero later loaded a pickup truck with a Pk machine gun, 1 RPG launcher, 6 Ak rifles and other equipment before joining up with nearby Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 ANA including commander killed in bomb blast, tank destroyed

HELMAND, Jun. 13 – A landmine blew apart an ANA tank yesterday at 04:00 pm in Haji Faqir Aka block area of Marjah district, killing 4 puppets onboard including commander Lathani and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 hireling gunmen killed in Marjah in clash

HELMAND, Jun. 13 – A heavy 2 hour clash broke out at 06:00 pm yesterday after Mujahideen engaged hireling ANA and Arbakis in Qari Sada region's Mardari Gari area, Marjah district, during which 8 puppets were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Marjah, 2 police killed

HELMAND, Jun. 13 – A police located in Tor Khelano area of Marjah district came under an armed attack yesterday at 01:00 pm during which a watch tower was shot and destroyed as well as 2 gunmen killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier killed in Girishk

HELMAND, Jun. 13 – At 9am Mujahideen killed puppet soldier in Girishk and seized his weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Sniper killed two policemen in Sangin

HELMAND, Jun. 13 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed two puppet policemen in Sangin. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes in Nawzad

HELMAND, Jun. 13 – at early morning clashes took place with invaders and thwir puppets in Nawzad. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Border Kandak commander killed as tank hits landmine

HERAT, Jun. 13 – A border police tank was obliterated by a powerful landmine in Gulran district's Dahanki area yesterday, killing all police onboard including commander of border police Kandak commander Haji Zareen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy in Guriyan

HERAT, Jun. 13 – At midnight Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet army in Guriyan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy soldiers in Herat

HERAT, Jun. 13 – Heavy clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers on border between Adraskan and Farsi. Mujahid was injured in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy blew up in Adraskan

HERAT, Jun. 13 – At 7am Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Adraskan; 3 soldiers were killed, 2 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Rabat-e-Sangy

HERAT, Jun. 13 – At 2pm car of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Rabat-e-Sangy, two soldiers were killed and four were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on Shindand airbase

HERAT, Jun. 13 – Mujahideen fired several shells at Shindand airbase at ninth hour of the night yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

US invaders military sanctuary attacked in Khost

KHOST, June 13 – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen stormed mortars and missiles into the US invading troops' military camp situated in Sabri district of Khost province, a report says but gives no details of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army camp comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, June 13 – Later on Wednesday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the invaders army camp located in Sabri district of Khost with missiles and artillery rounds, says a report without giving any details of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-led terrorists killed, 2 injured in bomb explosion

LOGAR, June 13 – A remotely detonated bomb blast killed two invaders and wounded a further two yesterday in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy suffer deadly losses in Logar

LOGAR, June 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in separate clashes in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province killed a dozen of the puppets and wounded several more on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills three puppets in Logar

LOGAR, June 13 – A remotely detonated explosion killed three puppets and wounded scores of them on Thursday in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 Arbakis killed, 8 injured as 3 sanctuaries overrun

LOGAR, June 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later yesterday night conducted a series of attacks on the combat posts of Arbakis near the capital of Logar province, said Mujahideen officials on Thursday, adding that Mujahideen overrun three of the enemy's redoubts besides killing 6 Arbaki militias and wounding a further 8. However, four of the Mujahideen fighter became martyrs in the US airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 puppets join Islamic Emirate

LAGHMAN, June 13 – A report states that as many as 10 Arbakis including one policeman quit puppet forces laying down their arms to join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Laghman province's Alishang district.The former Arbakis handing over their weapons to Mujahideen include Syed Gul, Hameed Khan, Sardar Wali, Ahmad Shah, Shir Agha, Dilawar, Hazar Gul, Now Gul, Akbar Shah, Muhabat Khan (police). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four killed as enemy vehicle struck by IEDs

KAPISA, June 13 – At least four policemen were killed Tuesday when a roadside bomb blast struck their vehicle and smashed it into pieces in the capital of Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 minions killed, many injured in gunfight

GHAZNI, June 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday attacked the enemy while on foot patrol in Gilan district of Ghazni province, leaving three dead and several more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 minions taken down clash

WARDAK, June 13 – In Wardak province's Chaghto district the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen killed two puppets and wounded two others in an encounter on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three puppets killed, two injured in gun battle

WARDAK, June 13 – Three soldiers of ANA were killed and two more got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



14-06-2013

Enemy tank blown apart in Mizana

ZABUL, Jun. 14 – A landmine planted near Naseerullah village in Takir area of Mizana district blew apart an ANA tank yesterday at 10:00 am, killing and wounding all puppets aboard, officials said adding that a shrapnel packed mine later detonated on nearby dismounted enemy, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Base attacked in Shinki, tank destroyed

ZABUL, Jun. 14 – The main enemy base near Shinki district center came under 82mm artillery and mortar attack at around 01:00 pm on Thursday after which reinforcement ANA and Arbaki gunmen were ambushed during which a tank was shot and destroyed with RPG fire however the exact casualties caused in both of the attacks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Jun. 14 – 2 hireling Arbakis riding a motorbike were ambushed in Arghandab district's Naghan area later yesterday afternoon, killing both of the gunmen on spot and leaving the motorbike completely wrecked. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand blast kills 3 hireling troops

KANDAHAR, Jun. 14 – Hireling troops manning a search point on the asphalt road in Spozo area of Maiwand district were ambushed this morning at 06:00 am as a result, 3 puppets were killed on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander shot dead, equipment seized

KANDAHAR, Jun. 14 – An Arbaki commander (Rafi'ullah) in Arghandab district's Naghan area was shot dead by Mujahideen who later seized hatchback vehicle, an Ak rifle, an ammunition vest and a pistol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy commander killed in Maruf

KANDAHAR, Jun. 14 – Mujahideen killed injustice and tyranny police chief Rafik by explosion in Maruf at 9am. Also 3 of his bodyguards were targeted. After incident, enemy martyred 2 civilians. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Inf. translation)

7 puppet soldiers killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Jun. 14 – Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed foot patrol of puppet army in Panjwai and killed 3 soldiers. Later, 4 soldiers were killed during 1 hour-long fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Maruf

KANDAHAR, Jun. 14 – At 10am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 puppet soldiers in Maruf. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 hirelings killed and wounded in bomb blast

HELMAND, Jun. 14 – 2 hireling troopers were killed and 3 others wounded this morning at 05:00 pm when a bomb went off on their foot patrol which was simultaneously followed by a 1 hour ambush in Kofki area of Babaji district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 posts in Khan-e-Sheen come under coordinated assaults

HELMAND, Jun. 14 – 4 enemy check post located in Taghaz area of Khan-e-Sheen district came under coordinated armed assaults at 02:00 am local time today, sparking heavy clashes which lasted till dawn during which 4 puppets were killed and 3 others wounded besides the enemy suffering other losses. It is said that a Mujahid was also injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Babaji

HELMAND, Jun. 14 – At 4am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted a foot patrol of the puppet army by landmine in Babaji. After blast clash lasted 2 hours. 2 soldiers were killed, 3 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed and wounded in Babaji

HELMAND, Jun. 14 – heavy clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders in Babaji and continued until 1pm; two soldiers were killed and another was wounded. Mujahid was martyred in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack enemy's military convoy in Wardak

WARDAK, June 14 – The Islamic Emirate Thursday attacked the enemy's military convoy in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, said a Mujahideen official, adding that Mujahideen opened fire on the convoy shooting a number of the vehicles, leaving them wrecked but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invaders killed in Julga

WARDAK, June 14 – Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked invaders in Julga and killed three soldiers. At 6pm Mujahideen fired mortar shells at center of district also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy suffer deadly losses in Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in separate clashes in Khogiyani district of Ghazni province killed a dozen of the puppets and wounded several more on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Spy agent killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 14 – A an agent of NDS (US-NATO local spy agency) spying on Mujahideen for the US terrorist was killed by Mujahideen yesterday in the capital of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on foot patrol of the enemy in Khogyani

GHAZNI, June 14 – At 10pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked army patrol in Khogyani. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy army camp comes under attack in Logar province

LOGAR, June 14 – Later on Thursday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the invaders army camp located in the provincial capital of Logar province with missiles and artillery rounds, says a report without giving any details of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Outpost struck with heavy arms fire; four killed

LOGAR, June 14 – One of the Arbaki puppets' combat outposts located in Azra district of Logar came under Mujahideen attack on Thursday night, leaving four Arbakis dead and a number of the puppets wounded. A Mujahid became martyr with another wounded in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle kills 3 invaders in Logar

LOGAR, June 14 – At least three invaders were killed with two more wounded Friday in a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Julga district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on campaign of the enemy near Pul-e-Alam

LOGAR, June 14 – Yesterday Mujahideen fired rockets at campaign of enemy in center of Logar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 supply vehicles destroyed in Sarubi

KABUL, Jun 14 - Mujahideen attacked post and supply convoy of enemy in Mahipar, Sarubi, 3 vehicles were destroyed. Reported by Z. Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy outpost overrun in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, June 14 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, in a raid on the enemy post based in Jalga district of Baghlan province, overran the enemy sanctuary leaving many dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 policemen killed in clash

TAKHAR, June 14 – At least 6 policemen were killed or wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bangi district of Takhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 gunmen killed in ambush

FARYAB, Jun. 14 – 3 hireling gunmen were killed earlier today when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Almar district's Taimar Koprak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier killed in Chilgazi

FARYAB, Jun. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier by landmine in Chilgazi at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen fight joint enemy in northern Afghanistan

BALKH, June 14 – A bloody fighting erupted after puppets backed by the invaders arrived in the Mujahideen-held area Nahr-e-Shahi district of Balkh province on Thursday. The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen went on with fighting back the enemy for less than an hour, forcing the enemy into a retreat with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 police and 2 motorbikes eliminated in double IED attack

URUZGAN, Jun. 14 – Mujahideen detonated 2 simultaneous IEDs on motorbikes of police from Toshakano hill in Khas Uruzgan district yesterday at 10:45 am local time as a result, 2 motorbikes were completely destroyed, 2 puppets killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy security post comes under armed attack

URUZGAN, Jun. 14 – A police check post located in Dehrawod district's Gharho area last night at 10:00 pm however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on police station in Tarin Kot

URUZGAN, Jun. 14 – At midnight Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet police in Tarin Kot, Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed in Farah

FARAH, Jun. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army on road to Heart at 2pm, 5 soldiers were killed on board. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Ashtarli district falls into hands of Mujahideen

DAIKONDI, Jun. 14 – Ashtarli district which borders Bamyan province fell into the hands of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate who launched an operation early this morning. The district bazaar was completely cleared of enemy presence after a brief heavy and light arms operation, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses, after which Mujahideen sealed off all roads from the bazaar and provincial capital. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

17 Afghan officers including 2 commanders join Mujahideen

DAIKONDI, Jun. 14 – Reports from Daikondi district say that a total of 17 Afghan officers including 2 commanders have joined up with Mujahideen after repenting their mistakes early this morning. The first group of 10 including commander Sayed Abbas joined up in Fateh Band district, giving up 1 RPG launcher, 9 Ak rifles and other equipment while the second group consisting of 7 men including commander Zabit Asif joined up in Niyamor district and surrendering 1 RPG launcher, 1 Pk machine gun, 6 Ak rifles as well as other equipment. The said groups also pledged to fight against the enemies of Islam and Afghanistan from today onwards. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shindand blast wounds 3 gunmen

HERAT, Jun. 14 – A bomb placed in Shindand district bazaar was set off on hireling troops at 04:00 pm on Thursday as a result, 3 puppets were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ALP officer joins Mujahideen in Shindand, clash takes place against invaders

HERAT, Jun. 14 – Reports from Shindand district say that Mujahideen clashed with foreign invaders at around 09:00 am on Thursday in Pusht Koh area, causing the enemy deadly losses however their numbers are unknown. Meanwhile, a local police officer repented his mistakes and joined up with Islamic Emirate at 07:00 pm on the same day in Azizabad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Battle in Awba

HERAT, Jun. 14 – At 7am puppet soldiers, policeman and mercenaries attacked Mujahideen in Awba. Mujahideen used heavy weapons, clashes lasted until noon, 8 enemy soldiers were killed and several were wounded. Enemy fled from area of battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Bomb blast in Kunduz kills 2 Arabakis

KUNDUZ, June 14 – A report says that a bomb blast in northern Kunduz province's capital killed one Arabaki puppet and wounded another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets sniped in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, June 14 – A puppet soldier was shot and killed by Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate using long ranger rifle on Thursday in Achin district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets redoubts attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, June 14 – A report says Mujahideen attacked two of the enemy military sanctuaries in Watapur district of Kunar province on Thursday but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. According to another news, American invaders escaped from their central base in Warta Pur district and handed it to puppet army at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 minions taken down, 1 injured in clash

PAKTIKA, June 14 - In Paktika province's Khushamand district the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen killed three policemen and wounded another in an encounter on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed, several injured in bomb attack

PAKTIKA, June 14 – In the province's Khushamand district a roadside bomb blast tore through the enemy's armored personnel carrier blowing it apart and leaving five puppets aboard the tank dead on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed, 3 injured as infantry fighting vehicle torn apart

PAKTIKA, June 14 – A roadside bomb blast setting off under the enemy's armored IFV through remotely controlled device killed two US invaders and wounded a further three later yesterday night in Khushamand district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight in Paktika kills 4 US-puppet troops, destroys 2 tanks

PAKTIKA, June 14 – Early on Thursday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen confronted a joint offensive of the US and their puppets backed by aerial support in Khushamand district of Paktika province. It took Mujahideen an hour to push back the enemy's advance, leaving two puppets fatally wounded. Meantime, Mujahideen combatants had two of the enemy's armored personnel carrier blown up with remotely detonated blasts, killing four US invaders and their puppets. A Mujahideen got martyred in the enemy's heavy arms fire during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on convoy of the enemy in Khair Kot

PAKTIKA, June 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy by machine guns in Khair Kot at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 policemen killed in Sarhawza,

PAKTIKA, June 14 – At 10am yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 3 policemen and wounded another by explosion in Sarhawza. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Commander and 3 soldiers killed in Urgun

PAKTIKA, June 15 – local puppet commander and 3 soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded and car was destroyed by landmine in Urgun at 3pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Huge blast tears armored tank apart, blows 6 US-Nato terrorists to bits

KHOST, June 14 – A remotely detonated blast smashed the invaders' armored personnel carrier into pieces, killing 6 invading troops in the tank. The blast made up of three mines was powerful enough to tear the tank apart into bits, sending the mutilated parts of the dead bodies, torn flesh and shattered bones flying through the air about 500 meters away. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Jaji Maydan

KHOST, June 14 – At 4pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired five mortar shells at security post of puppet army in Jaji Maydan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

New Zeland invaders in Bamiyan



15-06-2013

6 killed, 8 injured in attack on US-NATO supply convoy

PAKTIKA, June 15 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Friday attacked the convoy with loads of the invaders supplies in Waza Khwa district Paktika province. Mujahideen combatants, after a fighting of about half an hour, killed some 6 security guards and wounded 8 others, whereas two armored personnel carriers and a vehicle were destroyed after coming under rocket fires during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-puppets cowardly troops killed, 2 wounded in firefight

PAKTIKA, June 15 – A heavy fighting occurred between the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen and the joint enemy forces in Khushamand district of Paktika province on Friday. At least four US invaders and their puppets were killed and two more wounded during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 5 minions dead in Paktika province

PAKTIKA, June 15 – At least five puppet soldiers were killed or wounded Friday evening when the enemy's armored tank struck the IED blast in Khushamand district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 minions killed, 3 injured in attacks

PAKTIKA, June 15 – Two puppets were killed and three more wounded in an attack on the enemy's posts followed by an explosion conducted on the enemy's vehicle in the capital of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppets killed, 5 injured in Mujahideen attack

NANGARHAR, June 15 – Seven soldiers of hireling army were reportedly killed with five others wounded in a gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Minions' army post attacked in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, June 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Mohmand Darah district of the province attacked the puppets' outpost, causing the enemy deadly losses last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot dead in sniper attack in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, June 15 – A soldier of ANA while walking to his outpost shot and killed by a Mujahid sniper in Khogiyani district of northern Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local spy agency's vehicle blown apart in bombing

NANGARHAR, June 15 – A powerful blast struck and tore apart one of the vehicles of the NDS (a local US-Nato spy agency) in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province on Friday evening, leaving all those on board dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22 puppet soldiers change allegiance to Mujahideen in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 15 – A news report says that as many as 22 soldiers severing in slave regime gave up fighting against Mujahideen and disassociated themselves from all anti-Islamic elements involving national terrorists (puppet forces) and international terrorists (US and allied forces). The former soldiers joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Hisarak district of Afghanistan's eastern Nangarhar province on Friday. The surrender came as a result of the sincere endeavors of the commission of Dawat-ul-Irshad (preaching and guidance). Those surrendered to Mujahideen with handing over their weapons pledged to lead a normal life or commit themselves to fighting against the national and internal forces and anti-Islamic elements. The Islamic Emirate, welcoming the said groups, in turn, ensured them the safety of life and property. The surrender came on as Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of spring Jihadic offensives enters its third month. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy combat post attacked

KUNAR, June 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Surkanidistrict of the province attacked the puppets' outpost Friday morning, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded near Asadabad

KUNAR, June 15 – Mujahideen fired mortar shells at center of puppet army near Asadabad at 2pm yesterday. Soldier was killed and two were injured, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy outpost hit by mortar shells

WARDAK, June 15 – Later on Friday an enemy outpost in Syed Abaddistrict, Wardak province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, but give no details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosives charge blows enemy vehicle to bits

WARDAK, June 15 – A powerful blast struck and smashed one of the enemy's vehicle in Syed district, Wardak province, leaving all those on board dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Wardak province comes under Mujahideen attack

WARDAK, June 15 – The district of Jalga in Wardak province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early on Saturday morning. But there are no reports on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier killed, another injured in clash

WARDAK, June 15 – Mujahideen combatants, in an encounter with the puppets, killed one of them and wounded another on in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in shootout by Mujahideen

PARWAN, June 15 – At least three puppets were killed and a dozen more wounded in an encounter with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Kohi Safi district of Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 minions killed in shootout by Mujahideen

PARWAN, June 15 – At least three puppets were killed and a dozen more wounded in an encounter with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Kohi Safi district of Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol walks into ambush in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, June 15 – Friday the puppets while on patrol mission in Kohi Safi district of Parwan province was dragged in a firefight that lasted half an hour, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets sustain deadly losses in shootout

PARWAN, June 15 – The puppets while on patrol mission in Kohi Safi district, Parwan province came under Mujahideen attack. The resulting firefight lasted half an hour, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

4 Arbaki militias join Mujahideen in Parwan

PARWAN, June 15 – A report points out that 4 Arbaki puppet switched side surrendering to Mujahideen with their weapon in Shinwari district of Parwan province on Friday. The aforementioned Arbakis vowed to lead a normal life while breaking off ties with national and international enemies. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US army camp in Logar province

LOGAR, June 15 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Friday attacked the US invaders military Camp in the provincial capital of Logar province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zab Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 4 minions in Logar

LOGAR, June 15 – At least four policemen were killed Friday when the enemy's vehicle got struck and destroyed the in IED blast in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles strikes rattle enemy sanctuary

LOGAR, June 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts based in the capital of Logar province with missiles on Saturday, says a report with offer further details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 3 minions dead in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, June 15 – At least three policemen were killed or wounded Friday evening when the enemy's foot patrol struck the IED blast in near the capital of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Assistant of NDS director killed in Ab Band

GHAZNI, June 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed assistant of director NDS in Ab Band last night called. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet's outpost hit by mortar shells

LAGHMAN, June 15 – An army outpost of the puppet forces in Alingar district, Laghman province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, but give no details of the enemy's casualties except for the injuries inflicted on one soldier. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 police along with 2 local interpreters killed in explosion

KHOST, June 15 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the vehicle of a spy agent known as Ghaforgai in the capital of Khost province on Friday, killing Ghaforgai himself including three policemen and two local interpreters. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot dead in sniper attack in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 15 – A policeman walking to a nearby post was shot and killed by a Mujahid sniper who shot him twice in the head before he seized the target's weapon in Zurmat district of northern Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Remote-controlled blast kills 15 puppets, leaves 23 wounded

BADAKHSHAN, June 15 – As many as 15 soldiers of hiring army and commandoes were killed in a remotely detonated bomb blast in Afghanistan's northern Badakhshan province. According to the reports, Mujahideen planted IEDs in a compound used to be the meeting place for the puppets. As soon as the a large number of the puppets of ANA and commandoes gathered in the compound Mujahideen detonated the explosives through remote-controlled device leaving as many as 23 wounded in addition to 15 deaths. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12 puppets killed, 9 injured in Badakhshan battle

BADAKHSHAN, June 15 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Friday fended off the enemy ground offensives supported by a larger number of armored personnel carriers and infantry fighting vehicles in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province. It took Mujahideen a short while to fight back the enemy leaving as many as 12 puppets soldiers dead and a further 9 wounded. The fighting ended in a defeat for the enemy forces who after forcing into a retreat began using heavy arms fire blindly from far away which continued for some time but caused Mujahideen no losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take down 3 puppets, leaves several injured

BADAKHSHAN, June 15 – Later on Friday Mujahideen in an ambush attack, killed three puppet soldiers and wounded many others in Tagab district of Badakhshan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's two military redoubts overrun in northern Afghanistan

BADAKHSHAN, June 15 – The Islamic Emirate during an offensive against enemy army's sanctuaries in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province, destroyed two of the enemy's posts and killed or wounded some 9 puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbaki militias killed, 2 wounded in clashes

KUNDUZ, June 15 – Three locally based puppets known as Arbaki militias were killed and two more got hurt in two separate clashes with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen occurred in Qala-e-Zal district of northern Kunduz province yesterday midnight and on Saturday morning. Mujahideen got hands on some arms and ammo. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen set fire to Arbakis' sanctuary in Bamiyan

BAMIYAN, June 15 – The Islamic Emirate attacked and burned down one of the safe haven of the Arbaki militias in Shibar district of Bamiyan province later yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post of enemy in Khawaja Namusi

FARYAB, Jun. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and liberated combat post of puppet army in Khawaja Namusi at 1pm; attack lasted 4 hours, 4 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded, two were arrested. Mujahideen seized AKs and heavy machine gun, RPG and other military equipment. 4 Mujahideen were wounded in attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Post of enemy captured in Qadis

BADGHIS, Jun. 16 - At 10pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post mercenaries in Qadis; enemy soldiers fled from post. Mujahideen burned buildings of post. Motorcycle and military equipment were seized also. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Fuel tanker destroyed in Gulistan

FARAH, Jun. 16 – At 2pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew fuel tanker of the enemy in Gulistan,. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy vehicle burned in Pusht Rud

FARAH, Jun. 16 – At 8am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned supply vehicle of enemy in Pusht Rud. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on police station in Shamulzay

ZABUL, Jun. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several mortar bombs at police station in Shahmulzay district at 5pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Qalat

ZABUL, Jun. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Qalat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on military base and several outposts of enemy in the Arghandab

ZABUL, Jun. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons and machine guns attacked military base and several outposts of puppet army in Arghandab at last night, Zabul. Attack lasted until morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Supply vehicle destroyed in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Jun. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of the enemy on Kabul - Kandahar road in Shahjoy fully; truck was destroyed and driver was arrested. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Kakrez

KANDAHAR, Jun. 16 – Clashes with puppet soldiers took place in Kakrez at 10 am. Clashes lasted until 1pm, four soldiers were killed and three were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet policeman killed in Sangin

HELMAND, Jun. 16 - Mujahid killed policeman inside his check-point in Sangin and captured his AK. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Jun. 16 – Landmine destroyed tank of invaders in Nad Ali at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Nawzad

HELMAND, Jun. 16 - Landmine destroyed tank of invaders in Nawzad at 2pm yesterday; two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Sniper killed 2 puppet soldiers in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Jun. 16 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed 2 puppet soldiers in Nad Ali at 7pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with the enemy in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Jun. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers in Nad Ali at 6am; clashes lasted two hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 policemen injured in Musa Qala

HELMAND, Jun. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Musa Qala at 2pm yesterday; two policemen were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 policemen killed and wounded in Khanisheen

HELMAND, Jun. 16 - Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers near the center of Khanisheen; two soldiers were killed and two were injured. Mujahid was martyred in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Vehicle of invaders blew up in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Jun. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicle of invaders in Nad Ali at 10am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 policemen killed in Charcheno

URUZGAN, Jun. 16 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police in Charcheno at 3pm; 3 soldiers were killed, including commander. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Policeman joined to Mujahideen in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Jun. 16 - Policeman joined to Mujahideen in Khas Uruzgan at morning. Also he handed over machine gun, six bags and two hand grenades. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Chinartu

URUZGAN, Jun. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Chinartu at 4am. Mujahideen seized 6 AKs, DShK, Rpg and other weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Khachrod

NIMROZ, Jun. 16 - At 7am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted foot patrol of the puppet army by landmine in Khachrod; one soldier was killed and two were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

NDS agents killed in Delaram

NIMROZ, Jun. 16 - At 7pm yesterday Mujahideen blew up motorcycle of NDS near market in Delaram. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 policemen killed in Tarin Kot

URUZGAN, Jun. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Darweshan at last night; 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Soldier joined to Mujahideen in Chahrcheno

URUZGAN, Jun. 16 - At morning, soldier joined to Mujahideen in Charcheno. He handed over motorcycle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



American invader wounded March 2012 in Kandahar, 15 June 2013



American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 10 June in Helmand, 15 June 2013

16-06-2013

5 nato logistical truck torched near Qalat city

ZABUL, Jun. 16 - Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on a nato logistical convoy from 08:00 am till 05:00 pm yesterday in Aman Pla area near Qalat city during which 5 logistical trucks were torched however other losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Former Panjwaee district governor killed in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jun. 16 - Reports arriving from Shahjoi district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead the former district governor of Panjwaee district, Mudir Rozi Khan, noon time yesterday. The said person worked as a key spy for the invaders and accompanied them in many raids after being removed from governorship of Panjwaee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows apart enemy vehicle

ZABUL, Jun. 16 - The pickup truck of hireling troops was blown apart by a landmine at 07:00 pm on Saturday in Mizana district's Makrak area, killing and wounding all puppets aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on convoy of the enemy at Sahr-e-Safa

ZABUL, Jun. 16 - Yesterday Mujahideen attacked convoy of puppet army near center of Sahr-e-Safa. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosion hit foot patrol of enemy in Mizana

ZABUL, Jun. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of the enemy in Mizana yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Hireling trooper perishes in bomb blast

NIMROZ, Jun. 16 - A hireling trooper walking behind his patrol perished after stepping on an IED this morning at 08:30 am on the main Nimroz road near Khashrod district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khashrod mine blast kills 2 puppets

NIMROZ, Jun. 16 - 2 hireling ANA perished this morning at 08:00 am when their foot patrol was targeted with an IED attack in Pusht Hassan area of Khashrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Recruitment office worker shot dead

NIMROZ, Jun. 16 - Akhondzada Laghmani, a hireling working for the Recruitment office of stooge regime was shot dead by Mujahideen today at 11:00 am in Zaranj city, Nimroz provincial capital. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Delaram blast kills puppet, wounds another

NIMROZ, Jun. 16 - A bomb blast on the foot patrol of hireling ANA troops in Dahmazang area of Delaram district killed 1 puppet on the spot and severely wounded another this morning at 08:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Y Ahmadi

Roadside bomb attack on vehicle kills 2 puppets, wounds 3

FARAH, Jun. 16 - A roadside bomb placed on the main Herat highway near Farah Rod district center tore through the pickup truck of hireling troops yesterday at around 04:00 pm local time, leaving the vehicle wrecked as well as 2 gunmen dead and 3 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off hireling trooper

FARAH, Jun. 16 - A hireling ANA trooper standing guard inside his outpost near Gulistan district center was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper later yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki check post comes under attack

KANDAHAR, Jun. 16 – Mujahideen carried out an armed attack midnight on an Arbaki check post in Jor Manda area of Zhiri district during which hand grenades were also thrown inside the structure however other losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed and wounded in bomb blast

KANDAHAR, Jun. 16 – A hireling Arbaki gunman was killed and another wounded yesterday at 07:00 am when a bomb went off on them on the Asphalt road of Makwano area, Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 logistical trucks destroyed, 11 killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jun. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate completely destroyed 5 nato logistical trucks Saturday midday during an ambush on the enemy logistical convoy in Band Taimoor area of Maiwand district which also left 7 hireling drivers and 4 escort guards dead while a Pk machine gun, Ak rifle, ammunition vest and other equipment were seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 border police killed in Shorawak

KANDAHAR, Jun. 16 – 2 hireling border police were killed yesterday at 10:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed the dismounted enemy as they came out of their check post in Chawni area of Shorawak district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 gunmen killed in attack on check post, 4 detained

KANDAHAR, Jun. 16 – An ANA check post located in Siyah Sang valley of Khakrez district came under an armed attack at 11:00 pm last night as a result, the check post was completely overrun, 4 gunmen killed, 4 other were detained while 2 others managed to flee on top of which Mujahideen also seized a Pk machine gun, 2 Ak rifles and other equipment. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also slightly injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED destroys motorbike, kills 2 gunmen

KANDAHAR, Jun. 16 – 2 hireling gunmen riding a motorbike were killed 10:30 am today after driving over a landmine in Ziyarato area of Ma'ruf district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling killed in ambush, shrapnel mine hits tank

KANDAHAR, Jun. 16 – Reports from Maiwand district say that a shrapnel packed IED hit and destroyed an ANA tank this morning at 08:00 am adjacent an enemy base in Mira Khor area however the casualties caused are unknown. Meanwhile, another hireling trooper was killed Saturday afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol on Shna road of Karezak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED obliterates tank, kills 6 ANA

KANDAHAR, Jun. 16 – 6 hireling ANA were killed when a landmine obliterated their tank on the asphalt in Kaj Karez area of Maiwand district Saturday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Haji Mirwaise and 2 guards killed in bombing

KANDAHAR, Jun. 16 – A tactical IED attack adjacent Kandahar airbase destroyed the sedan vehicle of Haji Mirwaise (a hireling contractor who was the head fuel reserve near the airbase and provided the invaders with fuel) at 08:00 pm yesterday as a result, the target and 2 of his guards were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack kills invader, wounds 3

KANDAHAR, Jun. 16 – A foreign invader was killed and 3 others wounded Saturday midmorning when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Khak Chopan area near Maiwand district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Ma'ruf, 3 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Jun. 16 – An enemy check post located in A'la Jirga area of Ma'ruf district came under an armed attack early yesterday morning in which 1 puppet died while 2 others were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Zhiri IED attack kills 2 gunmen

KANDAHAR, Jun. 16 – 2 hireling gunmen were killed when Mujahideen detonated an IED on their foot patrol noon time yesterday in Zhiri district's Makwano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on post of enemy in Nesh

KANDAHAR, Jun. 16 – Sniper of the Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier inside enemy security post in Nesh yesterday. After Mujahideen targeted building by shells. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Jun. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Shah Wali Kot at 4pm yesterday. Later, Mujahideen clashed with enemy in same aerea. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 Arbakis including commander Fareed killed in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Jun. 16 – A landmine blew apart an Arbaki vehicle in Sayedano area of Nad Ali district at 11:00 am local time today as a result, 6 puppets including commander Fareed were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Musa Kala ambush leaves 3 ANA dead

HELMAND, Jun. 16 – 3 hireling ANA were killed this morning at 07:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Kani Manda area near Musa Kala district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 ANA hirelings killed in IED attack on vehicle

HELMAND, Jun. 16 – 4 hireling ANA troopers were killed and 2 others wounded today at 10:00 am after Mujahideen destroyed their vehicle with an IED in Washir district's Tut Shah area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical bomb blast kills 4 police

HELMAND, Jun. 16 – Explosives hidden by Mujahideen in the search point of hireling troops were detonated on the enemy near Washir district bazaar Saturday midmorning, instantly killing 4 puppets on the spot and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 Arbaki gunmen killed, 3 wounded in Chinartu

URUZGAN, Jun. 16 – At around 09:00 am yesterday, Mujahideen clashed with hireling troops in Chakjoi area Chinartu district during which Arbaki gunmen were ambushed while arriving for reinforcement. Officials say that 7 puppets were killed and 3 wounded while another gunman was killed by small arms fire when his vehicle overturned while trying to run over Mujahideen with the pickup truck, the wreckage of which is still lying at the scene, adding that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the resultant fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead, rifle seized

URUZGAN, Jun. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the vehicle of hireling police at 05:00 pm on Saturday in Sagi desert adjacent Tarinkot city, killing 1 enemy gunman and seizing his rifle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA officer joins Mujahideen in Chora

URUZGAN, Jun. 16 – Rafi'ullah S/O Muhammad Mir, an ANA officer from Ashazo village of Chora district repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in the same district earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun, 7 Arbakis killed

URUZGAN, Jun. 16 – Mujahideen overran commander Muhammadullah's check post, located in Dehrawod district's Gharho Nawa area, during a several hour operation launched Saturday morning as a result 7 Arbaki gunmen were killed and 4 wounded however the fate of the commander is unknown. Officials say that Mujahideen also seized 3 Ak rifles, large communication radio and other equipment in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed in Daikondi clash, 8 wounded

DAIKONDI, Jun. 16 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops from early Saturday morning till 02:00 pm in Jark area adjacent Daikondi provincial center during which 5 puppets were killed and 8 others wounded, officials said adding that 2 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire while another was rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Brutal commander shot dead in Shindand

HERAT, Jun. 16 – An enemy commander ('Auz) notorious for his cruelty and brutality was gunned down and killed along with 2 of his guards by Mujahideen yesterday morning at 07:00 am in Shidand district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 hireling troops killed in clash with Mujahideen

HERAT, Jun. 16 – A heavy clash broke out yesterday morning when Mujahideen engaged hireling troops that arrived at Karukh district's Pahlawan area for an operation as a result, 5 gunmen were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb explosion in Paktika kills four policemen

PAKTIKA, June 16 – Four policemen were killed or wounded on Saturday when a bomb blast struck their foot patrol in Sarhawza district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves 3 minions dead, 5 wounded in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 16 – At least three puppet soldiers were killed and five more wounded Saturday evening when a landmine blast tore through the enemy in Sarhawza district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets including deputy commander killed in explosion

PAKTIKA, June 16 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the vehicle ferrying the deputy commander, Abdur Rahman in Jani Khel district of Paktika province on Saturday, killing 6 puppets including Abdur Rahman himself and a nefarious Arbaki known as Wakeel. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of enemy destroyed in Yousuf Khel

PAKTIKA, June 16 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of the enemy in Yousuf Khel at 5pm yesterday; two soldiers were killed, 3 were injured, car was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Sarubi

PAKTIKA, June 16 – Mujahideen blew up car of puppet army in Sarubi; 3 soldiers were killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

Bomb attack kills 3 minions in Khost province

KHOST, June 16 – At least three policemen were killed or wounded Saturday evening when the enemy's foot patrol struck the IED blast near the capital of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed as enemy outpost struck with heavy arms fire

KHOST, June 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' outposts based in Zazi Maidan district of Khost province on Saturday, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar shells hit US invaders base in Kunar province

KUNAR, June 16 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Saturday attacked the US invaders military base in the provincial capital of Kunar province with mortar rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander dies succumbing to injuries after being attacked by Mujahideen

KUNAR, June 16 – A report states that commander Siraj shot by Mujahideen earlier yesterday night died succumbing to injuries in the hospital in Asad Abad city, the capital of Kunar province later at night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders abandon their military base in Kunar

KUNAR, June 16 – The US-Nato invaders have quit one of their key military bases located in Chowki district, Kunar Province on Saturday. The mentioned base used be under constant attack was now left unoccupied by invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several puppets killed as enemy outpost comes heavy arms fire

PAKTIA, June 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' outposts based in Patan district of Paktia province on Saturday, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base hit by mortar shells

PAKTIA, June 16 – Later on Saturday the puppets' military base in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, but gives no details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmine hit puppet militiamen in Ahmad Khel

PAKTIA, June 16 – Landmine killed commander of puppet militia and wounded several soldiers in Ahmed Khel at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed in Ahmedabad

PAKTIA, June 16 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Ahmedabad at 9am; 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper killed puppet policemen near center of Paktia

PAKTIA, June 16 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet policeman near Gardez at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Battalion commander killed in Awba

HERAT, Jun. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed and wounded 12 puppet soldiers in Awba; battalion commander Juma Khan was killed also. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

10 puppet soldiers change allegiance to Mujahideen in northern Afghanistan

JUZJAN, June 16 – Ten soldiers severing in what the enemy call ANA quit fighting and broke off ties with national (puppet forces) and international terrorists (US and allied forces). The former soldiers joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Faizabad district of Afghanistan's northern Juzjan province on Saturday. The surrender comes as responses to the call of the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) and its recruitment and retention branch. Those surrendered to Mujahideen with their weapons vowed to lead a normal life or commit themselves to fighting against the national and internal forces and anti-Islamic elements. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Badakhshan battle ends in defeat for joint enemy

BADAKHSHAN, June 16 – In the provincial capital of Badakhshan the enemy launched a series of offensives against Mujahideen in several areas which met with strong confrontations by Mujahideen last night. Mujahideen fought off the enemy forces through much of the night forcing them into a retreat. The battle ended yesterday midnight in defeat for the puppet forces. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Arbaki militias' offensive repelled in northern Afghanistan

TAKHAR, June 15 – The Arbaki militias conducted an offensive against the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Khwaja Bahauddin district of Takhar province last night, drawing Mujahideen combatants in a severe firefight lasting more than an hour. The fighting ended in defeat for the Arbakis with a dozen of the militias dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker destroyed in Mujahideen attack

BAGHLAN, June 16 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the military-secured convoy with supplies for the US-Nato in Dushi district of Baghlan province on Saturday night. The security guards are reported to have sustained deadly losses in the resulting firefight, whereas one of the oil tankers was destroyed upon coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 hireling gunmen killed in IED attack on foot patrol

BADGHIS, Jun. 16 – 2 hireling ANA troopers were killed 03:00 pm on Saturday when a bomb went off on their foot patrol adjacent Daraboom district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 ALP join Mujahideen in Marghab

BADGHIS, Jun. 16 – 6 local police have joined up with Mujahideen after repenting their mistakes noon time today in Marghab district's Panerak area, officials say. The said group also gave up 6 Ak rifles, 3 motorbikes and other equipment and pledged to fight against the enemies of Islam and Afghanistan from today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two soldiers killed in Chahar Dara

KUNDUZ, Jun. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 puppet soldiers and captured their weapons in Chahar Dara. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb attack kills 2 policemen in Kapisa province

KAPISA, June 16 – At least two policemen were killed and several more got wounded Saturday evening when the enemy's foot patrol moved over the IED blast near the capital of Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Kapisa comes under attack

KAPISA, June 16 – A report says the district of Hisa-e-Awal in Kapisa province came under Mujahideen attack early yesterday morning, damaging the district building and causing the police stationed in the post deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two policemen killed in IED attack

KAPISA, June 16 – Two puppets were killed and two more wounded in a bomb attack in the capital of Kapisa province early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed in clash in Logar

LOGAR, June 16 – Two invaders were killed with two more wounded after being shot by Mujahideen in a gunfight occurring in the capital of Kunar province yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Nooristan province struck with missiles

NURISTAN, June 16 – A report says the district of Do Ab came under Mujahideen attack early yesterday morning damaging the district building and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosives charge tears enemy vehicle apart

NANGARHAR, June 16 – A powerful blast hit and smashed one of the enemy's vehicle in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province last night, leaving two policemen dead with four others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on station of police in Spin Gar

NANGARHAR, June 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked border guard station in Spin Gar at eight o'clock of the last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack convoy, 3 killed, 2 vehicles destroyed

LAGHMAN, June 16 – Later on Saturday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy military and supply convoy along Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Qarghayi district of Laghman province, taking down three puppets and destroying an army vehicle and an oil tanker. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 1 Arbaki puppet in Laghman

LAGHMAN, June 16 – One Arbaki militia was killed with another on Saturday when a bomb blast struck their foot patrol in Alingar district of Laghman province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District Headquarter shelled in Wardak

WARDAK, June 16 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on yesterday night attacked the building of the district of Jalga in Wardak province with mortar rounds. Several rounds hit the facility, says a report without giving more information the number of the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Destroyed car of puppet police chief, Helmand, 17 June 2013



17-06-2013

District Headquarter comes under mortar shells

KHOST, June 17 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen fired missiles and mortar at the building of the district of Musa Khail in Khost province with mortar rounds. Several rounds hit the facility, says a report without giving more information the number of the dead and wounded. Later the same district was struck with Dushka, a heavy infantry machine gun, which is likely to have caused the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' military Camp comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, June 17 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday evening attacked the US invaders military Camp in the capital of Khost province with missiles rounds. At least 7 rounds landed in the camp, inflicting fatal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 oil tankers destroyed in Mujahideen attack

PAKTIA, June 17 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the military-secured convoy with fuel and supplies for the US-Nato in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Sunday. Three security guards are reported to have been killed or injured in the resulting firefight, whereas 6 of the oil tankers were destroyed upon coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many taken down as enemy check post comes heavy arms fire

PAKTIA, June 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' posts based in the capital of Paktia province on Saturday, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police shot dead in sniper attack in Paktia province

PAKTIA, June 17 – A policeman of the puppets was shot and killed by a Mujahid sniper who seized his gun after shooting him twice in the capital of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosives tear enemy vehicle apart, kills 4 puppets

PAKTIA, June 17 – A powerful blast hit and smashed one of the enemy's vehicle in Ahmad Abad district of Paktia province on Sunday, leaving four puppets dead and one wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbakis sustains casualties in clash

PAKTIA, June 17 – A clash was reported between the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen and Arbakis in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province early Sunday morning. The head of the group and several more got injured in the shootout. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District Headquarter shelled in Paktika

PAKTIA, June 17 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Sunday evening assaulted the building of the district of Jani Khail in Paktika province with mortar rounds. Several rounds hit the facility, says a report without giving any information the number of the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of Jani Khel

PAKTIA, June 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted headquarters of Jani Khel district by machine guns at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mortar attack on enemy patrol in Jaji Ariub

PAKTIA, June 17 – At noon yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at border police patrol in Jaji Ariub. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy patrol in Sayd Karam

PAKTIA, June 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet police in Sayd Karam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 NDS agents killed in Sayed Karam

PAKTIA, June 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed two NDS agents in Sayed Qaram at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 police officers killed and wounded in Patan

PAKTIA, June 17 – Yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed two border policemen and wounded three others in Patan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack border Kandak (battalion) in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border Kandak (battalion) in Nangarhar province's Spin Ghar district last night, says a report but gives no details of the extent of injuries. Reported by Z. Mujahid

District Headquarter shelled in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 17 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen yesterday night attacked the building of the district of Pachi Wa Agam in eastern Nangarhar provincewith mortar rounds. Several rounds hit the facility, says a report without giving more information on the number of the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet police in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, June 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police patrol in Khogyani at 3pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper killed puppet soldier in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, June 17 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Khogyani. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, June 17 – A report says the district of Shigal in Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack yesterday night, damaging the district building and causing the enemy soldiers stationed in the post deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-led invaders, 1 puppet killed in Kunar

KUNAR, June 17 – A heavy fighting occurred between the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen and the joint enemy forces in Marawara district of Kunar province Sunday. At least two US-NATO invaders and one of their puppets were killed, while the rest found it safe to flee the site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five killed in bombings

PAKTIKA, June 17 – Five puppets were killed and three more wounded in two bomb blasts in the capital of Paktika province on Sunday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves 3 minions dead, 4 wounded in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 17 – At least three puppet soldiers were killed and four others injured Sunday when a landmine blast tore through the enemy's vehicle in Sarubi district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack on supply convoy kills 2, injures 3 others

PAKTIKA, June 17 – Later on Sunday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy military-protected supply convoy in Yusuf Khail district of Paktika province, taking down two escort security guards plus wounding three others with destroying an enemy vehicle and an oil tanker. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on HQ of Gayan district

PAKTIKA, June 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at headquarters of Gayan district at noon yesterday; building was destroyed, 2 soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two soldiers killed in Gayan

PAKTIKA, June 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Gayan at 6pm yesterday; two soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded, building of post was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Zerok

PAKTIKA, June 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked combat post of enemy in Zerok at 5pm yesterday; building was destroyed, two soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Scores of enemy soldiers killed as 3 outposts destroyed

NURISTAN, June 17 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in midnight onslaught overran and destroyed 3 of the enemy's outposts in Do Aab district of Nuristan province, forcing the enemy to flee the entire area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost attacked in Nuristan province

NURISTAN, June 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Want district of Nooristan province attacked the puppets' outpost on Sunday, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed, tank destroyed in clash in Logar

WARDAK, June 16 – Four puppets what the enemy locally call Nazm-e-Ama (civil order police) were killed with one armored personnel carriers destroyed after being shot by Mujahideen in a gunfight occurring in the Syed Abad district of Wardak province yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Escort security guards attacked in Wardak

WARDAK, June 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter, caused the escort security guard deadly losses in the capital of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack on supply convoy kills 3, destroys 3 fuel trucks

WARDAK, June 17 – Later on Sunday the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen attacked the enemy military-protected supply convoy in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province, killing and wounding three escort security guards plus destroying 3 enemy’s oil tankers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four puppets killed in clash in Wardak

WARDAK, June 14 – At least four supposedly civil order police were killed and wounded in gunfight the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Maidan Shar, the capital of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three puppets killed in IED attack in Wardak

WARDAK, June 17 – Three puppets were killed and two more wounded in a bomb attack in Syed Abad district of the capital of Kapisa province early on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills three policemen in Wardak

WARDAK, June 17 – Three policemen were killed and a dozen more wounded on Sunday when a bomb blast struck their foot patrol in the capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 3 US-Nato invaders in Wardak

WARDAK, June 17 – At least three invaders were killed and several more got wounded Sunday evening when the enemy’s foot patrol moved over the IED blast near the center of the capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets’ outpost comes heavy arms fire

WARDAK, June 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets’ outposts based in Jaliz district of Wardak province on Sunday, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three enemy soldiers killed as tank comes under fire

WARDAK, June 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and destroyed one of the enemy’s armored tanks in Wardak province’s Syed Abad district, killing three puppets aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosives charge tears enemy tanks apart

WARDAK, June 17 – A powerful blast hit and smashed one of the enemy’s armored personnel carriers in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday leaving four puppets dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy post in Julga

WARDAK, June 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Julga at ten o'clock of the last night; enemy car was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

9 puppet soldiers killed near center of Maidan Wardak

WARDAK, June 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of the puppet army near Maidanshar at 8am; attack lasted full hour, 9 soldiers were killed, several were injured, tank and car were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb attacks leaves 7 minions dead in Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 17 – At least 7 policemen were killed and injured Sunday night in two bombings in the capital of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Arbaki puppets join Mujahideen in Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 17 – Four Arbaki militias, Mir Khan, Muhammad Tahir, Abdul Manan and Abdullah joined the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen in Maqur district of Ghazni province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of invaders blew up in Qargayi

GHAZNI, June 17 – At 2pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Qargayi, three soldiers were killed and two were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy patrol in Waigal

NURISTAN, June 17 – Mujahideen fired two shells at police patrol in Waigal at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Badakhshan battle ends in defeat; five enemy soldiers

BADAKHSHAN, June 16 – In Wardaj district of Badakhshan the enemy launched on Sunday a series of offensives against Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in several areas which met with rigorous confrontations by Mujahideen combatants. Mujahideen fought off the enemy forces through much of the day forcing them into a retreat. Later yesterday the battle ended in defeat for the puppet forces, leaving five puppets dead and several more wounded. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Mujahideen overrun enemy post in Badakhshan; 10 killed

BADAKHSGHAN, June 17 –The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen launched a large scale attacks against the enemy posts in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province last night, said Mujahideen officials on Monday, adding that the enemy resisted Mujahideen attacks but the enemy resistance was crashed by Mujahideen combatants. The operation went on through much of the night terminating one of the combat posts killing as many as 10 puppets. One Mujahid was reported martyred with two others wounded in the nightlong operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Warduj

BADAKHSGHAN, June 17 –Two landmines destroyed tank and car of puppet army in Warduj at 2pm yesterday. 6 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 minions killed, their weapons seized in shootout

KUNDUZ, June 17 – Two puppets were killed and their weapons were seized in an encounter with the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS officer killed near center of Kunduz

KUNDUZ, June 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed agent of NDS near Kunduz city yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 Arbaki gunmen killed in IED attack on vehicle

BADGHIS, Jun. 17 – 7 Arbaki militiamen were killed and 3 others wounded midmorning today when an IED blast destroyed their vehicle in Sang-e-Atish district’s Aab Qambri area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

17 puppets switch allegiance to Mujahideen in northern Afghanistan

JUZJAN, June 17 – A Mujahideen official say that 17 policemen severing in what the enemy call Afghan National Police (ANP) quit fighting against Mujahideen and broke off ties with puppet regime and international terrorists (US and allied forces). The former policemen joined the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen in Mardyan district of Afghanistan’s northern Juzjan province yesterday night. The surrender comes as responses to the call of the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) and its recruitment and retention branch. Those surrendered to Mujahideen with their weapons vowing to remain committed to fight against the national and internal terrorist forces and anti-Islamic elements are as follows: Khairullah S/ of Hazarah, Abdur Rahman s/ of Yazd Murad, Abdul Ghafoor s/ of Aiwas, Kamal ud Din s/ of Jama Qul, Abdus Satar s/ of Tardi, Agha Murad s/ of Taj Hajji, Abdullah s/ of Nowbat, Allah Birdi s/ of Yaz Qul, Sakhi s/ of Subhan, Zur Qul s/ of Tardi, Khairullah s/ of Abdullah, Abdur Rahman s/ of Chari Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbaki give in to Mujahideen in Juzjan

JUZJAN, June 17 – In Khamiyab district of Juzjan province three Arbakis joined the Islamic Emirate Mujahideen on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11 soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Mardayn

JUZJAN, June 17 – 7 private security guards and 4 police repented mistakes and surrendered in Mardayn district of northern Jawzjan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 vehicles destroyed in blast, 3 puppets killed

HERAT, Jun. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed a police vehicle with an IED yesterday at 05:00 pm in Tangi area of Khushk Kohna district, killing all 3 puppets onboard. Officials say that the blast also destroyed the vehicle of enemy police chief parked nearby however no enemy personnel were present inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Muqur
GHAZNI, June 17 – At 4pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked posts of enemy in five areas of Muqur district; attacks lasted two hours, 2 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy camp struck with heavy weapon in Logar
LOGAR, June 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday took the US military camp based in the capital of Logar province under heavy arms fire, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 enemy soldiers killed in attacks
LOGAR, June 17 – At least three puppets were killed and two more wounded as a result of attacks on the enemy check post and patrolling party in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Logar province comes under attack
LOGAR, June 17 – A report says the district of Azra in Logar province came under Mujahideen attack early yesterday morning. The attack damaged the district building causing the enemy stationed in the facility deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of Charkh
LOGAR, June 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Charkh district at 5am yesterday; building was destroyed, two soldiers were killed and 4 were injured. Enemy open mortar fire and destroyed house of civilians, 3 boys were martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 cars, tank destroyed, 7 soldiers killed in Charkh
LOGAR, June 17 – Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 7 puppet soldiers and wounded 9 others in Charkh, 3 cars and military tank were destroyed. After attack, enemy soldiers open randomly fire and martyred three civilians and wounded 15. 2 Mujahideen were wounded also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy near center of Logar
LOGAR, June 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with enemy near Pul-e-Alam at 4pm yesterday; clashes lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed in Qargayi
LAGHMAN, Jun. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy on Kabul-Jalalabad road in Qargayi at second hour of last night; attack lasted half of an hour, 3 fuel tankers were destroyed, 5 guards were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Alishing
LAGHMAN, Jun. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Alishing, 2 soldiers were killed and another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



4 check posts attacked in Chinartu
URUZGAN, Jun. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a coordinated assault on 4 enemy check posts from 09:00 pm Sunday till midnight in Chinartu district's Shafak area, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses whereas 1 Mujahid was also injured in the operation and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Triple bombing in Mizana eliminates tank and hireling
ZABUL, Jun. 17 – Reports from Mizana district say that a bomb blast on the foot patrol of hireling ANA this morning at 06:00 am in Makrak area killed a puppet after which another bomb went off on the gathered enemy, causing the enemy further losses. Similarly, another bomb blew apart an ANA tank at 07:00 am in Takir area, killing and wounding all puppets aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with invaders in Sahr-e-Safa
ZABUL, Jun. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with invaders in Sahr-e-Safa at 8am yesterday. Clashes lasted 15min. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Nato logistical truck destroyed in Sangin
HELMAND, Jun. 17 – A nato logistical truck was burnt and its driver killed by Mujahideen in an ambush on the enemy convoy midnight in Sangin district's Pan Kili area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Officer, 2 gunmen killed in Nawa district
HELMAND, Jun. 17 – Reports from Nawa district say that Mujahideen ambushed dismantled hireling troops midnight in Sultanzo area during which 1 gunman was killed and 2 others wounded. Similarly, an ANA officer (Habibullah from Jalalabad province) was shot dead by Mujahideen in Jorezyano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper shoots dead ANA trooper
HELMAND, Jun. 17 – A hireling ANA trooper was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper in Sangin district's Chini Manda area yesterday at 04:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Musa Kala landmine blows apart ISAF tank
HELMAND, Jun. 17 – A powerful landmine blew apart an ISAF tank Sunday in Landi Nawa area of Musa Kala district, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through ANA vehicle, kills 4
HELMAND, Jun. 17 – A roadside bomb placed in Musa Kala district's Sarang Karez area tore apart an ANA vehicle 10:00 am yesterday morning, killing 4 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hireling troops killed in Musa Kala firefight
HELMAND, Jun. 17 – 2 hireling troops were killed during a firefight with Mujahideen which took place in Musa Kala district's Mazarabad area from 11:00 am till 01:00 pm on Sunday, according to officials who say that the casualties were medivaced off site by a helicopter. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nad Ali landmines eliminate 2 US-nato tanks
HELMAND, Jun. 17 – Landmines placed by Mujahideen in Boldakyano area of Shawal Manda area, Nad Ali district, close to Shorab airbase blew apart 2 US-nato tanks at around 11:00 am and 05:00 pm on Sunday, killing 4 foreign invaders onboard and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Witnesses say that the casualties were evacuated off site by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on check post in Sangin kills and wounds 7 puppets
HELMAND, Jun. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed operation from 01:00 pm till dusk time yesterday on a joint Arbaki/ANA check post in Sarwan Kala region's Koter area, Sangin district, during which 3 ANA and an Arbaki were killed while 3 others were wounded. It is said that a Mujahid also embraced martyrdom in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA killed in IED attack on tank
HELMAND, Jun. 17 – An IED attack in Lar Karez area of Washir district destroyed an ANA tank later yesterday afternoon at around 04:00 pm local time, killing 2 puppets onboard and severely wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

3 puppets killed as bomb hits vehicle
HELMAND, Jun. 17 – 3 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed and 2 others wounded Sunday noon when a bomb destroyed their white pickup truck on the main road in Sangin district's Chini Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet policemen killed in Musa Qala
HELMAND, Jun. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of enemy in Musa Qala at 7am yesterday, 2 policemen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Inf translation)

7 hirelings killed, vehicle destroyed in rocket and sniper attack
KANDAHAR, Jun. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed an enemy pickup truck with RPG fire during an ambush on the enemy patrol in Kamparak area located on the border between Kandahar and Helmand provinces yesterday noon, killing all 6 puppets onboard. Meanwhile, a Mujahid shot dead another hireling trooper in the same area with sniper fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off hireling trooper
KANDAHAR, Jun. 17 – A sniper Mujahid picked off and killed a hireling ANA trooper in Talokan Hada area of Panjwaee district later yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy tank destroyed by IED in Panjwaee
KANDAHAR, Jun. 17 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses Sunday at 02:00 pm when a bomb destroyed their tank in Panjwaee district's Do Aab area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

UAV shot down by Mujahideen in Ma'ru'f
KANDAHAR, Jun. 17 – A US-nato unmanned aerial vehicle flying overhead at a low altitude in Ma'ru'f district was shot dead by Mujahideen in Sagaz area at around 02:00 pm local time, officials say. The wreckage was immediately covered by enemy helicopters which tried to destroy it with multiple airstrikes however the wreckage was not damaged and later taken away by Mujahideen to a secure location. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling police suffer deadly losses in IED attacks
KANDAHAR, Jun. 17 – Officials from Maiwand district say that bomb blast have killed and wounded 4 hireling police. The first bomb wounded 2 gunmen at 09:00 pm last night after detonating on their foot patrol in Takhta Pul area near the district center while the second blast destroyed the enemy sedan vehicle in Dezor hill this morning at 09:00 am, killing both the gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with militias in Maiwand
KANDAHAR, Jun. 17 – Clashes took place with puppet militia near market in Maiwand yesterday; clashes lasted an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

18-06-2013

Three policemen killed in IED attack in Ghazni
GHAZNI, June 18 – Three policemen were killed and two more wounded in a bomb attack in the capital of Ghazni province early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy sanctuary comes heavy arms fire in southern Afghanistan
GHAZNI, June 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a capital-based post of the puppets in Ghazni province yesterday. Two missile fired by Mujahideen struck the post, but no losses of life and injury have been determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves 4 minions including district police chief wounded
GHAZNI, June 18 – The district police chief Fiaz and three of his gunmen were badly wounded when his vehicle drove over explosive charge in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack on enemy convoy leaves 5 dead, 2 tanks wrecked
KABUL, June 18 – Later on Monday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy military convoy along Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Sarubi district of Kabul province, taking down five puppet soldiers plus destroying an army vehicle and a ranger vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves puppet commander wounded, bodyguard dead
LAGHMAN, June 18 – Commander Zahir was reported severely injured with his gunman dead after a bomb blast tore through his vehicle in Alishang district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed in clash in Laghman
LAGHMAN, June 18 – At least five Arbaki and ANA puppets were killed and wounded in clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Alishang district of Laghman province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in Marjah clash, 3 wounded
HELMAND, Jun. 17 – Some 4 hireling troops were killed and 3 others wounded during a heavy 2 hour clash with Mujahideen triggered at 05:00 pm Sunday when the enemy was engaged with heavy and light arms after they entered Haji Faqirabad Block area of Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppet policemen injured in Musa Qala
HELMAND, Jun. 17 – At nine o'clock last night Mujahideen blew up foot patrol of police near market in Musa Qala, two policemen were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 puppets killed in attack on Delaram district HQ
NIMROZ, Jun. 17 – 3 hireling police were killed after Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on Delaram district HQ this morning at 08:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent shot dead in Nimroz provincial capital
NIMROZ, Jun. 17 – A hireling officer of NDS intelligence agency was shot dead by Mujahideen midnight in Zaraj city, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was later martyred by the return fire of the said person's guard, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Delaram blast kills hireling gunman, wounds another
NIMROZ, Jun. 17 – A hireling ANA puppet was killed and another wounded Sunday morning when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Nahlano area of Delaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling agent kills in Qala Kah
FARAH, Jun. 17 – Abdul Wasi', an agent of hireling NDS intelligence was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate midday today in Jarak village of Qala Kah (Shebkoh) district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast kills hireling trooper, wounds 2 others
FARAH, Jun. 17 – A bomb was detonated on the foot patrol of hireling ANA near Mistari Isa petrol pump of Bakwa district later yesterday afternoon time, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 Arbaki killed, several maimed in clash
WARDAK, June 18 – One Arbaki militia was killed with several wounded after being shot by Mujahideen in a gunfight occurring in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack leaves 5 puppets dead, 3 wounded
WARDAK, June 18 – Later on Monday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy patrolling party in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province, taking down five puppet soldiers and wounding three others plus destroying two of the enemy's vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as checkpoint attacked in Logar
LOGAR, June 18 – In the capital of Logar province's the Islamic Emirate stormed missiles into the puppets' checkpoint on Monday, damaging it and killing two puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Logar comes under attack
LOGAR, June 18 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen yesterday night attacked the building of the district of Kharwar in Logar province with mortar rounds. Several rounds hit the facility, damaging it badly and leaving 3 puppets dead with two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mizana IED attacks leave 3 hirelings dead
ZABUL, Jun. 18 – 3 hireling troops were killed at 09:45 am yesterday morning when two bombs simultaneously detonated on their foot patrol near Faizo check post adjacent Mizana district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander wounded, 4 guards killed in Tarinkot
URUZGAN, Jun. 18 – Commander Jami'ullah was wounded and 4 police killed following an IED attack Monday 04:30 pm which destroyed their hatchback vehicle in Doctor Manda area adjacent Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine in Chinartu kills and wounds 4 police
URUZGAN, Jun. 18 – 2 puppet police were killed and 2 others severely wounded when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated in Garam Aab area of Chinartu district at 06:00 pm on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***Puppet soldiers wounded in
Kandahar, June 2013***



***Wounded and killed puppet
soldiers, Kandahar, June 2013***



**2 hirelings killed in ambush, 1 wounded
KANDAHAR, Jun. 18 - 2 hireling gunmen were
killed and another wounded yesterday at 05:00
pm when the enemy foot patrol walked into a
Mujahideen ambush in Zhiri district's Sanzari
area Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi**

Enemy patrol walks into ambush in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, June 18 – On Monday the puppets while on patrol mission in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province was dragged in a firefight that lasted half an hour, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight puppets in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, June 18 – A number of the puppets were reportedly killed or wounded in a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in Nuristan strike two enemy's sanctuaries with missiles

NURISTAN, June 18 – The Islamic Emirate attacked two of the puppets' redoubts in Bargamtal district of Nuristan province on Monday. Severe damages were reported within the posts Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppet soldiers change allegiance to Mujahideen in Nuristan

NURISTAN, June 18 – Two soldiers severing in what the enemy call ANA quit fighting and broke off ties with enemies of the country due to the call of the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) and its recruitment and retention branch. The former soldiers joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Kamdesh district of Nuristan province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 enemy soldiers killed, 4 injured in fight

PAKTIA, June 18 – An early morning fight Monday killed four puppets and wounded four others in Mirzaka district of Paktia province, says a report, adding that four of the enemy vehicles got destroyed after being shot during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed, 2 injured in firefight

PAKTIA, June 18 – Two policemen of ANP were killed with two more wounded in clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen occurred in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local spy sniped, killed by Mujahid in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 18 – A local agent spying for US on Mujahideen was shot and taken down by a Mujahid sniper this morning in Zurmat district of Paktia province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy posts attacked in Kunar province

KUNAR, June 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the enemy's military sanctuaries in Marawara district of province on Monday, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Checkpoint in Paktika struck with missiles

PAKTIKA, June 18 – In Paktika province's Urgoon district the Islamic Emirate stormed missiles into the puppets' checkpoint on Monday, causing the enemy deadly losses and damaging the checkpoint. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter in Paktika comes under attack

PAKTIKA, June 18 – A report says the district of Gomal in Paktika province came under Mujahideen attack early yesterday morning, damaging the district building and causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen clear vast tract Arbakis

BAGHLAN, June 18 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen stormed a number of the sanctuaries of Arbaki militias based in Khwaja Darah area in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of Baghlan province later yesterday night. It took Mujahideen fighters less than two hours to overrun all of their posts, chasing the Arbakis away from the area. The entire area is in the hand of Mujahideen at the moment who keep patrolling the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 minions killed, vehicle destroyed in shootout

BAGHLAN, June 18 – At least three policemen were killed or wounded in an encounter with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen took place in Dushi district of Baghlan province. A vehicle of the enemy was destroyed when shooting by Mujahideen with rocket. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy sanctuary comes attacked in northern Afghanistan

BAMIYAN, June 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a check post of the puppets in Kohmard district of this yesterday night. Several missile fired by Mujahideen struck the post, but no losses of life and injury have been determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 trucks torched in attack on nato logistical convoy

HELMAND, Jun. 18 – A 1 hour clash took place when Mujahideen ambushed a nato logistical convoy passing through Shor Shorak area of Nawa district at 01:00 pm on Monday during which 3 logistical trucks were burnt down while 4 escort security guards were also killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops flee from outpost in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Jun. 18 – Reports from Musa Kala district say that cowardly ANA troops fled by helicopters and tanks and abandoned their outpost, located in Mazarabad area, which came under an armed assault 2 days earlier. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Marjah, 4 gunmen killed

HELMAND, Jun. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 4 hireling Arbakis and wounded 2 others en route to overrunning their check post during a 1 hour armed attack at 02:00 am local time today in Sistani region's Tor Khelo area, Marjah district. Officials say that 1 enemy pickup truck was also destroyed in the operation while 1 Mujahid was injured and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki militiaman killed in bomb blast

HELMAND, Jun. 18 – A hireling Arbaki militiaman (Gran) perished in a bomb blast last night at 10:00 pm in Sarawn Kala region's Kotez area, Sangin. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki check post comes under attack

HELMAND, Jun. 18 – An Arbaki check post located in Gerishk district's Mirmando area came under a 1 hour heavy and light arms attack this morning at 06:00 am however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off 2 gunmen in Sangin

HELMAND, Jun. 18 – 2 hireling police were shot dead by a Mujahid sniper near the compound of Haji Ameen adjacent Sangin district bazaar this morning at 08:00 am. The corpses are said to be still lying in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets killed and wounded in attack on base

HELMAND, Jun. 18 – 4 hireling troops were killed and wounded during a 1 hour armed assault on their base at 06:00 pm on Monday in Kotez area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED obliterates tank in Bala Baluk, chopper shot down

FARAH, Jun. 18 – Foreign invaders have suffered heavy losses in Bala Baluk district of Farah province today, according to officials reporting from the area. Mujahideen initially obliterated a US tank with a powerful landmine in Sagi desert at around 03:00 am local time today, killing all the terrorists onboard however their numbers are unknown. Helicopters immediately arrived at the site, prompting a hero Mujahid to target and hit one helicopter with rocket fire, engulfing it in a blazing fire and forcing it to violently crash onto the ground, instantly killing all the invaders and crew aboard. The area is currently sealed off from public by enemy forces and are not allowing anyone near the site. It is worth reminding that Mujahideen also shot down an ISAF UAV at 02:00 pm on Monday in Sagaz Nawa area of Ma'ruf district, Kandahar province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police including commander killed in IED attack

FARAH, Jun. 18 – An IED placed near Farah Rod district bazaar destroyed a police vehicle this morning at 10:00 am local time, killing 3 puppets onboard including a commander and severely wounded 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy commander shot dead in Bala Baluk

FARAH, Jun. 18 – A brutal police commander was shot dead by a Mujahideen unit who safely left the site in Kunsak area near Bala Baluk district center on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets switch side to join Mujahideen

JUZJAN, June 18 – A report points out that 3 puppets switched side and surrendered to Mujahideen with their weapon in Qarqin district of Juzjan province. The former puppets Abdullah, Abdul Hakeem and Abdul Haq coming from the same province who used to serve in Arbaki rank, police force and ANA vowed to lead a normal life while breaking off ties with national and international enemies. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-06-2013

Two puppets killed, 2 injured in firefight in Kapisa

KAPISA, June 19 – Two policemen of ANP were killed with a dozen more wounded in clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen occurred in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram airbase shelled with missiles; 11 US invaders killed, 7 injured

PARWAN, June 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night fired missile into the Bagram airbase, the largest base in the country. Two of the missiles stormed into residential part of the base, leaving as many as 11 American terrorist troops dead and 7 others wounded. The strikes also caused severe damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy posts attacked in Ghazni; 3 Arbakis killed

GHAZNI, June 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one the enemy's combat sanctuaries based in Maqur district of this province later, leaving three Arbakis dead and some others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast eliminates enemy's army vehicle

GHAZNI, June 19 – A roadside bomb blast in the capital of Ghazni province blew up the enemy vehicle on Tuesday, killing and wounding all those aboard the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack Arbakis' outpost in southern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, June 19 – A midnight attack on the one of the Arbakis' outposts in Maqur district of Ghazni province left a number of the Arbakis dead and wounded. Early this morning one of the Arbakis from this post surrendered to Mujahideen with his gun. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 tankers of enemy destroyed in Shilgar

GHAZNI, June 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of the enemy in Shilgar at 9am; attack lasted half of an hour, 5 tankers were destroyed, and other was captured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on district's HQ in Deh Yak

GHAZNI, June 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several mortar shells at headquarters of Deh Yak district at 5pm; building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 mercenaries killed in Qarabagh

GHAZNI, June 19 – At 6pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of mercenaries in Qarabagh; 3 militants were killed, several were wounded. Mujahideen seized machine gun and other military equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy post; mercenary surrendered in Deh Yak

GHAZNI, June 19 – At midnight Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked combat post of puppet army in Deh Yak. Also militiaman joined to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb explosion in Logar kills 3 US invading terrorists

LOGAR, June 19 – Three invading troops were killed and others wounded on Tuesday when a bomb blast struck their foot patrol in the provincial capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 invaders killed in Logar

LOGAR, Jun. 19 - Mounted ISAF patrol was ambushed in Ali Khan Kala area, Pul-e-Alam 2pm today; tank was destroyed with RPG fire, 5 invaders were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

9 Arbaki killed and wounded in Logar

LOGAR, Jun. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers near Pul-e-Alam at 9am. Clashes lasted until 2pm. 3 militiamen were killed, 6 were injured. Two Mujahideen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier shot, killed by Mujahid in Kabul

KABUL, June 19 – A soldier of puppet army was shot and taken down by a Mujahid sniper yesterday morning in Sarubi district of Kabul province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 minions killed, 6 wounded in gun battle

NANGARHAR, June 19 – At least four puppets were killed and 6 others wounded in an encounter with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen that took place in Surkh Rowd district of Nangarhar province last night. Four Mujahideen were reported martyred with two others wounded over the fighting that lasted more than 3 hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border Kandak (battalion) comes under attack in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR June 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border Kandak(battalion) in Nazyan district Nangarhar province early this morning, says a report but it gives no details of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

invaders patrol walks into ambush in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, June 19 – The invading terrorists while on patrol mission in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province was surprised and dragged in a firefight that lasted half an hour on Tuesday, forcing the enemy to flee with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in clash in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 19 – At least four puppets of were killed and wounded in clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Rowdat district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle destroyed as it moves over IEDs

NANGARHAR, June 19 – A report from Nangarhar province states the vehicle of the puppets blown apart in bombing in Surkh Rowd district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of puppet police destroyed in Mohmand Dara

NANGARHAR, June 19 – Landmine destroyed car of police in Mohmand Dara, 5 policeman were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Naziyan

NANGARHAR, June 19 – At 5am Mujahideen fired shells at enemy combat post in Naziyan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 killed as enemy sanctuary comes attacked

PAKTIA, June 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a check post of the puppets in Patan district of the Paktia province yesterday night, leaving some five policemen dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Policeman sniped in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 19 A policeman was sniped and killed by a Mujahid this morning in Patan district of Paktia province, says a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army camp shelled in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 19 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Tuesday attacked the invaders army camp in Patan district of Paktia province causing the enemy serious losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed in hand grenade attack

PAKTIKA, June 19 – At least three policemen were reported dead in a hand grenade attack in the capital of Paktika province last night. The police while on patrol mission was attacked with a hand grenade which left two more wounded besides the three deaths. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 3 hurt in attack on enemy sanctuary

PAKTIKA, June 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a check post of the puppets in Urgoon district of this Paktika province yesterday, says a report adding that four soldiers of hireling were killed and three others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 soldiers killed in Gayan

PAKTIKA, June 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Gayan at 6pm, 3 policemen were killed, several were wounded, building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb attack kills 7 minions in Khost

KHOST, June 19 – At least 7 policemen were killed on Tuesday when a remotely detonated blast tore through the enemy while patrolling a village in Shir Ali district of Khost province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of invader in Marawara

KUNAR, Jun. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Marawara at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy personnel armored carrier destroyed in bombing
WARDAK, June 19 – A roadside bomb blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province hit and left one of the enemy's armored tanks wrecked yesterday. It is likely that all those on board were either killed or wounded as the blast was so powerful. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District building in Wardak comes under attack
WARDAK, June 19 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen yesterday night attacked the building of the district of Jalga in Wardak province with mortar rounds. Several rounds hit the facility, damaging it badly but it unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Improvised explosives tears enemy vehicle apart
WARDAK, June 19 – A powerful blast hit and left one of the enemy's vehicle wrecked in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Tuesday, leaving all those onboard dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 cars destroyed, 5 soldiers killed in Saydabad
WARDAK, June 19 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of enemy in Saydabad at 4pm; vehicles were destroyed, two soldiers were killed and two were injured. At 5pm police patrol was attacked in same district, 3 policemen were killed and another was injured, car was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 cars of enemy destroyed in Saydabad
WARDAK, June 19 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Saydabad at 1pm, car was destroyed. Also Mujahideen attacked other supply convoy at 2pm, two vehicles were destroyed, 2 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 invaders killed near center of Logar
LAGHMAN, Jun. 19 - 4 invaders were killed in IED attack on vehicle in Meshli area, near Laghman provincial capital at 2pm today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed in Qargayi
LAGHMAN, Jun. 19 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet commandos on Kabul - Jalalabad Highway in Qargayi at 2pm, 5 soldiers were killed; another vehicle of enemy was destroyed in same area later. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Alishing
LAGHMAN, Jun. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier and wounded two others in Alishing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy vehicle damaged in Nawbahar ambush
ZABUL, Jun. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on an enemy convoy in Qatari Qala area adjacent Nawbahar district center 10:00 am on Tuesday, sparking a clash during which 1 enemy vehicle was damaged however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ALP officer surrenders in Shahjoi, gives up arms
ZABUL, Jun. 19 – Musa Kaleem, an ALP officer from Khak Afghan working in Chino check post of Ghulam Rabat area, near Shahjoi district center, repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen early this morning, also giving up a Pk machine gun, 1 Ak rifle and a pair of binoculars. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper shot dead with sniper fire
ZABUL, Jun. 19 – A hireling ANA trooper standing in Ziyarat area of Shahjoi district bazaar was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper today at 01:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Base and check posts attacked in Daichopan
ZABUL, Jun. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a 1 hour coordinated assault on the main base of Daichopan district as well as surrounding check posts at around 10:00 pm last night however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through enemy SUV
ZABUL, Jun. 19 – A roadside bomb placed on the asphalt road near Khan village adjacent Qalat city ripped through an enemy SUV yesterday at 01:00 pm local time, killing all the gunmen aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets shot dead by sniper
HELMAND, Jun. 19 – 2 hireling troopers standing near the police HQ in Sangin district bazaar were shot dead by a Mujahid sniper yesterday at 05:00 pm in the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 security posts attacked in Sangin
HELMAND, Jun. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack from 05:00 pm till 06:00 pm on an enemy check post located in Kotez area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin district, in which the enemy suffered losses however its extent is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED and armed attacks kills 5 puppets in Washir
HELMAND, Jun. 19 – Reports from Washir district say that Mujahideen initially killed 2 hireling ANA at 07:00 am today by targeting their foot patrol with an IED in Karezoona area then followed up with attack by ambushing more enemy arriving to the site in which 3 more gunmen were killed. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy vehicles destroyed in ambushes
HELMAND, Jun. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a police vehicle 05:00 pm on Tuesday in Shawal Manda area of Nad Ali district, leaving the vehicle wrecked as well as 1 gunman dead and another wounded. A nato logistical convoy passing in the area later was also waylaid during which another enemy vehicle was shot then fell into a stream however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad landmine takes out ISAF tank
HELMAND, Jun. 19 – A landmine planted by Mujahideen in Sra Qala area of Nawzad district blew apart an ISAF tank at around 08:00 pm last night, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infiltrator Mujahideen kills 5 police including commander
HELMAND, Jun. 19 – A group of 6 infiltrator Mujahideen killed 5 puppet police including the commander (Sher Ali) inside a check post located near Haji Agha cemetery in Mirmando region of Gerishk district at 03:00 am local time today. Officials say that the said group later joined up with nearby Mujahideen and brought a Pk machine gun, 5 Ak rifles and other equipment with themselves. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting ongoing in Nahr Siraj
HELMAND, Jun. 19 – Reports from Gerishk district's Nahr Siraj region say that heavy fighting broke out this morning in Sra Shakh, Goban and Simiti Pla areas when Mujahideen engaged foreign invaders and their hirelings that arrived for an operation. It is said that heavy and light weapons are being used by both sides in the ongoing, more details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place against hirelings in Musa Kala
HELMAND, Jun. 19 – A heavy one hour clash took place this morning at 07:00 am in Kundar and Chagali areas of Musa Kala district after Mujahideen engaged hireling troops that arrived for an operation, officials said adding that the enemy suffered deadly losses in the fighting however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 gunmen killed in armed attack
HELMAND, Jun. 19 – Hireling ANA trying to retrieve the body of Arbaki commander (Sher Ali) who was killed this morning were ambushed by Mujahideen noon time near Haji Agha cemetery of Gerishk district as a result, 5 more puppets were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed, 3 militiamen killed in Sangin
HELMAND, Jun. 19 – 3 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed and their vehicle destroyed in an ambush by Mujahideen yesterday at 08:00 am near Sangin district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on vehicle kills 5 Arbaki militiamen
HELMAND, Jun. 19 – An Arbaki hatchback vehicle was blown apart by a landmine 10:00 am this morning in Zumbuli region's Pasaw area, Gerishk district, killing 5 gunmen onboard and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Powerful landmine obliterates tank, kills 7 hirelings

KANDAHAR, Jun. 19 – 7 hireling troops were killed midmorning today when a powerful landmine obliterated their tank on Sheikh Muhammadi road close to Talokan Hada area of Panjwaee district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Large ISAF tank blown apart by landmine

KANDAHAR, Jun. 19 – A large green colored tank of ISAF forces was blown apart by a landmine on Tuesday at around 10:00 am local time in Shahwalikot district's Soznyano area, killing and wounding all 7 invaders aboard. It is said that the wreckage was laying at the scene till dusk time before being taken away by enemy forces. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander wounded, 2 guards killed in ambush

KANDAHAR, Jun. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Kandahar city carried out an ambush on the vehicle of Wut check post commander (Nazar Ali) in Wut area on the main Boldak highway resulting in the vehicle damaged as well as the target wounded and 2 gunmen killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arghandab blast kills 3 Arbakis, destroys vehicle

KANDAHAR, Jun. 19 – 3 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed and another severely wounded when a shrapnel packed mine destroyed their vehicle early yesterday morning in Maranjan area of Arghandab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in Panjwaee clash

KANDAHAR, Jun. 19 – An intense 3 hour clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops on Mooshan road of Panjwaee district on Tuesday during which 2 hirelings were killed, according to witnesses who saw their corpses, however the other losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki joined to Mujahideen in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Jun. 19 – Militiaman joined to Mujahideen in Zhari. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

55 hirelings killed and wounded in Bala Baluk battle

FARAH, Jun. 19 – Reports arriving from Bala Baluk district say that a heavy clash broke out early this morning when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged hireling commando forces that were airdropped by helicopters in Shewan area last night. Officials say that the fighting carried into the afternoon hours and extended into Ganjabad and Kerani areas in which heavy and light weapons were used, ending up with 25 puppet troops killed, 30 wounded with 1 tank destroyed with RPG fire before the enemy retreated into a nearby base. The casualties were airlifted off site by 10 medical helicopters, officials say adding that the enemy later carried out heavy airstrikes from which 6 Mujahideen were injured and 3 others rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept them). It is worth reminding that local population also sustained losses in the bombardment however its extent is yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer killed, 3 including government official wounded

FARAH, Jun. 19 – A bomb detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops in Kohsi village adjacent Pusht Rod district, instantly killing 1 police officer on the spot and leaving 3 others including a government official wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 hireling commandoes killed in ongoing Bala Baluk clash

FARAH, Jun. 19 – Reports arriving from Bala Baluk district say that Mujahideen engaged hireling commando forces that were airdropped 10:00 pm last night in Shewan area, sparking heavy clashes which are still ongoing at the moment. Officials say that so far 6 commandoes have been killed in the fighting with several others wounded while an enemy tank has been destroyed with 82mm artillery fire, causing the enemy more losses. It is said that the enemy is standing idle in the area with Mujahideen targeting them with fierce attacks, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post and guard shot dead by Mujahideen

NIMROZ, Jun. 19 – At around 03:00 am today, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed a check post commander (Naimatullah) and his guard in Nalo area near Chahr Burjak district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on patrol leaves 2 gunmen dead

NIMROZ, Jun. 19 – A bomb blast on the foot patrol of hireling troops left 2 puppets dead yesterday morning at 08:00 am near Khasrod district center, Ghor Ghor. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Several check posts come under coordinated attack in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Jun. 19 – Enemy check posts located in Qala Khod, Shali Nawa and Matakzo areas of Khas Uruzgan district came under coordinated armed assaults today at around 01:00 am however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun, vehicle and 4 motorbikes seized

URUZGAN, Jun. 19 – At around 02:00 am local time today, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched an attack on the check post of commander Hakim Fidai located in Khas Uruzgan district's Peroj area, officials say. It is said that Mujahideen completely overran the check post after a brief clash, killing 2 Arbaki gunmen and wounding another while the rest managed to flee whereas 1 Ford Ranger pickup truck, 4 motorbikes, 2 Ak rifles, solar with battery and other equipment were seized. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deputy commander killed, arms seized

URUZGAN, Jun. 19 – Babai, the deputy of a check post commander (Gwad Amanullah) was shot dead by Mujahideen who later grabbed his rifle and left the area in Chino area adjacent Dehrawod district center at 09:15 am local time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed in IED attack, 3 puppets wounded

HERAT, Jun. 19 – 3 hireling troops were wounded yesterday at 11:00 am when a bomb destroyed their vehicle near the police HQ of Shindand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two soldiers killed in Herat

HERAT, Jun. 19 – At 8am landmine targeted foot patrol of the puppet army in Herat city; two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 border policemen wounded in Herat

HERAT, Jun. 19 – Landmine destroyed car of border police in Rabat-e-Sangy, 5 policemen were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Arbakis sustain deadly losses in shootout

BAGHLAN, June 19 – The Arbaki puppets while on patrol mission in Poli Khumri district, Baghlan province came under Mujahideen attack. The resulting firefight lasted half an hour, killing one Arbaki and forcing the others to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two US-led invaders killed as their motorcycle falls off mound

BAGHLAN, June 19 – Two US-led invaders riding motorcycle in pursue of some Mujahideen were killed after their motorbike fell off a rise in Dushi district of Baghlan province this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet soldiers wounded in Almar

FARYAB, Jun. 19 – At third hour of last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Almar, four soldiers were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier wounded in Jowzjan

JOWZGAN, Jun. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate wounded puppet militiaman and seized his motorcycle near Shibirgan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





US Scraps Tons Of Gear As It Leaves Afghanistan

Jun. 20, 2013 - 08:29AM | By AGENCE FRANCE-PRESSE | Comments

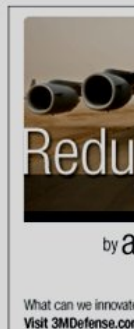
Recommend 19 Tweet 13 +1 0 Pin It

FILED UNDER

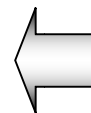
World News
Middle East & Africa

WASHINGTON — The US military has destroyed more than 77,000 metric tons of military equipment — including mine-resistant troop transport vehicles — as it prepares to withdraw from Afghanistan in late 2014, the Washington Post reported Thursday.

More than \$7 billion worth of military equipment is no longer needed, or would be too expensive to ship back to the United States, and much of it is being shredded and sold locally as scrap metal, the Post reported, citing US military officials.



*Destroyed MRAPs, Kandahar
airbase of invaders, June 2013*



20-06-2013

Powerful landmine obliterates tank

FARYAB, Jun. 20 – The tank of hireling ANA was obliterated by a powerful landmine in Sartakht area adjacent Chilgazi district center early this morning, killing all the puppets onboard however their exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush, IED attacks in Saripul kills 8 gunmen, destroy 2 vehicles

SARIPUL, Jun. 20 – Reports arriving from Sayedabad district say that Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling police early this morning at 04:00 am in Sherabad area, killing 2 puppets and seizing 2 of their rifles. More hireling arriving for an operation at 08:00 am were targeted by Mujahideen with landmines which left a tank and pickup truck wrecked as well as killing 6 puppets onboard and severely wounding 8 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Improvised explosives charge blows armored personnel carrier

JUZJAN, June 20 – A powerful blast hit and eliminated the enemy's armored tank in Khamyab district of Juzjan province last night, leaving three puppets including commander fatally wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet soldier change sides to join Mujahideen in Juzjan

JUZJAN, June 20 – A puppet soldiers, Muhammad Nadir severing in what the enemy call ANA quit fighting against Mujahideen and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Mardiyen district of Juzjan province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fuel tanker destroyed in Mujahideen attack

PARWAN, June 20 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the military-secured convoy with supplies for the US-Nato in Charikar city, the capital of Parwan province later yesterday night. The security guards are reported to have suffered fatal losses in the subsequent firefight, where one of the oil tankers was destroyed upon coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mizana blast leaves 2 hirelings dead

ZABUL, Jun. 20 – 2 hireling troops died instantly this morning at 09:00 am after an IED detonated on them in Takir area adjacent Mizana district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Security posts attacked in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jun. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on Siyah Band check post in Ghulam Rabat area of Shahjoi district later yesterday afternoon time at around 06:00 pm, sparking a half an hour clash in which the enemy suffered losses however its extent could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Armed attacks take place against hirelings in Seyuri

ZABUL, Jun. 19 – Hireling Arbaki gunmen suffered deadly losses on Wednesday when Mujahideen in Seyuri district initially ambushed their foot patrol in Lokhi area at 05:00 pm followed it up with another ambush at 07:00 pm on the vehicle and 2 motorbikes of commander Muhib in Kum Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack destroys pickup truck, 4 killed

ZABUL, Jun. 20 – An IED completely destroyed the pickup truck of hireling troops at 03:00 pm in Kharjoi area near Qalat city, instantly killing all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy outpost comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Jun. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a one and a half hour heavy and light arms attack on the outpost of hireling troops at 10:00 pm last night in Shahwalikot district's Soznyano area, causing the enemy deadly losses. Witnesses say that 2 medical helicopters were seen this morning airlifting the casualties however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed, commander wounded in IED attack

KANDAHAR, Jun. 20 – A bomb blast early yesterday morning in Saro Sahano area of Shorawak district destroyed the vehicle of a security check post commander (Jumma Khan) as a result, both of the legs of the target were severed with 2 more police wounded and 2 others killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb destroys vehicle, kills 5 ANA

HELMAND, Jun. 20 – A vehicle of hireling ANA was targeted and destroyed with a roadside bomb in Shindak Manda area adjacent Lashkargah city midmorning today, instantly killing 5 puppets onboard and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed, 3 wounded as tank hits landmine

HELMAND, Jun. 20 – 3 foreign invaders were killed and 3 others wounded 01:00 pm local time today when a powerful landmine blew apart their tank in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district. It is said that the wreckage is still lying in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Gerishk

HELMAND, Jun. 20 – Officials reporting from Gerishk district say that heavy fighting broke out early this morning when Mujahideen engaged foreign and hireling troops that were airdropped by helicopters in Nahr Siraj region's Semati Pla, Goban and Yakhchal areas. It is said that heavy and light weapons are being used by both sides in the fighting however the losses caused are yet to be determined. More details about the ongoing clashes will be updated as information arrives. We must remind that Mujahideen also engaged foreign troops all day yesterday in the mentioned areas, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hirelings killed, vehicle and rifle seized

HELMAND, Jun. 20 – Mujahideen seized a hatchback vehicle and an Ak rifle after killing 2 Arbaki gunmen in an ambush yesterday noon in Hyderabad region of Gerishk district. Another report from the district says that an ANA puppet was also shot dead by a sniper in the same area at 01:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank and vehicle destroyed, 4 hirelings killed in Sangin

HELMAND, Jun. 20 – At around 08:00 am on Wednesday, the convoy of hireling ANA was waylaid in Sarawn Kala region's Ghargi area, Sangin district, sparking a heavy 1 hour clash during which 1 vehicle and a tank were destroyed with RPG fire as well as 4 puppets killed however other losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two puppets killed, their weapons seized in Parwan

PARWAN, June 20 – Two puppets were killed by Mujahideen in an encounter and their weapons were taken last night in Siyagard district of Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-led invaders killed in gun battle

KAPISA, June 20 – The US-led invading troops while on patrol mission in Njrab district, Kapisa province came under Mujahideen attack, says a report, adding that the resulting firefight lasted half an hour, killing and wounding three invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 minions killed, 2 vehicles destroyed in gun battle

LAGHMAN, June 20 – At least four puppets were killed and with two of their vehicles destroyed after coming under rocket fires amid an encounter with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen that took place in Qarghayi district of Laghman province last night. No Mujahideen took any losses during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 killed in attack on district

LAGHMAN, June 20 – A report says the district of Alishang in Laghman province came under Mujahideen attack later yesterday night. The district building was badly damaged in attack, where as many as 7 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy patrol in Alingar

LAGHMAN, June 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of enemy yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbakis killed in firefight

LOGAR, June 20 – A dozen of the Arbaki puppets were killed and wounded in clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-Nato invading troops killed, 7 wounded in firefight

LOGAR, June 20 – A heavy fighting occurred between the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen and the invading terrorist forces in the capital of Logar province at yesterday midnight. At least 6 US-NATO invaders were killed and 7 more wounded during the fight. Mujahideen shot three armored personnel carriers with rockets and destroyed them. Four Mujahideen became martyrs with three others wounded during US massive airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US invaders army camp

LOGAR, June 20 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the invaders military camp in the capital of Logar province, a report says but gives no details of the losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two soldiers killed near center of Logar

LOGAR, June 20 – Mujahideen killed 2 puppet soldiers and wounded several others near Pul-e-Alam at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack district in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, June 20 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the building of the district of Giro in Ghazni province with mortar rounds. Several rounds hit the facility, damaging it badly but no losses of life and injury have been determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed as enemy armored personnel carrier hits bomb blast

GHAZNI, June 20 – Five puppets of ANA and one policeman were killed Thursday when the enemy's tank was struck and destroyed by a landmine blast in the capital of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 3 trucks attack on US-NATO supply convoy

GHAZNI, June 20 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Wednesday attacked the convoy with loads of the invaders supplies in Qarabagh district of Wardak province. Mujahideen combatants, after a fighting of about half an hour, killed some 4 security guards and wounded many others, whereas three supply trucks were destroyed after coming under rocket fires during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed as enemy convoys falls into ambush

WARDAK, June 20 – The puppets patrolling convoy was ambushed in the capital of Wardak province on Thursday. After a firefight of about an hour Mujahideen took down five puppet soldiers with destroying one of their vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast on vehicle kills 2 police

HELMAND, Jun. 20 – 2 border police were killed and another wounded in an IED attack on their vehicle near Khan-e-Sheen district bazaar at 11:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki commander killed in bomb blast

HELMAND, Jun. 20 – Nazermal, the commander of a security check post was killed early this morning at 05:00 am following an IED attack on the enemy foot patrol on the main road in Musa Kala district's Dezor area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on pickup truck kills and wounds 4 police

HELMAND, Jun. 19 – A roadside bomb placed in Shindak Manda area adjacent Lashkargah city tore apart a police pickup truck later yesterday afternoon time, killing and wounding all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle blown apart, 5 including officer killed

HELMAND, Jun. 19 – 5 hireling ANA troops were killed including an officer later yesterday at 04:00 pm local time when a bomb blew apart their vehicle in Washir district's Krezono area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman killed, 2 wounded in ambush

HELMAND, Jun. 20 – The foot patrol of hireling Arbakis was ambushed by Mujahideen at 08:00 am this morning in Dura Khelo area of Musa Kala district, leaving 1 gunman (Qudratullah) dead and 2 wounded. It is said that the casualties were later airlifted by a helicopter. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb on vehicle kills and wounds 5 Arbakis

HELMAND, Jun. 20 – The vehicle of hireling Arbakis was hit and destroyed with a roadside bomb at 03:00 am local time today on the main road in Tambi area of Hayderabad region, Gerishk district, killing and wounding all 5 gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander of 3 check posts killed in Lashkargah

HELMAND, Jun. 19 – Muhammad, the commander of 3 check posts was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Lashkargah city's Sarkar area at 06:00 pm on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed, 3 wounded as tank hits landmine

HELMAND, Jun. 20 – 3 foreign invaders were killed and 3 others wounded 01:00 pm local time today when a powerful landmine blew apart their tank in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district. It is said that the wreckage is still lying in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Gerishk

HELMAND, Jun. 20 – Officials reporting from Gerishk district say that heavy fighting broke out early this morning when Mujahideen engaged foreign and hireling troops that were airdropped by helicopters in Nahr Siraj region's Semati Pla, Goban and Yakhchal areas. It is said that heavy and light weapons are being used by both sides in the fighting however the losses caused are yet to be determined. More details about the ongoing clashes will be updated as information arrives. We must remind that Mujahideen also engaged foreign troops all day yesterday in the mentioned areas, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 civil order police gunned down

HELMAND, Jun. 19 – 2 hireling so-called civil order police were gunned down by Mujahideen at 06:00 pm yesterday in Kro Charahi area of Marjah district resulting in 1 puppet being killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Dehrawod blast kills hireling trooper

URUZGAN, Jun. 20 – A hireling police officer perished following an IED attack which hit his motorbike in Mazar area of Dehrawod district later yesterday afternoon at 06:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 police including commander join Mujahideen in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Jun. 20 – Reports from Dehrawod district say that 5 police officers joined up with Mujahideen in Tangi area early this morning and gave up a Pk machine gun, 6 Ak rifles and other equipment. Their details area as follow: Commander Bor Jan, Baqi and Khan S/O Mir Jan, Mahmood S/O Abdul Muhammad, Zalmi S/O Muhammad Jumma from Miyando village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy soldiers in center of Chaghtu

WARDAK, June 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet soldiers at front of headquarters of Chaghtu district at 1pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on district's HQ and post of enemy in Julga

WARDAK, June 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Julga district at 8am. Also combat post of enemy was attacked in same area at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Gunman killed near center of Maidan Wardak

WARDAK, June 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed motorcycle of Arbaki near Maidanshar, militiaman was killed and another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper killed puppet soldier in Maidan Wardak

WARDAK, June 20 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier near Maidanshar at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack puppets' outpost in eastern Afghanistan

KUNAR, June 20 – An attack conducted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the one of the puppets' outposts in Manugi district of Kunar province left a number of the puppets dead and wounded on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy near center of Chowki

KUNAR, June 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet militia in Chowki at 2pm; attack lasted 30min. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on headquarters of Chapa Dara

KUNAR, June 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at headquarters of Chapa Dara district at 6am; building was destroyed, policeman was killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed in Do Ab

NURISTAN, Jun. 20 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked two posts of enemy in Do Ab at 4am. 5 puppet soldiers were killed and 4 were injured, Mujahideen seized RPG, PK, and 3 AK. Also car of enemy was destroyed by landmine in same area later. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen take down 3 US-led invaders, hurt 8 others

NANGARHAR, June 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had a head-on clash the enemy forces in Achin district of Nangarhar province on early Thursday morning, leaving at least three invaders and wounding 8 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of puppet army destroyed in Achin

NANGARHAR, June 20 – Tank of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Achin; two soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppet policemen killed and wounded in Lal Pur

NANGARHAR, June 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of border police in Lal Pur at 9am; car of enemy was destroyed, one policeman was killed and 5 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy in Spin Gar

NANGARHAR, June 20 – Clashes took place with joint enemy in Spin Gar at 8am; clashes lasted about 30min.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Spy killed in Jalalabad

NANGARHAR, June 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed agent of NDS in Jalalabad city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 policemen killed in Ali Sher

KHOST, Jun. 20 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet police in Ali Shir; attack lasted half of an hour, 5 policemen were killed and several were wounded. car of enemy was destroyed also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy campaign in Derga

KHOST, Jun. 20 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked enemy campaign in Derga; attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 gunmen killed, motorbike and rifles seized
URUZGAN, Jun. 20 – Mujahideen seized 2 Ak rifles and a motorbike from the possession of 2 hireling police after shooting them dead 10:00 am today in Chinartu district's Mirabad district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Motorbike, 2 gunmen eliminated in IED attack
URUZGAN, Jun. 20 – 2 hireling Arbakis riding a motorbike were killed 06:50 pm yesterday after driving over a landmine placed in Kotla area of Chora district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine leaves hireling Arbaki dead
URUZGAN, Jun. 20 – A hireling Arbaki gunman from Khaliq Daad check post was killed last night at 09:00 pm after stepping on a mine in Dherawod district's Gharam area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police join Mujahideen in Tarinkot
URUZGAN, Jun. 20 – 2 police officers (Abdul Rasheed S/O Haji Muhammad Ismail from Sarmarda village and Ahmad Shah S/O Amanullah Jan from Sartur Baba village) repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Tarinkot early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED hits enemy vehicle in Ghoryan
HERAT, Jun. 20 – The load carrying truck of enemy troops was destroyed by an IED midmorning today near Ghorayan district center however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

21-06-2013

Arbaki post attacked in Ghorak
KANDAHAR, Jun. 21 – A heavy and light arms attack was carried out by Mujahideen midnight on the security post of hireling Arbakis in Ghorak district's Tangi area however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed as check post comes under armed assault
KANDAHAR, Jun. 21 – A border police check post located in Shorawak district's Chawni area came under an armed attack 11:00 pm last night, triggering a half an hour firefight which left 2 puppets dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Foot patrol ambushed in Khakrez
KANDAHAR, Jun. 21 – Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling ANA in Khakrez district's Baghki area later yesterday afternoon at around 04:00 pm local time, forcing the enemy to flee back to their base however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows apart enemy tank
KANDAHAR, Jun. 21 – A powerful landmine placed in Panjwae district's Mooshan area obliterated an ANA tank Thursday noon, instantly killing all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack leaves hireling dead, 2 wounded
KANDAHAR, Jun. 21 – A hireling trooper perished while 2 others were wounded later yesterday afternoon time following an IED attack on their foot patrol in Panjwae district's Spanzo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling from anti-terrorism unit shot dead
KANDAHAR, Jun. 21 – Anar Gul, a worker in the anti-terrorism unit and a spy of Commander Razziq was shot dead by Mujahideen in Tarinkot transport center of Kandahar city at 08:30 am local time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shrapnel mine kills 3 puppets in Tarinkot
URUZGAN, Jun. 21 – Hireling ANA looking for IEDs in Khurma Band area near Tarinkot city were targeted with a shrapnel packed mine at 05:00 pm on Thursday, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed in Gerimsir, 4 killed
HELMAND, Jun. 21 – All 4 hireling ANA onboard their vehicle were killed when a landmine obliterated their pickup truck Thursday at 05:00 pm in Shamlan area adjacent Gerimsir district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbakis militias suffer severe losses in firefight
PAKTIA, June 20 – Later on Wednesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a clash with Arbakis, killed and wounded scores of militias in the Chamkani district of Paktia province, says a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves 2 puppets dead in Paktia
PAKTIA, June 20 – Two puppets soldiers were killed with several more wounded in bomb blast in the capital of Paktika province on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on headquarters of Sayed Karam
PAKTIA, June 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Sayed Karam district at 9pm; attack lasted 30min. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy car destroyed in Sarobi
PAKTIKA, Jun. 20 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police in Sarobi at 2pm, two policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Policeman joined to Mujahideen in Khairkot
PAKTIKA, Jun. 20 – At 1pm policeman joined to Mujahideen and handed over his weapons in Khairkot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy motorcycle blew up in Wazakhwa
PAKTIKA, Jun. 20 – Motorcycle of puppet police was destroyed by landmine in Wazakhwa at 8am; policeman was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Multiple IED attacks destroy tank, kill 3 puppets
ZABUL, Jun. 21 – Reports from Mizana district say that 2 bombs went off on the patrol of hireling troops at 08:00 am and 09:00 am on Thursday in Takir area, leaving 1 tank wrecked and a hireling dead. Similarly, another bomb killed 2 more puppets midmorning today after detonating on their foot patrol near Zardad village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy in Shahjoy
ZABUL, Jun. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet militia in Shahjoy yesterday; attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with invaders in Shahjoy
ZABUL, Jun. 21 – Mujahideen attacked invaders, which raided Taj Mohammad village in Shah Joy at morning. Attack lasted half of an hour. Mujahid was martyred in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 puppets killed and wounded in IED blast
NIMROZ, Jun. 21 – 7 hireling ANA were killed and wounded 06:00 am this morning when an IED detonated on their foot patrol near the broken down mobile tower in Ghor Ghor area of Khashrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy motorbike seized in clash
HERAT, Jun. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized a motorbike and destroyed another after ambushing hireling Arbakis 08:00 am this morning in Dakhlashki area of Kushk Kohna district, forcing them to flee however the casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine destroys tank in Shindand district
HERAT, Jun. 21 – Reports from Shindand district say that a heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling ANA yesterday midmorning in Zerkoh region's Koshi area as a result, the enemy suffered heavy losses whereas a landmine also blew apart a tank in the fighting, causing the enemy further casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush in Awba kills 2 Arbaki militiamen
HERAT, Jun. 21 – Mujahideen killed 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen and seized their pistol after ambushing their patrol in Chinaran area of Awba district at 01:00 am local time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out vehicle and 5 gunmen
HERAT, Jun. 21 – The pickup truck of hireling ANA passing on the road near Rabat-e-Sangi district center was destroyed with a roadside bomb this morning at 08:00 am, killing all 5 gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Nawa, gunman killed

HELMAND, Jun. 21 – A hireling police officer was killed with 2 others wounded after Mujahideen carried out a one hour heavy and light arms attack on the enemy check post located in Nomro area of Nawa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place in Marjah

HELMAND, Jun. 21 – Hireling ANA and Arbaki gunmen suffered deadly losses yesterday during a clash with Mujahideen from 07:00 am till afternoon time in Tarkha Nawar region's Wach Block area, Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 check posts under attack in Sangin

HELMAND, Jun. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched coordinated assaults of 4 enemy check posts near Sangin district bazaar at 03:00 am local time today, triggering heavy battles which are said to be still ongoing at the moment. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 tanks and 16 enemy personnel eliminated in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Jun. 21 – Heavy fighting has been ongoing between Mujahideen and combined foreign and internal hireling troops since this morning in Sra Shakh, Mir Hamza Aka Pul, Goban and Yakhchal areas of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district. Officials say that heavy and light weapons are being used by both sides in the fighting whereas landmines have also eliminated 4 enemy tanks and 5 others have detonated on the dismounted enemy, leaving a total of 16 joined enemy dead and dozens of others wounded. It is said that so far 4 Mujahideen have also been injured in the ongoing battle while another has been rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 security posts still under siege in Sangin

HELMAND, Jun. 21 – Reports from Sangin district say that Mujahideen have surrounded 2 enemy check posts since last night in Chinari area and are attacking it with heavy and light weapons besides blocking off all roads leading towards the enemy. The enemy has suffered heavy losses in the ongoing siege however its exact extent is not yet clear whereas 2 Mujahideen have also been injured with another rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank, vehicle and 5 puppets eliminated

HELMAND, Jun. 21 – A landmine placed on the main road near Gerishk district bazaar blew apart an ANA tank at 03:00 am today after which Mujahideen ambushed the hirelings that arrived for help, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till dawn in which another enemy hatchback vehicle was shot and destroyed with RPG fire while a total of 5 puppets were killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on patrol leaves 2 puppets dead

HELMAND, Jun. 21 – The foot patrol of hireling troops was hit with an IED this morning at 07:00 am in Khusrabad area of Nawa district, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infiltrator Mujahid kills and wounds 39 invaders in Badghis

BADGHIS, Jun. 21 – An infiltrator Mujahid (Abdul Khaliq from Paktia province) has killed and wounded 39 foreign invaders in Badghis provincial capital, according to officials reporting from the area. The hero, who was in contact with Mujahideen for the past month, set off explosives in the arms depot inside a base in the provincial capital later Thursday afternoon time at around 04:00 pm which caused heavy explosions from which some 39 invaders were killed and wounded. The enemy later martyred the Mujahid in return fire, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District in Baghlan province comes under attack

BAGHLAN, June 21 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen yesterday night attacked the building of the district of Khost in Baghlan province with mortar rounds. Several rounds hit the facility, damaging it badly and leaving a number of the puppets dead with two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in Baghlan province

BAGHLAN, June 21 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Poli Hisar district of Baghlan province on Thursday, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 oil tankers eliminated in attack

BAGHLAN, June 21 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the military-secured convoy with supplies for the US-Nato in Dushi district of Baghlan province yesterday midnight, says a report, adding that the security guards sustained deadly losses in the resulting firefight, whereas two of the oil tankers were destroyed upon coming under rocket fire. One was completely burned down. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two Arbaki puppets, along commander taken down in clash

KUNDUZ, June 21 – Two Arbaki militias (ALP) and an Arbaki commander, Qadir got killed during a firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Kunduz province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Arbaki puppet killed in guerrilla attack

KUNDUZ, June 21 – An Arbaki puppet was taken down by Mujahideen in a guerrilla attack in Khan Abad district of Kunduz province last night. The Arbaki killed in attack left a weapon behind which was taken by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet officer killed near center of Kunduz

KUNDUZ, June 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed army officer in near Kunduz city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Hireling trooper killed, another wounded in bomb blast

FARYAB, Jun. 21 – A hireling trooper was killed and another severely wounded when Mujahideen detonated an IED on their foot patrol 08:00 am today in Nawabad area of Qisar district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 check posts overrun in Kohistanat

FARYAB, Jun. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran 3 enemy check posts during an armed attack from midnight till 02:00 am local time Thursday in Qarghetop area of Kohistanat district however the exact number of casualties caused to the fleeing enemy is unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Spy agent killed in guerrilla attack in Balkh

BALKH, June 21 – A local agent spying on Mujahideen for the US invaders was taken down by Mujahideen in a guerrilla attack in Shortapa district of Balkh province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Chimtal

BALKH, June 21 – Clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Chimtal at 7am. The clashes continued until 10am, 10 soldiers were killed, 4 were injured. 2 Mujahideen were martyred in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11 soldier joined to Mujahideen in Kamyab

JOWZJAN, Jun. 21 – 11 Afghan officers repented mistakes and joined to Mujahideen in Kamyab district, northern Jawzjan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppets' army unit attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, June 21 – Later on Thursday Mujahideen attacked the puppets army unit in Alishang district of Laghman province, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Bombing in Paktia eliminates enemy vehicle

PAKTIA, June 21 – A number of the policemen were killed and wounded in a bomb attack that hit and blew their vehicle apart in the capital of Paktia province on Thursday evening Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets base attacked in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets base near border area in Patan district of Paktia province early this morning, inflicting severe losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Policeman sniped, killed by Mujahid in Paktia province

PAKTIA, June 21 – A local policeman was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper this morning in Zurmat district of Paktia province, Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets outposts in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Thursday evening, inflicting severe losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight puppets in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 21 – A number of the puppets were reportedly killed or wounded in a clash with the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen in the capital of Paktia province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet soldiers killed in bombing

PAKTIA, June 21 – A remotely detonated bomb tore through the puppets during a foot patrol in Sarhawza district of Paktia province on Thursday, leaving on minion dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 policemen killed in Laji Mangal

PAKTIA, June 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet police near center of Laji Mangal and killed 5 policemen, several enemy soldiers were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen kill 11 puppets, leave 17 wounded in clashes

NANGARHAR, June 21 – More than 11 enemy soldiers were killed and scores of them got wounded in separate clashes with the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen continuing though much of the day.Early Thursday morning a large number of the enemy airdropped by the helicopters in Achin district of Nangarhar province to plot a ground operation supported by aerial attacks met with Mujahideen attacks. As many as 17 puppets got severely wounded in the gun battles.The ambulance helicopters arrived at the scene to airlift the dead and wounded Regrettably, 2 civilians were martyred with 6 more wounded in the US terrorist troops’ airstrikes which destroyed the civilians’ shops and bombed their homes out of existences.Four Mujahideen embraced martyrdom in the airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock puppets’ army base in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 21 – A number of missiles rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the base of the puppet forces in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several killed as checkpoint attacked in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, June 21 – In Nangarhar province’s Khogiyani district the Islamic Emirate stormed missiles into the puppets’ checkpoint last night, damaging it and killing two puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post attacked in Nangarhar; four killed

NANGARHAR, June 21 – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen attacked the puppets’ checkpoint in Bati Kot district, Nangarhar province last night, leaving some policemen dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post struck with mortar shells

KUNAR, June 21 – Later on Thursday the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen attacked the puppets’ checkpoint in Surkani district, Kunar province, says a report, but offered no details of the casualties caused to the enemy. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Many killed in attack on enemy sanctuary in Kunar

KUNAR, June 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a check post of the puppets in Narang district of Kunar province yesterday, says a report adding that a number of the soldiers of hireling were killed and wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar attack on enemy in center of Surkani

KUNAR, June 21 – Mujahideen attacked outpost and base of enemy in Sarkani at 3pm; soldier was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 injured as explosives charge tears enemy vehicle apart

PARWAN, June 21 – A powerful blast hit and smashed one of the enemy’s vehicle in Shinwari district of Parwan province last night, leaving three policemen fatally wounded.One of the so-called counter-terrorism officers, Imam-ud-Din was among those wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbakis’ redoubt attacked in Parwan

PARWAN, June 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the sanctuary of the Arbaki militias based in Syagard district of this province early this morning, leaving a number of the Arbakis dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district in southern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, June 21 – The district of Giro in Ghazni province was shelled with missile rounds on Thursday. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppet policemen killed and wounded in Ab Band

GHAZNI, June 21 – At 2pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up police patrol in Ab Band and attacked enemy by light weapons. 3 puppet policemen were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Many Arbakis killed amid clash with Mujahideen

LOGAR, June 21 – A dozen of the Arbaki puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Thursday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 4 injured in clash in Logar

LOGAR, June 21 – Two puppets were killed and four others wounded in clash with the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen in Charkh district of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in Logar strike enemy’s sanctuary with missiles

LOGAR, June 21 – The Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets’ redoubts in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Thursday. Severe damages were reported within the posts. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of invaders blew up in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, June 21 – An IED blew apart a US-nato tank in Panakazeno area, Baraki Barak district at 3pm today, 2 invaders were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed and wounded near center of Logar

LOGAR, June 21 – ISAF invader was killed, 2 were wounded in half hour ambush on foot patrol in Patkhwab area, near Pul-e-Alam at 5pm today Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppets taken down in attack

WARDAK, June 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday amid an armed attack, killed and wounded 5 puppets in Jaliz district of Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack leaves 7 puppets dead

WARDAK, June 21 – Later on Thursday the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen attacked the enemy patrolling party in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province, taking down 3 puppet police and wounding several others.A little later Mujahideen killed some four other policemen in the same area using IEDs Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy forces suffer deadly losses in attacks

WARDAK, June 21 – The district of Jalga and its security post in Wardak were shelled with missile rounds by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday. A number round hit the district building and its security post, damaging both badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 puppet soldiers killed, 8 injured as outpost destroyed

PAKTIKA, May 21 – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen in late night onslaught aimed at the enemy redoubt overran and destroyed one of the enemy’s outposts in Gayan district of Paktika province yesterday night, an official said, adding that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate after a short firefight with enemy forces, took down at least 10 soldiers of hireling army and wounded 8 more.Meantime, a Mujahid embraced martyrdom with three others wounded in the US invaders airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many sustain losses as enemy military convoy comes under onslaught
PAKTIKA, June 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the local police forces in Jani Khail district of Paktika province on Thursday afternoon, engaging the enemy for about an hour. As a result, the enemy managed to flee with fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock puppets' army camp in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 21 – A number of missiles rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the US invaders army camp in Khair Kot district of Paktika province yesterday but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander, his gunman killed in attack

NURISTAN, June 21 – An Arbaki commander, Abdul Wahid and his bodyguard were killed in an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kamdish district of Nuristan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet soldiers killed near center of Paktika province

PAKTIKA, May 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew car of puppet army near Sharana at noon today, 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Shkin

PAKTIKA, May 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of the puppet army in Shkin at 1pm; one soldier was killed and another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, May 21 – Landmine hit foot patrol of puppet army in Sarhawza at 2pm yesterday; soldier was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invader (Army Spc) killed 18 June in Bagram, Parwan, 21 June 2013

22-06-2013

Enemy outpost attacked in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Jun. 22 – Mujahideen in Khashrod district initially targeted Manar outpost with a missile following it up with an armed attack at 09:00 pm last night however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bakwa blasts kills 2 puppet police

FARAH, Jun. 22 – 2 simultaneous IED blasts struck the foot patrol of hireling troops in Khairabad area of Bakwa district this morning at 07:00 am local time, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine in Bala Baluk kills and wounds 4 puppets

FARAH, Jun. 22 – The foot patrol of hireling ANA was targeted with an IED in Bala Baluk district's Shewan area midday today as a result, 1 puppet was instantly killed on the spot and 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer killed, pistol seized

URUZGAN, Jun. 22 – Mujahideen seized a pistol from the possession of a puppet police officer after shooting him dead 11:00 pm last night in Dehrawod district's Lwarh Dehzang area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman killed, another wounded in ambush

URUZGAN, Jun. 22 – A hireling Arbaki gunman (Lalan) was killed and another wounded last night when Mujahideen ambushed them in Gari bazaar near Dehrawod district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 check posts overrun in Char Chino, equipment seized

URUZGAN, Jun. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran 4 enemy check posts during a heavy and light arms attack at 01:00 am local time today in Char Chino district's Sakhar area. It is said that 6 puppets were killed and 3 others wounded in the successful operation, also seizing 2 Pk machine guns, 1 PRG launcher, 2 Ak rifles and a horse whereas 2 Mujahideen were also rewarded with martyrdom in return fire (may Allah accept them). The enemy later carried out raids on 6 areas, prompting Mujahideen to engage them Sagzi area however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy pickup truck destroyed in IED attack

ZABUL, Jun. 22 – An ANA vehicle was destroyed by an IED dusk time yesterday in Jaldak Rabat area of Shahr-e-Safa district, killing and wounding all puppets onboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hirelings ambushed in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jun. 22 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses today when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol near Shah Hassan Khelo village of Shahjoi district at 04:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed by roadside bomb

ZABUL, Jun. 22 – A sedan vehicle escorting a nato logistical convoy was targeted with a roadside bomb near Tazi check post of Shahjoi district, leaving the vehicle completely wrecked as well as killing all the gunmen aboard however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Jun. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hireling ANA officer 11:00 am today near Amir Lalai hotel in Kandahar city before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED hits vehicle of commander Qalam

KANDAHAR, Jun. 22 – In Sargo Kotal area, Shorawak district, a bomb ripped through the vehicle of a border police commander (Qalam) this morning at 10:00 am however the losses inflicted are unknown Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ALP officers kill militiaman, join Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, Jun. 22 – At around 11:00 am today, 2 local police officers killed their comrade inside a check post in Panjwae district's Sperwan area before loading a pickup truck with 4 Ak rifles and other equipment and joining up with Mujahideen nearby. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight kills 2 gunmen in Dand

KANDAHAR, Jun. 22 – 2 hireling troops were killed during a one hour firefight with Mujahideen in Rego area of Dand district 03:00 pm yesterday afternoon. Officials say that 3 mines also simultaneously detonated on the enemy later however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 security posts attacked in Miyan-e-Sheen

KANDAHAR, Jun. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack from 02:00 am till dusk time on 2 enemy check posts in Miyan-e-Sheen district's Gheilang area. Enemy arriving for reinforcement was also ambushed, sparking a heavy clash in which a tank was shot and destroyed with rocket fire however the exact losses inflicted in both of the attacks could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police officer surrenders in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Jun. 22 – Rahmatullah S/O Abdul Razziq and a resident of Ghorak district's Shah Karez area working as a local police officer in the check post of commander Khairullah repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen nearby early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in Panjwae clash

KANDAHAR, Jun. 22 – The foot patrol of hireling ANA was ambushed by Mujahideen 02:00 pm yesterday in Do Aab area of Panjwae district, sparking a one and a half hour clash during which 2 puppets were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out Arbaki vehicle

KANDAHAR, Jun. 22 – A roadside bomb placed in Chahr Gholbi area of Arghandab district destroyed the vehicle of hireling Arbaki militia dusk time yesterday, killing and wounding all gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed, 5 gunmen wounded

HERAT, Jun. 22 – 5 hireling ANA were wounded today at 08:30 am local time when a bomb destroyed their pickup truck in Shindand district's Jakorki area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling gunman shot dead in Herat city

HERAT, Jun. 22 – A hireling police officer walking along in Tank Mawlawi area of Herat city was shot dead by Mujahideen this morning at 06:00 am before safely leaving the site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling contractor shot dead in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Jun. 22 – Jano, a hireling contractor working for foreign invaders was shot dead by Mujahideen in Manda area near Musa Kala district bazaar later yesterday afternoon at around 06:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

4 killed in coordinated attack on check posts

HELMAND, Jun. 22 – 4 hireling troops were killed and 2 others wounded when Mujahideen carried out a several hour coordinated attack Friday morning on 2 enemy check posts in Musa Kala district's Chaghali area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11 NDS agents killed in bomb blast

HELMAND, Jun. 22 – 11 agents of NDS (intelligence) were killed 11:00 am on Friday when a bomb obliterated their vehicle in the desert near Gerimsir district center while on their way a US-nato airbase. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 combined enemy killed in Lashkargah

HELMAND, Jun. 22 – A heavy clash took place from 01:00 pm till 04:00 pm on Friday in Khushkawa's Makhtar Qala area adjacent Lashkargah city between Mujahideen and combined ANA/ANP during which 4 puppets were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police commander killed in ambush

HELMAND, Jun. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed a police commander (Tor Jan) and wounded his guard in an ambush Thursday night at 10:00 pm in Sarbandi area of Nawa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank blown apart, 4 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Jun. 22 – 4 hireling ANA were killed with 2 others severely wounded when a landmine blew apart their tank Friday noon in Nawa district's Shor Shorak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 tanks eliminated in Nahr Siraj battle

HELMAND, Jun. 22 – Reports from Gerishk district say that heavy fighting which broke out 2 days earlier is still ongoing between Mujahideen and combined foreign and internal hireling troops today in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal, Goban, Sra Shakh and Mir Hamza Aka Pul areas. It is said that so far landmines have blown apart 10 tanks while 7 more have detonated on the dismounted troops, causing the enemy heavy losses however its exact numbers are unknown. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper shoots dead 3 ANA puppets

HELMAND, Jun. 22 – A Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead 3 hireling ANA yesterday afternoon at 02:00 pm in Khanano village of Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets killed and wounded in ambush

HELMAND, Jun. 22 – 2 hireling ANA troops were killed and 2 others wounded this morning at 07:00 am after Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Tangano Godar area near Nawa district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 vehicles and 7 puppets eliminated in Sangin

HELMAND, Jun. 22 – Reports from Sangin district say that enemy troops have suffered deadly losses in yesterday's armed attacks on their check posts in Chinari area adjacent the district center. Officials say that the attacks left 7 hireling gunmen dead as well as a tank, hatchback vehicle and motorbike wrecked. Mujahideen are now lying from the district center at a distance of around 500 meters and are targeted the enemy positions with sporadic fire which are still ongoing today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District in Kunar province comes under attack

KUNAR, June 22 – A report says the district of Chapa Darah in Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack early yesterday morning, damaging the district building and causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' army base attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, June 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy base and one its outposts in Manugi district of this province last night, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Deputy police killed in attack

KUNAR, June 22 – The deputy police chief, Syed Nabi was attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate home in Chapa Darah of Kunar province while he was driving on Friday and was badly injured. According to a report, the target died in the hospital last night succumbing to injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers taken down, tanker destroyed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday amid an armed attack, killed and wounded 3 puppets Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Friday. One of the enemy's tanks got shot and destroyed in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting kills 9 puppets, leaves several wounded

GHAZNI, June 22 – A fierce firefight was reported between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the puppet forces in southern Ghazni province on Friday. Mujahideen combatants in a tree-hour fight unfolding in Zana Khan district of the province at about 4:00 a.m. local time taken down as many as 9 puppets and wound several more, while one of the enemy army vehicles and a motorcycle were blown up in IEDs amid fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers change allegiance to Mujahideen in southern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, June 22 – Three soldiers severing in what the enemy call ANA quit fighting and broke off ties with invaders and puppet forces by join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khwaja Omari district of Ghazni province on Friday. The surrender comes as responses to the call of the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) and its recruitment and retention branch. Those surrendered to Mujahideen with their weapons, Zahiruddin, Turyalai, and Dad Muhammad vowed to lead a normal life or commit themselves to fighting against the national and internal forces and anti-Islamic elements. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of NDS blew up in Shilgar

GHAZNI, June 22 – Car of NDS was destroyed by landmine in Shilgar at 9am, 4 agents were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, June 22 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Shinwari district of Parwan province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed, several injured in firefight in Parwan

PARWAN, June 22 – Some five puppet soldiers were killed with a dozen more wounded in clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen occurred in Shinwari district of Parwan province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 minions killed in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, June 22 – At least three puppets were killed and one wounded in an encounter with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen that took place in Shinwari district of Parwan province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post struck with missile round in Logar

LOGAR, June 22 – On Friday an enemy checkpoint in Khushi district, Logar province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that severe casualties were inflicted on the puppet forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fighting occurs in Logar province

LOGAR, June 22 – A dozen of the invading terrorists were reportedly killed and wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place on Friday in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two missiles hit enemy camp

LOGAR, June 22 – The invading troops' military camp in in the capital of Logar province came under missiles attacks by Mujahideen of the Islamic on Friday, says a report, adding that two missiles landed in the camp but gives no details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-led invaders killed, 3 injured in clash

LOGAR, June 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early this morning fought the invaders after the patrol fell into Mujahideen ambush in Baraki Barak district of Logar province, an official said adding that two invaders were killed and three others wounded in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting kills 5 puppets, leaves several injured in Laghman

LAGHMAN, June 22 – A fierce firefight was reported between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the puppet forces in eastern Laghman province early on Saturday morning. The fighting erupted along Kabul-Jalalabad main road in Qarghayi district and lasted less than an hour in which some 5 puppets were killed and scores of them got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 policemen killed as checkpoint dismantled

NANGARHAR, June 22 – Later on Friday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed an enemy checkpoint along the highway between Torkham and Jalalabad city. After facing nominal resistance from the enemy Mujahideen fighters dismantled the checkpoint in addition to killing as many as 8 policemen. Mujahideen captured 1 rocket launcher, 3 Kalashnikov rifles 1 hand grenade and some ammo. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed in improvised explosives blast

NANGARHAR, June 22 – A powerful blast IN Chaprihar district of eastern Nangarhar province killed three puppets and wounded another on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier joined to Mujahideen in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 22 – Puppet soldier joined to Mujahideen in Nangarhar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy camp hit by mortar shells in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 22 – The invading troops' military camp in Zirok district of Paktika province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic on Friday, says a report, but gives no details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as district comes under attack Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 22 – A report says the district of Sarubi in Paktika province came under Mujahideen attack early this morning, damaging the district building and killing three puppets soldiers with wounding another four. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 soldiers killed and wounded in Sarobi

PAKTIKA, June 22 – Two puppet soldiers were killed and 3 were injured by landmine near canter of Sarobi. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Missiles rock district in Paktia province

PAKTIA, June 22 – The district of Zazi Aryub in Paktia province was shelled with missile rounds on Friday. According to the reports, three missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, ascertained if any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border police post attacked in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 22 – Early this morning the border police check post in Patan district, Paktia province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that severe casualties were inflicted on the puppet forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 policemen killed in improvised explosives blast

PAKTIA, June 22 – A powerful blast in Patan district of Paktia province tore through the enemy's armored tank on Saturday, killing some 7 border police in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers killed in Shwak

PAKTIA, June 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of the puppet army in Shwak at 8am, car of enemy was destroyed, 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 soldiers killed in Zormat

PAKTIA, June 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of the puppet army in Zormat, 5 soldiers were killed, several were wounded. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper policemen in Zormat

PAKTIA, June 22 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet policeman in Zormat at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Jaji Ariub

PAKTIA, June 22 – Landmine killed puppet soldier and wounded several others inside enemy headquarters in Jaji Ariub at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 killed in attack on enemy sanctuary

KHOST, June 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a check post of the puppets in Zazi Maidan district of Khost province early Saturday morning, leaving two policemen dead and many others, says a report adding that a Mujahid took injury in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28 killed, 29 supply trucks eliminated in attack on US-NATO supply convoy
WARDAK, June 22 – As many as 28 security guards escorting logistical convoy of the invading troops were killed in Wardak province. A Mujahideen official said Saturday that convoy carrying loads of US-NATO supplies and fuel had come under attacks by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Afghanistan's Wardak province on Saturday. The convoys passing through Syed Abad district got confronted by Mujahideen combatants in different areas within intervals. After 3 hours of fighting, Mujahideen destroyed some 13 supply trucks and left a further 16 wrecked. Besides killing as many as 28 security guards, Mujahideen combatants left some 16 others wounded. Meantime, Mujahideen captured a truck packed with supply and took it away. The operation was late in the series of attacks targeting the enemy's convoy and one of the worst single-day attacks for the US-NATO and their puppets in Wardak amid the Operation Khalid bin Waleed begin on Apr. 28, 2013. Such attacks on the US convoys across the country contribute to America's fragile economy which has already been derailed by Afghan war that has almost brought the US to its knee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rattle district headquarter in Wardak
WARDAK, June 22 – The district of Chaghto in Wardak province was shelled with missile rounds on Friday. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of enemy destroyed in Sayedabad
WARDAK, June 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Saydabad. Truck was burned, policeman was killed and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbaki puppet, along commander taken down in attack
KUNDUZ, June 21 – Hadi, an Arbaki commander along with his gunman got killed in a surprise attack in Kunduz city, the capital of Kunduz province on Saturday. The target and his bodyguard were riding on motorcycle as it came under fire by Mujahideen killing both and destroying their motorcycle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills 2 policemen
KHOST, June 22 – Two policemen were killed and three others wounded on Friday morning when the vehicle carrying them drove over landmine blast in Dargi district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 soldiers killed in Derga
KHOST, June 22 – Landmine hit foot patrol of the puppet army in Drega, 4 soldiers were killed. Also Mujahideen fired mortar bombs at center of the enemy campaign. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb explosion kills 4 US-led invading terrorists
SAMANGAN, June 22 – Four invading troops were killed and two others wounded on Friday when a bomb blast struck their armored personnel carrier in Dara Souf district of northern Samangan province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Almar blast kills 5 puppets, wounds 3 others
FARYAB, Jun. 22 – Explosives tactically placed by Mujahideen near Almar district center were detonated on dismounted ANA troops on Friday at 11:00 am local time, instantly killing 5 gunmen on the spot and severely wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and guard killed in Almar district
FARYAB, Jun. 22 – A notorious brutal Arbaki commander (Ghulam) and his guard were shot dead by Mujahideen inside a hotel at 11:00 am today in Almar district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on center of Andarab
BAGHLAN, Jun. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of Andarab district at midnight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes in Dushi
BAGHLAN, Jun. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet policemen in Dushi at 7am; attack lasted 30min. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invader (Sgt) wounded 14 May in Afghanistan, June 2013



American invader (Sgt) wounded June 2012 in Kandahar, June 2013

23-06-2013

Bomb attack kills 8 policemen

PAKTIA, June 23 – At least 8 policemen were killed in huge bomb blast in the capital of Paktia province last night. A dozen more are reported to have been injured in the explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two checkpoints dismantled in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 23 – In the capital of Paktia province the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the enemy's checkpoints storming missiles into them, dismantling both checkpoints and killing a number of the puppet soldiers with destroying one of their vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahid snipes 1 US invader, 1 puppet in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 23 – A Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate has sniped and killed a US invader and a puppet soldier in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attacks in Paktia kills 7 US-Nato invaders

PAKTIA, June 23 – There is a report from Paktia province that in the morning hours of the day Mujahideen attack and bombing destroyed two of the enemy's armored personnel carriers in Zurmat district of this province. At least 7 invading terrorists were killed and scores of them got wounded in the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invades army camp shelled with missiles in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later yesterday fired mortar shells into the US invaders camp in Syed Karam district of the province, says a report but gives no details of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invades military camp shelled with missiles in Paktia province

PAKTIA, June 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday fired mortar shells into the US invaders camp in Syed Karam district of the province, says a report adding that some 6 mortar rounds landed in the camp but gives no details of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility in Paktia shelled

PAKTIA, June 23 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen yesterday attacked the building of the district of Jani Khel in Paktia province with missile rounds on Saturday. Three rounds hit the facility, damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves 4 invaders dead in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 23 – Five invading terrorist were Sunday morning when their armored tank drove over explosive charge in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on campaign of enemy in Zormat

PAKTIA, June 23 – Mujahideen fired shells at center of puppet army in Zormat at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet shot dead in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 23 – A policeman was shot and killed by a Mujahid in a sniper attack in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack leaves two Arbaki militias wounded

NANGARHAR, June 23 – Two Arbaki puppets were injured Saturday in Mujahideen attack in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets taken down in fighting

NANGARHAR, June 23 – Two soldiers of hireling army were killed and some others wounded in a half-hour firefight with Mujahideen in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, June 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Khogyani at 10pm; building was damaged, soldier was killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Soldiers surrendered to Mujahideen in Naziyan

NANGARHAR, June 23 – two soldiers surrendered to Mujahideen in Naziyan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US army camp shelled with missiles in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday fired missile into the US invaders camp in Zirok district of the province. Meantime Mujahideen attacked one the camp-related post in the area but it is unclear how many have been killed in both attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves 2 spy agents injured

PAKTIKA, June 23 – Two agents of NDS got severely wounded Saturday evening when a remotely detonated bomb blast tore them in Yusuf Khail district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three Arbakis killed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 23 – Three Arbaki militias are reported dead in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Yahya Khel district of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 puppets killed, 3 vehicles destroyed in Paktika battle

PAKTIKA, June 23 – As many as 10 puppet soldiers were killed and 6 others wounded with 3 of the enemy's vehicles destroyed in a deadly battle erupted between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the puppets forces on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post in Paktika comes under attack

PAKTIKA, June 23 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday attacked the puppets' check post in Shakin district of Paktika, says a report but offered no details of the enemy's casualty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of invaders destroyed in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, June 23 – A powerful IED obliterated a US-nato tank in Ne area of Sarhawza district at 12pm, all 4 invaders aboard killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy center in Barmal

PAKTIKA, June 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several mortar shells at police station in Barmal at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb attack leaves 4 policemen dead

KHOST, June 23 – Four policemen were reported dead Sunday morning when their vehicle drove over explosive charge in Domando district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30 puppet soldiers change allegiance to Mujahideen in northern Afghanistan

KHOST, June 23 – As many as 30 soldiers severing in what the enemy call ANA quit fighting and broke off ties with national enemy (puppet forces) and international terrorists (US and allied forces). The former soldiers joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Safir district of Khost province on Saturday. The surrender comes as responses to the call of the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) and its recruitment and retention branch. Those surrendered to Mujahideen with their weapons vowed to lead a normal life or commit themselves to fighting against the national and internal forces and anti-Islamic elements. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on headquarters of Spera district

KHOST, June 23 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Spera district at last night; two policemen were killed, 5 were wounded, HQ building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Check post in Nooristan comes under attack

NURISTAN, June 23 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday attacked the puppets' check post in Nurgram district of Nooristan, says a report but offered no details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on base of the enemy in Wata Pur

KUNAR, Jun. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 3 shells, at base of puppet army in Wata Pur at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Narang

KUNAR, Jun. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked several military posts of the enemy in Narang at 8am; two soldiers were wounded, buildings were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on invaders in Nijrab

KAPISA, Jun. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders Nijrab at 11pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen in Wardak attack enemy's sanctuary

WARDAK, June 23 – The Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' redoubts in Chak district of Wardak province on Saturday. Severe damages were reported within the posts. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight US invaders in Wardak

WARDAK, June 23 – A number of the invading terrorists were reportedly killed or wounded in a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen occurring in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed 2 supply trucks destroyed in Mujahideen attack

WARDAK, June 23 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the military-secured convoy with supplies for the US-Nato in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday. At least 6 security guards escorting the convoy were killed and four others wounded in the resulting firefight, whereas two of the supply trucks was destroyed upon coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District shelled in Wardak province

WARDAK, June 23 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen yesterday attacked the building of the district of Jalga Wardak province with mortar rounds. Four rounds hit the facility, damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bombings leave 3 oil tankers wrecked in Wardak

WARDAK, June 23 – Two straight roadside bomb blasts Saturday tore through the convoy carrying US invaders' fuel and supplies in the capital of Wardak provinces, leaving three fuel trucks wrecked. It is, however, not clear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmine hit invaders in Saydabad

WARDAK, June 23 – Landmine targeted invaders in Saydabad at 9am yesterday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sayed Abad: mine explosion kills 2 policemen

WARDAK, June 23 – Landmine killed two puppet policemen in Saydabad at noon today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on convoy of invaders in Saydabad

WARDAK, June 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military convoy of invaders in Saydabad. Attack lasted about 30min. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on HQ of Chak district

WARDAK, June 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 mortar shells at headquarters of Chak district at 2pm yesterday, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper killed puppet soldier near center of Maidan Wardak

WARDAK, June 23 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldiers near Maidanshar at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of puppet army destroyed in Saydabad

WARDAK, June 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Shaikh Abad, Saydabad, all on board were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20 puppets soldiers killed, several dozen wounded in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, June 23 – A series of Mujahideen attacks have left as many as 20 puppet soldiers dead and several more wounded in different parts of Shinwari district of Parwan province. The enemy forces have been in this district on an operation for the last three days to conduct offensives against the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen but met strong attacks from Mujahideen that left several dozen puppets dead and wounded. The enemy ambulance vehicles and helicopters evacuated the dead and wounded, a villager said, adding that four of the dead bodies still remained in the site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack leaves 2 puppets dead, many wounded

PARWAN, June 23 – Later on Saturday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy patrolling party in Shinwari district of Parwan province, taking down 2 puppet soldiers and wounding a dozen others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 soldiers killed near center of Parwan

PARWAN, June 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army near Charikar at 10pm, 6 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers along with commander captured in eastern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, June 23 – A news report from eastern Ghazni province states that the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen captured four puppet soldiers and their commander along Kabul-Kandahar main road in Muqur district of this province yesterday. Those arrested include Commander Abdul Fahim, coming from Parwan province, and his soldiers, Khan Muhammad, from Kunar province, Qayamuddin, from Kunduz, Abdu Ali from Kapisa, and Yar Muhammad from Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two enemy posts dismantled in Ghazni; 5 Arabakis killed

GHAZNI, June 23 – In the province's Shalgar district the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked two of the enemy's checkpoints early this morning, leaving some five Arabaki puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on headquarters of invaders near center of Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several shells at headquarters of near Ghazni city yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation).

3 gunmen wounded in Muqur

GHAZNI, June 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet militia in Muqur, 3 soldiers were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 soldiers killed near center of Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 23 – foot patrol of puppet army was attacked near Ghazni city at 8pm; 2 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District in Laghman shelled

LAGHMAN, June 23 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen yesterday attacked the building of the district of Badpakh in Laghman province with missile rounds. Two rounds hit the facility, damaging it badly. Similarly, a number of the puppets' checkpoints in the area came under Mujahideen attack but it is unclear if any was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US attack helicopter shot down in Laghman

LAGHMAN, June 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday shot down the US terrorists' attack helicopter while it was on a combat mission in Qarghayi district of Laghman province, a Mujahideen official said on Sunday. The helicopter caught fire in the midair after it came under fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and plunged onto the ground in Abdur Rahim Zai village in Qarghayi district, killing all the US invading troops and crew aboard the helicopter. Such attacks in western mainstream media, US-sponsored or puppet news media are always either denied or attributed to mechanical problems, technical failures, bad weather, emergency landing and so forth which leads us to the question why does it not happen to US planes, drones and helicopters elsewhere in the world, including USA, why in Afghanistan alone. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight puppet forces in eastern Afghanistan

LAGHMAN, June 23 – A number of the puppet soldiers were reportedly killed or wounded in a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen occurring in Alishang district of Laghman province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy patrol leaves three puppets dead

LAGHMAN, June 23 – At least three puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Alishang district of Laghman province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fighting takes place in Laghman

LAGHMAN, June 23 – On Saturday the Arabaki puppets came under a surprise attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Laghman province. A number of the Arabaki militias are reported to have been killed or wounded in a firefight that lasted more than two hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 5 US invaders, destroys tank

LAGHMAN, June 23 – At least 5 invading terrorists were killed in huge bomb blast setting under the enemy armored personnel carrier in Qarghayi district of Laghman province on Saturday. Some 6 others are reported to have been injured in the explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five puppets taken down in fighting in Laghman

LAGHMAN, June 23 – Five soldiers of hireling army were killed and some others wounded with one of their vehicles destroyed in a one-hour firefight with Mujahideen in Qarghayi district of Laghman province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post attacked in Shomolzo

ZABUL, Jun. 23 – Mujahideen at around 05:00 pm on Saturday carried out an armed attack on Ajab check post adjacent Shomolzo district center, likely to have caused the enemy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA base comes under armed assault

ZABUL, Jun. 23 – An ANA base located near Shinki district center came under a half an hour heavy and light arms attack Saturday noon, causing the enemy deadly losses however its extent is unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen ambush enemy patrol

ZABUL, Jun. 23 – Hireling Arbakis suffered deadly losses later yesterday afternoon at around 05:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Seyuri district's Kum Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy convoy ambushed in Shahr-e-Safa

ZABUL, Jun. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed an enemy convoy passing through Maltani Manda area of Shahr-e-Safa district yesterday noon however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy foot patrol ambushed in Mizana

ZABUL, Jun. 23 – The foot patrol of hireling troops was ambushed by Mujahideen yesterday morning at 08:00 am near Mullah Bustan Ziyarat village of Mizana district, sparking a 45 minute firefight however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on headquarters of Atgar

ZABUL, Jun. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Atgar district at 5pm yesterday; police commander was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank destroyed, 5 soldiers killed in Qalat

ZABUL, Jun. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of puppet army near Qalat at 8am; 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of the enemy in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Jun. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of the enemy in Tahtapul, Boldak at midnight, car was destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Check post attacked in Nawzad, tank blow apart

HELMAND, Jun. 23 – Reports from Nawzad district say that at around 11:00 am on Saturday, Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on an enemy check post located in Wali Muhammad Khan Karez area near Nawzad district bazaar, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Enemy arriving for reinforcement were later targeted with an IED which blew apart an ANA tank, killing 2 puppets onboard and wounding 2 others that were later evacuated off site by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed in Marjah, 4 police killed

HELMAND, Jun. 23 – A roadside bomb placed on the main road in Wach Block area of Tarkha Nawar region, Marjah district, tore apart the pickup truck of hireling police later yesterday afternoon time at around 05:00 pm, killing 4 puppets onboard and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 army commanders joined to Mujahideen in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Jun. 23 – 2 commanders of puppet army with 6 soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Dehrawud, and handed over 10 AK, 3 heavy machine guns, two RPG, mortar shells, 4 radios, car and 4 motorcycles to Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 soldiers killed in Delaram

NIMROZ, Jun. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed two puppet soldiers in Delaram at 8am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy patrol in Delaram

NIMROZ, Jun. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army near the center of Delaram district at 9am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two soldiers killed in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Jun. 23 - Two puppet soldiers were killed by explosion in Khashrod at 7am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Soldier joined to Mujahideen near Mehtarlam

LAGHMAN, June 23 – Puppet soldier joined to Mujahideen near center of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed in clash in Logar

LOGAR, June 23 – At least three invading terrorists were killed in clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three puppets killed in clash in Logar

LOGAR, June 23 – At least three puppets were killed and wounded in a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Charkh district of Logar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 enemy soldiers taken down in clash

LOGAR, June 23 – Mujahideen the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the puppets, left three enemy soldiers dead and wounded on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two invaders killed as armored personnel carrier moves over IEDs

LOGAR, June 23 – Two invaders were killed and four others wounded as their armored tank was blown up in IEDs in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Saturday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local spy sniped, killed in northern Afghanistan

BAGHLAN, June 23 – A local agent, Shafiullah spying for US on Mujahideen was shot and killed by a Mujahid sniper yesterday in Tala Barfak district Baghlan province. His fellow was severely wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker destroyed, two security guards injured

BAGHLAN, June 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders supply convoy in Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province last night, destroying an oil truck with wounding two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 soldiers joined the ranks of the Mujahideen in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, June 23 – 4 puppet army soldiers joined to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baghlan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed and 3 injured in Dora Boom

BADGHIS, Jun. 23 - Heavy clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Dora Boom at 5am. Clashes lasted until 1pm, soldier was killed and 3 were wounded. Also Mujahid and one woman were martyred by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet policeman killed in Chahardara

KUNDUZ, Jun. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet policemen by heavy machine gun in Chahar Dara at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 policemen joined to Mujahideen in Jaram

BADAKHSHAN, Jun. 23 – 2 police officers joined to Mujahideen in Jaram district and handed over 2 AK and military equipment to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppets killed as tank hits landmine

HERAT, Jun. 23 – 4 hireling police were killed including a squad commander (Gulabuddin) when a powerful landmine obliterated their tank in Pashtoon Zarghoon district's Pashakan area on Saturday at 10:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

18 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Awba

HERAT, Jun. 23 – Battle began with puppet soldiers and police in Awba at 7am. Heavy weapons were used in clashes. Battle lasted until noon, enemy forces fled from area. Deputy commander Farid Khan, and 8 soldiers, were killed, 10 were injured. Also Mujahid was martyred in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Shindand

HERAT, Jun. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Shindand at 3pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Supply truck destroyed during anti-government demonstration in Kabul, 24 June 2013

24-06-2013

3 enemy soldiers killed, 2 injured in clash

PAKTIKA, June 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday killed two puppets of what is supposedly called special forces during a clash in the capital of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 US-NATO invaders, 5 local puppets killed in onslaught on joint convoy

PAKTIKA, June 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the joint military convoys of the invading forces and puppets in Sarubi district of Paktika province on Sunday afternoon, triggering a deadly firefight that lasted an hour, says a Mujahideen official, adding that more than 10 US-Nato invaders and 5 puppets were taken down and some 15 others got wounded, while four armored personnel carriers and two ranger vehicles were destroyed after coming under rocket fire. A Mujahid was martyred with 3 others wounded in the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack of enemy in Shkin

PAKTIKA, June 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 6 shells at post of puppet militia in Shkin; building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb explosions kill 7 US-led invading terrorists, destroy 2 tanks

PAKTIA, June 22 – Some 7 invading troops were killed and many others wounded last night in two separate bomb blasts targeting and destroying two of their armored tanks in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves 6 puppets dead in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 24 – At least 6 puppets were killed and some others wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District building in Paktia attacked

PAKTIA, June 24 – A report says the district of Jani Khail of Paktia province came under Mujahideen attack twice on Monday, damaging the district building and causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle eliminated in bombing

PAKTIA, June 24 – A roadside bomb blast in the capital of Paktia province set off under the vehicle ferrying puppet police on Monday, killing and wounding all those onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District building in Paktia comes under attack

PAKTIA, June 24 – A report says the district of Jani Khail of Paktia province came under Mujahideen attack early this morning, damaging the district building and causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets vacate border check post in Paktia

PAKTA, June 24 – A report says the police forces left a border check post unoccupied in Patan district of Paktia province and ran away last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack outposts; several killed

KHOST, June 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked the enemy outpost in Khost province's Musa district leaving a number of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One puppet killed as IED blast blows up enemy vehicle

KHOST, June 24 – A powerful blast in Sheikh Amir district of Khost province killed one puppet and wounded three others traveling in a vehicle blown apart by IEDs on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast blows enemy's army vehicle apart

KHOST, June 24 – A roadside bomb blast in Sheikh Amir district of Khost province blew up the enemy vehicle early Sunday, killing and wounding all those aboard the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy posts attacked in Khost; 3 puppets wounded

KHOST, June 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one the enemy's combat sanctuaries based in Mendozi district of this province on Sunday, leaving three puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 vehicles destroyed, Arbaki puppet killed in attack

GHAZNI, June 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the patrolling convoy of the Arbaki puppets in Maqur district of Ghazni province, killing one Arbaki militia and wounding a dozen more. Two of the enemy vehicles were burned down in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders comes attack after raiding civilians

GHAZNI, June 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a group of US terrorist forces Monday in Giro district of Ghazni province, likely to have caused the enemy deadliest losses, says a report adding that the attacks came after the said group in what was apparently house to house search raided 6 houses of the civilians in the mentioned district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 24 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Zana Khan district of Ghazni province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets taken down in attack on check post

LOGAR, June 22 – On Sunday an enemy checkpoint in the capital of Logar province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that two puppets were killed in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One minion taken down, others wounded in Mujahideen attack

LOGAR, June 24 – A clash between the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen and the puppets, left one soldier of ANA dead with several more wounded Sunday in Baraki Barak district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 3 injured in Logar

LOGAR, June 24 – At least three puppets were killed with three more wounded Sunday after their tank was shot and destroyed by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Charkh district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many puppets taken down amid clash

KABUL, June 24 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy base in Sarubi

KABUL, June 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at base of enemy in Uzbeen, Sarubi. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 killed, fuel truck burned down in attack on supply convoy

KAPISA, June 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders supply convoy in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Monday, destroying one oil tanker as well as killing two security guards. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two supply vehicle destroyed in Mujahideen attack

WARDAK, June 24 – A number of the security guards suffered deadly losses, where two of the invaders supply trucks destroyed Monday when Mujahideen surprised the convoy in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack Arbakis' outposts; 7 killed, 5 wounded

WARDAK, June 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked the Arbakis' outposts in Wardak province's Syed Abad district leaving some 7 Arbaki puppets dead and five others wounded with one of their vehicle destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter in Wardak comes under attack

WARDAK, June 23 – A report says the district of Jalga in Wardak province came under Mujahideen attack later yesterday, damaging the district building and causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 enemy redoubts attacked in Wardak

WARDAK, June 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the puppets' army posts in Syed Abad district of Wardak province early this morning, inflicting huge losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sniper killed puppet soldier in Saydabad

WARDAK, June 24 – Sniper of the Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Sheikh Abad, Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Alishig

LAGHMAN, Jun. 24 – Mujahideen attacked post of puppet army in Alishig at 5am; two soldiers were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb explosion kill 5 policemen, destroys vehicle

NANGARHAR, June 24 – Some 5 policemen were killed in a bomb blast targeting and destroying one of the enemy vehicle in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rattle district headquarter in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, June 24 – The district of Hisarak in Nangarhar province was shelled with missile rounds on Sunday evening. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16 puppets surrender to Islamic Emirate

NANGARHAR, June 24 – Sixteen puppet severing in what the enemy call ANA give up fighting against Mujahideen and dissociated themselves from the puppet forces and international terrorists (US and allied forces). The former policemen joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Khanabad district of Afghanistan's northern Kunduz province on Sunday. The surrender comes as a response to the call of the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) and its recruitment and retention branch. Those surrendered to Mujahideen with their weapons undertook to commit themselves to fighting against the national and internal forces and anti-Islamic elements. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, fuel truck eliminated in attack on supply convoy

NANGARHAR, June 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders supply convoy in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province on Monday, destroying on oil tankers as well as killing four security guards. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in improvised explosives blast

NANGARHAR, June 24 – A powerful blast in Bati Kot district of eastern Nangarhar province killed three puppets and wounded some others later on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of Rodat district

NANGARHAR, June 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Rodat district and military center at midnight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20 local police switch side to join in northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, June 24 – As many as 20 local police severing in what the enemy call ANP quit fighting against Mujahideen and broke off ties with puppet forces and international terrorists (US and allied forces). The former policemen joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Khanabad district of Afghanistan's northern Kunduz province on Sunday. The surrender comes as a response to the call of the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) and its recruitment and retention branch. Those surrendered to Mujahideen with their weapons vowed to lead a normal life or commit themselves to fighting against the national and internal forces and anti-Islamic elements. A total of 67 puppets joined the Islamic Emirate throughout Sunday, June 23, 2013. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's offensive repelled in northern Afghanistan

BADAKHSAN, June 24 – The puppet forces conducted an offensive against the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Jaram district of Badakhshan province early on Monday, drawing Mujahideen combatants in a severe firefight lasting more than an hour. The enemy's offensive was pushed back with heavy losses causing the fighting to end in a defeat for the enemies. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander killed in guerrilla attack

BALKH, June 24 – An Arbaki commander, Hazrat Shah was killed in a guerrilla attack in Shalgar district of Balkh province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five puppets join Islamic Emirate in Juzjan

JUZJAN, June 24 – Five police and Arbaki puppets joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate due to the call of Dawat-wal-Irshad commission in Juzjan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ANA tank blown apart in Qisar district

FARYAB, Jun. 24 – A roadside bomb placed on ring road near Qisar district center blew apart an ANA tank yesterday at 11:00 am, killing all the puppets onboard but their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on base of puppet army in Shinwari

PARWAN, Jun 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two shells at center of puppet army in Shinwari at 6pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clash takes place as Mujahideen walk into ambush

ZABUL, Jun. 24 – A heavy clash broke out early this morning after Mujahideen walked into an enemy ambush in Nawbahar district's Lwarhgi area. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the resultant firefight while the enemy losses caused are also unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 Afghan officers join Mujahideen in Qalat, give up arms

ZABUL, Jun. 24 – 3 Afghan officers from Spena Ghbarga check post that were in contact with Mujahideen left the enemy tanks and joined up with Mujahideen yesterday at 02:00 pm, also bringing with them 2 more officers and giving up a pickup truck, 5 Ak rifles, 2 Pk machine guns, 1 RPG launcher and other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multiple attacks hit enemy in Khak Afghan

ZABUL, Jun. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out 3 ambushes on enemy troops that arrived by helicopters and tanks to Kharni area of Khak Afghan district for an operation on Sunday. As the enemy was moving towards Shahjoi district, Mujahideen targeted with multiple IEDs, causing the enemy heavy losses in the attacks however its exact extent could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy steals motorbike, Arbakis ambushed

ZABUL, Jun. 24 – Foreign invaders and their hirelings took away the motorbike of a villager after carrying out a raid on Bolan area of Seyuri district 01:00 pm on Sunday. Mujahideen later carried out an ambush on Arbakis that arrived to the area, likely to have caused them deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in Sangin ambush

HELMAND, Jun. 24 – Hireling Arbaki gunmen walked into a Mujahideen ambush in Qala Walo area of Sangin district Sunday noon as a result, 2 puppets were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling police officer killed, another wounded

HELMAND, Jun. 24 – A hireling police officer was killed and another wounded dusk time yesterday when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Sangin district's Chinari area, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin blasts kill 3 Arbaki gunmen

HELMAND, Jun. 24 – Several IEDs detonated on the foot patrol of hireling Arbaki gunmen on Sunday at 03:00 pm in Kotezo and Mullahzo areas of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin district, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot and severely wounding 4 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 including commander killed in bomb blast, tank destroyed

HELMAND, Jun. 24 – A landmine placed in Khanozo area of Musa Kala district blew apart a police tank later yesterday at around 07:00 pm local time, killing 4 puppets onboard including commander Abdullah Baz and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Armed attack in Marjah district kills 2 puppet police

HELMAND, Jun. 24 – 2 hireling police were killed and another wounded during a 2 hour firefight sparked when Mujahideen engaged police and Arbaki gunmen that arrived at Mardari Gari area of Marjah district yesterday at 11:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

32 joint enemy killed in Nahr Siraj battle, 13 vehicles eliminated

HELMAND, Jun. 24 – Nahr Siraj battle which began in its various regions ended Saturday night after 3 days of constant battle which finally forces the enemy to abandon its operation and flee the area, according to officials reporting from Gerishk district. It is said that the enemy was also targeted with IEDs during the battle which left 13 tanks and pickup trucks wrecked while 11 other blasts hit the dismounted enemy, killing a total of 32 combine enemy and wounding 20 others. Officials add that 5 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire and another was rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki check post comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Jun. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on the check post of hireling Arbakis, located in Zangawat reigon's Belambi area, Panjwaee district, later yesterday afternoon time however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Police join Mujahideen in Khakrez district

KANDAHAR, Jun. 24 – Abdullah and Agha Muhammad both resident of Helmand province working as police in Mullah Gul check post repented their mistakes and joined Mujahideen this morning in Khakrez district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen ambush combined hireling troops

KANDAHAR, Jun. 24 – Combined hireling troops suffered deadly losses yesterday at 03:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Panjwaee district's Talokan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Combined hireling troops ambushed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jun. 24 – Combined hireling troops were ambushed by Mujahideen early this morning in Kala Shamir region's Pan Kili area, Maiwand district, however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 ALP including commander surrender in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Jun. 24 – Reports from Ghorak district say that 5 local police officers repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen early this morning. Their details are as follow: Commander Abdul Razziq S/O Bari Daad, Abdul Qudoos S/O Mira Jan Aka, Talib S/O Muhammad Wali, Gul Agha S/O Haji Taj Muhammad and Sher Muhammad S/O Atta Muhammad. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 tanks and vehicle destroyed, 17 puppets killed and wounded in Ghor

GHOR, Jun. 24 – Heavy fighting took place between 08:00 am and 07:00 pm on Sunday when Mujahideen engaged hireling troops backed by some 150 tanks and pickup trucks that arrived for an operation in Marghab area near Chagh Charan, Ghor provincial capital. Officials say that the battle inflicted heavy losses on the enemy whereas landmines also blew apart 2 of their tanks and a pickup truck, killing and wounding 17 more hirelings which forced the enemy to flee the area and take refuge in a desert, adding that 5 Mujahideen were also injured in the fighting and 3 others rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in ambush

HELMAND, Jun. 24 – At around 07:00 am this morning, Mujahideen carried out an ambush on dismounted ANA in Babaji district's Kofki area from which 2 puppets were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerimsir blast leaves 4 hirelings dead

HELMAND, Jun. 24 – 4 hireling ANA troops were killed and 2 others wounded this morning at 06:00 am when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Koshti area of Gerimsir district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hireling troops killed in Sangin ambush

HELMAND, Jun. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 4 hireling ANA troops and wounded 2 others during an ambush on their foot patrol today at 11:00 am local time in Khanano village of Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through enemy vehicle

URUZGAN, Jun. 24 – A powerful roadside bomb completely destroyed the vehicle of hireling police in Murchi area of Dehrawod district midmorning today, killing all the puppets onboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed, 5 wounded in Pusht Rod

FARAH, Jun. 24 – A hireling ANA trooper was killed and 5 others wounded midday today when their vehicle overturned due to high speed in Belandi area of Pusht Rod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Delaram blast kills hireling trooper

NIMROZ, Jun. 24 – A hireling trooper was killed this morning at 07:00 am after stepping on an IED in Nahalano area adjacent Delaram district center. Mujahideen later carried out an armed attack on the dismounted enemy however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Attack on CIA headquarter, Presidential palace in Kabul city, 25 June 2013



Attack on CIA headquarter, Presidential palace in Kabul city, 25 June 2013



Attack on CIA headquarter, Presidential palace in Kabul city, 25 June 2013



Attack on CIA headquarter, Presidential palace in Kabul city, 25 June 2013



Attack on CIA headquarter, Presidential palace in Kabul city, 25 June 2013



Attack on CIA headquarter, Presidential palace in Kabul city, 25 June 2013



Attack on CIA headquarter, Presidential palace in Kabul city, 25 June 2013

25-06-2013

Martyr attacks hit CIA headquarter, Presidential palace, defense ministry in Kabul
KABUL, June 25 - A group of Mujahideen combatants, part of the unit of martyr attackers of the Islamic Emirate, stormed one of the most secured areas at the heart of Afghan capital early Tuesday morning that includes Arg (presidential palace), the ministry of defense, the Ariana hotel used as a CIA headquarters, the U.S. Embassy and the headquarters for the NATO-led coalition invading forces, said the Al-Emara spokesman, Zabihullah Mujahid. The operation is ongoing within the presidential palace, Ariana hotel, the CIA, and the coalition forces' headquarters the defense ministry and other important government buildings with the group of martyrdom seeking Mujahideen busily fighting the enemy forces, one of the martyr-seeking Mujahideen said on his cell phone. The claims by the puppets, saying all the attackers had been killed and the operation was brought to an end while life in the city restored to normalcy, are false and unfounded. The fighting is ongoing. It is worth mentioning that no civilians have been harmed in the operation so far as the fighting is going on in the most restricted zone which cannot be accessed by any civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Kabul operation ends after hours of straight fighting; several dozen killed
KABUL, June 25 - Tuesday's martyrdom attack hitting the most heavily-fortified strategic points at the heart of Afghan capital early this morning that includes Arg (presidential palace), the ministry of defense, the Ariana hotel used as a CIA headquarter, the U.S. Embassy and the headquarters for the NATO-led coalition invading forces ended after hours of fighting at about 9:30 a.m. this morning, said the Al-Emara spokesman, Zabihullah Mujahid. A group of eight Mujahideen combatants, Shamsullah and Omar coming from Wardak province, Muhammad Siddiq and Niyazmin from Paktika and Paktia provinces, Naseer Ahmad and Shafiullah from Kabul province and Muhammad Kabeer and Qadir Khan from Khost province, equipped with rifles, machine guns, RPGs, hand grenades, explosives & other equipment stormed Ariana hotel at about 6:00 a.m. to strike the CIA headquarter, the primary target of the operation. Once Mujahideen fighters managed to reach inside they took positions and opened fire on the spy agents including two US generals killing and wounding a number of them. The operation initiated as soon as Mujahideen blew up an explosive-packed car parked outside Ariana hotel that blasted out a large part of the hotel and security barriers. Meantime, the fighting was continuing at the gate of the Arg (presidential palace), and in the inner area of the Palace, the ministry of defense and the martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen carried out a number of large explosions that were heard across the city and smoke was rising from the palace and other buildings. The martyr attackers exchanged gunfire with coalition and puppet forces for roughly three hours, killing scores of the foreign invaders and the internal puppet security forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock district in Logar

LOGAR, June 25 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday attacked the district headquarter of Kharwar district, Logar province but there no reports on the losses of enemy forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25 Arbaki militias killed as martyr attack hit meeting

LOGAR, June 25 - As many as 25 Arbakis including commanders Sabz Ali and Ghufraan have been killed and several more wounded in a martyr operation in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province. According to the reports, a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate, Hafiz Ajmal slammed his vehicle filled with explosive into a large number of Arbakis gathered in a meeting in the provincial capital of Ibar province on Tuesday at about 1:00 p.m. local time. No civilians have been harmed as the area assigned to the posts of Arbakis where the civilians are not allowed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills 3 Arbakis in Logar

LOGAR, June 25 - Three Arbaki militias were killed in bomb blast in the capital of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot dead in Logar province

LOGAR, June 25 - A puppet of ANA was shot and killed by a Mujahid in a sniper attack in Kharwar district of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Puppet policeman killed in Kharwar

LOGAR, June 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of the puppet police in Kharwar at 2pm; policeman was killed, several were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19 puppets killed, 15 supply vehicles destroyed in Wardak

WARDAK, June 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders supply convoy in different points of Syed Abad district later on Monday, killing as many as 9 puppets including ANA, police, civil order and security guards and destroyed some 6 supply trucks filled with supplies of the US-Nato stationed in Wardak. Earlier on Monday, Mujahideen attacked the same convoy in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, killing at least 10 puppets with 9 stated above bringing the number of the puppets killed in both attacks to 19 and wounding a dozen more, where Mujahideen destroyed 9 supply trucks with above-mentioned 6 in the latter attack taking the number of the supply trucks destroyed in both operations to 15. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 killed, 9 vehicles destroyed in onslaught on US supply convoy

WARDAK, June 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military-guarded convoy with supplies of the US invaders in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Monday, triggering a deadly firefight, says a Mujahideen official, adding that more than 10 puppets of what they call ANA, ANP and civil order police were taken down and a large number of the puppets were wounded, while 9 huge trucks filled with supplies were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of convoy`s guards blew up in Saydabad

WARDAK, June 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of enemy supply convoy in Saydabad at 8pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sayed Abad: Tank burning petrol and four soldiers killed

WARDAK, June 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Saydabad at 4pm yesterday; fuel tanker was burned, four vehicles were destroyed, four soldiers were killed and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 policemen killed in Maidan Wardak

WARDAK, June 25 – Landmine hit foot patrol of puppet police near Maidanshar, 3 policemen were killed and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 Arbaki injured in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Jun. 25 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet militia in Alishig, 6 gunmen were injured in 30min-long battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy patrol in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Jun. 25 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of enemy in Alishing at 1pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Jun. 25 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of mercenaries in Alishing at 8 hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy convoy near center of Laghman

LAGHMAN, Jun. 25 - Convoy of invaders was attacked near Mehtarlam; fuel tanker was burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank and tanker destroyed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Jun. 25 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of enemy near Mehtarlam at 1pm; tank and fuel tanker were destroyed, 4 soldiers were killed. Enemy wounded 3 civilians by randomly fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy base near center of the state of Laghman

LAGHMAN, Jun. 25 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked based of enemy near Mehtarlam at 9 hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy convoy near center of Laghman

LAGHMAN, Jun. 25 - At 7am Mujahideen attacked puppet army convoy near Mehtarlam; attack lasted about 30min. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppets give in to Mujahideen in Ghazni

HAZNI, June 25 – In Gilan district of Ghazni province two a soldiers of ANA, Din Muhammad and one Arbaki militia, Zia-ul-Haq joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of invaders destroyed, 6 soldiers killed in Ghazni

HAZNI, Jun. 25 - ISAF tank blown apart by IED in Khuda Daad area, near Ghazni city at 10am today, all 6 invaders aboard were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Gilan

HAZNI, Jun. 25 - Two militiamen joined to Mujahideen in Gilan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Parwan battle ends in defeat for puppet forces

PARWAN, June 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the joint puppet forces in Parwan province caused them to flee in panic and horror. The fight ended in a defeat for the enemy forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet safe haven attacked in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, June 25 – A number of the puppets were reported dead and wounded Monday as a result of Mujahideen attack on their army sanctuary in Shinwari district of Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two policemen killed, their weapon taken in fight

BADAKHSHAN, June 25 – Two policemen were killed with their weapons seized during a fight with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Jaram district of Badakhshan province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vast area cleared of enemy; 14 puppets killed

BAGHLAN, June 25 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen have chased the enemy forces out of four areas of Andarab district of northern Baghlan province after fighting of four days. The joint enemy forces came to the areas to plot ground offensive against Mujahideen but met strong attacks causing the enemy to face a defeat. As many as 14 puppets of ANA and ANP have been killed with several dozen more wounded over the past four days, where some 7 enemy's military vehicles have been destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 Arbaki militias injured as vehicle hits IED

KUNDUZ, June 25 – At least five Arbakis were fatally injured on Monday after the vehicle carrying Ghous-ud-Din, an Arbaki commander ran over a landmine blast in Kunduz province's Dashti Archi district on Monday. It is, however, not clear if the commander himself killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS officer killed in Darkad

TAKHAR, Jun. 25 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed agent of NDS in Darkad at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

ANA tank blown apart in Chisht

HERAT, Jun. 25 – A landmine placed by Mujahideen in Arwej area adjacent Chisht district center blew apart an ANA tank today at 02:00 pm local time, killing all the puppets onboard however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 puppets killed in Chisht clash, 6 wounded

HERAT, Jun. 25 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops from 07:00 am till noon time today in Sher Khad area of Chusht district during which 7 puppets were killed and 6 others wounded while all praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen gun down 2 hirelings in Shindand

HERAT, Jun. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down 2 hireling troopers 08:00 am this morning in Farman area near Shindand district center as a result, 1 puppet was killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis shot dead, rifles seized

HERAT, Jun. 25 – Mujahideen seized the rifles of 2 Arbaki gunmen after shooting them dead in Bakhtabad area adjacent Shindand district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank blown apart in Bakwa, 5 killed and wounded

FARAH, Jun. 25 – An ANA tank was blown apart by a landmine today at 11:00 am near Mullah Khalo Neikah shrine adjacent Bakwa district center, killing 2 puppets onboard and severely wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Powerful landmine obliterates ANA tank, kills 7

KANDAHAR, Jun. 25 – A powerful landmine placed by Mujahideen on Mooshan road of Panjwaee district obliterated an ANA tank early this morning, killing all 7 puppets onboard and hurling their body parts hundreds of meters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shrapnel IED hits enemy tank

KANDAHAR, Jun. 25 – An enemy tank was destroyed with a shrapnel IED on Talokan road of Panjwaee district yesterday at 02:00 pm however the casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 local police join Mujahideen in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Jun. 25 – 8 local police have repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Ghorak district today due to the efforts of Call and Guidance/Recruitment Commission of Islamic Emirate. Their details are as follow: Jumma Khan S/O Abdul Manan from Dedak area, Faizullah S/O Haji Abdul Manan and Atta Muhammad S/O Abdul Kareem from Ghorak Karez area, 'Ainul Haq S/O Mullah Abdul Ali from Shah Karez area, Abdul Raheem S/O Haji Abdul Hakeem, Ali Ahmad S/O Haji Nur Muhammad from Koh Kak area, Izzatullah S/O Amir Hamza from Kurkhabad area and Gul Ahmad S/O Muhammad Afzal from Surkhabad area. It is worth reminding that 4 other local police including their commander also surrendered to Mujahideen in the same district yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off Arbaki militiaman

KANDAHAR, Jun. 25 – A hireling Arbaki militiaman standing guard in front of his check post in Ghorak district's Jinnabad area was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper earlier this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical blast leaves 3 hirelings dead

KANDAHAR, Jun. 25 – Mujahideen carried out a tactical bomb blast on hireling troops taking water to their check post in Nawa's Mehrab area, Ma'ruf district, today at 04:30 pm local time, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post hit with grenade attack

KANDAHAR, Jun. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a rifle launched grenade attack at 05:00 pm Monday on Maktab check post, located between Gerandi and Zangawat region's of Panjwaee district, however the losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle burnt down in ambush, 3 puppets killed

KANDAHAR, Jun. 25 – A nato logistical convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen near Lashkargah intersection in Band Taimoor region of Maiwand district yesterday noon during which an enemy sedan vehicle was shot and burnt down with RPG fire while 3 escort guards were also killed and 2 wounded. The enemy also suffered other losses in the 1 hour clash however its extent is unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy patrols ambushed in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Jun. 25 – Officials reporting from Panjwaee district say that at around 10:00 am on Monday, Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling police from Maktab check post between Zangawat and Gerandi areas, likely to have caused them deadly losses. Similarly, another ambush was carried out on hireling troops trying to locate IED near Talokan Hada area at 11:00 am as a result, 2 puppets were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Several check posts come under coordinated attacks

URUZGAN, Jun. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a coordinated armed attack on several enemy check posts 08:00 am this morning in Shali Nawa area of Khas Uruzgan district, sparking a 3 hour clash which caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead, rifle seized

URUZGAN, Jun. 25 – A hireling police officer walking near Dehrawod district bazaar was shot dead by Mujahideen this morning before grabbing his rifle and safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb destroys vehicle, kills 7 police

URUZGAN, Jun. 25 – As many as 7 police were killed and another severely wounded yesterday at 11:00 am when a roadside bomb placed in Zartali area of Dehrawod district destroyed their pickup truck. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA gunman perishes in bomb blast

NIMROZ, Jun. 25 – A hireling ANA gunman perished this morning at 08:00 am after stepping on an IED near Khashrod district center. The enemy also suffered further losses when Mujahideen ambushed them simultaneously after the blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 gunmen killed and wounded in attack on convoy

NIMROZ, Jun. 25 – A nato logistical convoy travelling Patozo area of Chakhansur district was waylaid by Mujahideen last night as a result, 1 escort security guard was killed and 4 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 tanks and 6 hirelings eliminated in attack on outpost

NIMROZ, Jun. 25 – Repots from Delaram district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on an enemy outpost (Spina base) last night, prompting the enemy to bring out 2 tanks which sparked a clash during which Mujahideen shot and destroyed both of the tanks with rocket fire, leaving a total of 6 puppets dead and 4 others wounded besides causing the enemy other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 opposition fighters surrender in Gezab district

DAIKONDI, Jun. 25 – Reports from Gezab district say that 10 opposition fighters repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate early this morning. Their details are as follow: 4 fighter namely Najib, Nasrullah, Abdul Khaliq and Abdul Majeed surrendered in Tamzan area with 2 rifles; Shah Wali, Ghulam Hazrat, Malak Nemdaad and Haji Wazir surrendered in Shura area while Shafiq and Na'mat surrendered in Pailwastoon area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 local police surrender in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jun. 25 – Abdul Salam S/O Nur Khan from Helmand province and Kala Muhamamd S/O Shadi Khan from Kandahar province, working as local police in Shahjoi district surrendered themselves to Mujahideen on Monday, giving up 2 motorbikes and 2 Ak rifles along with ammunition vests. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Nawbahar

ZABUL, Jun. 25 – A police officer from Nawbahar district's Shahak village (Musa S/O Muhammad Alam) repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in the same area on Monday, also giving up an Ak rifle with ammunition vest, 500 Pk machine gun rounds, 4 RPG rounds and a motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppets killed in Nawbahar clash, 4 wounded

ZABUL, Jun. 25 – A heavy four hour clash broke out yesterday at 04:00 pm when hireling troops launched an operation to dismantle Mujahideen positions between Nat Khelo and Jalga areas of Nawbahar district as a result, 6 puppets were killed and 4 others wounded whereas 1 Mujahid was also slightly injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops suffer deadly losses in clash

ZABUL, Jun. 25 – A heavy 3 hour clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops 01:00 pm on Monday in Jaldak Rabat area adjacent Shahr-e-Safa district during which 2 IEDs detonated on the hireling, causing the enemy deadly losses however its extent could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED kills hireling trooper, wounds 2 others

ZABUL, Jun. 25 – A hireling ANA trooper was killed with 2 others severely wounded this morning at 06:00 am following an IED blast which hit their foot patrol in Ziyarat area adjacent Shahjoi district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with enemy forces in Arghandab

ZABUL, Jun. 25 – Clashes took place with puppet militia in Arghandab at 10pm; clashes lasted two hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Soldier killed, 2 others injured in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Jun. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army in Shahjoy at 6am, one soldier was killed 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with militia in Qalat

ZABUL, Jun. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet militia in Qalat yesterday; clashes lasted half of an hour. Also invaders raided area at last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 puppets killed and wounded in bomb blast

HELMAND, Jun. 25 – 2 hireling ANA were killed and another wounded when Mujahideen targeted with foot patrol with an IED last night at 09:00 pm in Sarwan Kala region's Perozo area, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Musa Kala blast hits patrol, 2 killed

HELMAND, Jun. 25 – A bomb blast on the foot patrol of hireling ANA in Musa Kala district's Nabu Aka village killed 2 gunmen yesterday at 11:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank blown apart by landmine

HELMAND, Jun. 25 – A US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine in Boldakano area near Shawal Manda region of Nad Ali district at 10:00 pm last night, killing and wounding all aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppet police killed, 2 wounded in ambush

HELMAND, Jun. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate drew out border police from their check post in Khan-e-Sheen district's Dewalak area midnight by initially detonating explosives then following it up with an ambush which left 4 hireling gunmen dead and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed in attack on check posts

HELMAND, Jun. 25 – 3 hireling police were killed and another wounded during a 1 hour armed attack on 2 enemy check posts located in Taghaz area near Khan-e-Sheen district center at 02:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mortar attack on base injures 2 puppets

HELMAND, Jun. 25 – 2 ANA puppets were wounded dusk time yesterday when several mortar rounds slammed inside their base in Nawa district's Tangan Godar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Van and 5 puppets eliminated by roadside bomb

HELMAND, Jun. 25 – A nato logistical convoy passing through Chini Manda area of Sangin district was initially targeted with an IED followed up with an armed attack today at 11:00 am local time as a result, 1 van was destroyed, 5 puppets killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police car destroyed in Nadali

HELMAND, Jun. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate smbushed puppet policemen in Nad Ali at 6pm yesterday, car of enemy rolled to river,. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Intelligence officer killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 25 – An intelligence officer of the puppet forces was killed in an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Mohmand Dara district of Nangarhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 policemen killed in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, June 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and liberated post of puppet police in Bati Kot at 4am, 5 policemen were killed and 2 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 soldiers join to Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, June 25 – 3 Soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Chaparhar yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two minions killed in bombing in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 25 – Two policemen were killed and another fatally injured in a bomb explosion in the capital of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki puppets sustain deadly losses in shootout

PAKTIKA, June 25 - The Arbaki puppets while on patrol mission in the capital of Paktika province came under Mujahideen attack on Monday. The resulting firefight lasted half an hour, killing one Arbaki and forcing the others to flee.

Two enemy armored personnel carriers destroyed

PAKTIA, June 25 – Two of the enemy's armored tanks were destroyed in bombings in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province, killing all those on board on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy's military campaign in Girda Seri

PAKTIA, June 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked center of the enemy's military campaign in Girda Seri at 2pm; car was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on base of puppet army in Wata Pur

KUNAR, Jun. 25 - Mujahideen fired 82mm shells at base of puppet army in Wata Pur at 6am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Shilgar

KUNAR, Jun. 25 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at combat post of puppet army in Shigal, building was damaged, two soldiers killed were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invader (Army Spc, Army Sgt) killed 22 and 23 June in Paktika and Paktia, 25 June 2013



Enemy armored vehicle destroyed in Ghazni, 25 June 2013



Enemy armored vehicle destroyed in Ghazni, 25 June 2013



Enemy armored vehicle destroyed in Ghazni, 25 June 2013



Australian invader (Spec Force Cpl) killed 22 June in Uruzgan, 25 June 2013

26-06-2013

Bomb blows up fuel truck while traveling in convoy

BAGHLAN, June 25 – A landmine remotely detonated by Mujahideen ripped into an oil tanker in Dushi district of Baghlan province while traveling in the convoy. The fuel truck was set on fire, while it is not clear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13 killed, 9 injured as outpost dismantled in northern Afghanistan

BAGHLAN, June 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate this morning stormed a sanctuary of the puppet forces based in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of northern Baghlan province, overrunning the enemy redoubt and killing some 3 puppet soldiers with wounding 2 others stationed in the post, where Mujahideen captured two Kalashnikov rifles, 1 rocket launcher, 1 PK machine gun, says a Mujahideen official, adding that Shortly afterwards, the reinforcements were called to take over the post but met with Mujahideen's deadly attack. Two Mujahideen are said to have embraced martyrdom overrun than two more wounded. Official further says that it took Mujahideen some five hours to kill as many as 10 puppets of the newly-arrived reinforcements and wound another 7 plus destroying two of the enemy's armored tanks and two vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack puppets' army sanctuary

BAGHLAN, June 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a check post of the puppets in Tala Barfak district of Baghlan province early this morning, says a report, adding that after a firefight of about a half an hour, Mujahideen caused the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blows up police patrol in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, June 26 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the police patrolling through a town in Dushi district of Baghlan province on Tuesday, killing and wounding a dozen of them. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' sanctuary attacked in Juzjan; 6 killed

JUZJAN, June 26 – At least 6 puppets were reported dead and others and wounded Wednesday as a result of Mujahideen attack on their army sanctuary in Aqcha district of Juzjan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbakis' redoubt attacked in northern Afghanistan

JUZJAN, June 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the enemy's combat sanctuaries based in the capital of Juzjan province yesterday night causing the Arbaki puppets deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahid snipes, kills Arbaki puppet

TAKHAR, June 26 – A Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed an Arbaki militia in Khwaja Bahauddin district of Takhar province this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post overrun in Faryab, gunman surrenders

FARYAB, Jun. 26 – An enemy check post located in Gadai Qala area of Khwaja Musa district came under an armed attack last night as a result, the post was overrun while a hireling gunman (Faizullah S/O Izzatullah) surrendered himself and a Pk machine gun. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 puppets killed as check post overrun in Qisar

FARYAB, Jun. 26 – Officials reporting from northern Faryab province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on an enemy check post from 09:00 am till 09:00 pm Tuesday in Nawabad area adjacent Qisar district center. The operation resulted in Mujahideen overrunning the post as well as killing 7 puppets and wounding 4 others while 1 Pk machine gun, 6 Ak rifles, 1 horse and a motorbike were seized. It is said that a Mujahid was also slightly injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed, another wounded in Dawlatabad

FARYAB, Jun. 26 – Mujahideen seized an Ak rifle and a mobile phone after killing a hireling trooper and wounding another in an ambush this morning at 08:00 am in Perozi area near Dawlatabad district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 puppets killed in while raiding

KABUL, June 26 – At least 10 puppets were killed and a dozen more wounded in a clash resulting from a raid the enemy were attempting to conduct on Mujahideen in Qarabagh district of Kabul province later yesterday night. Four Mujahideen became martyrs when exchanging firefight with the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blows up enemy vehicle, kills 5 puppets

PARWAN, June 26 – A roadside bomb blast tore through a patrolling vehicle of the puppets in Sheikh Ali district of Parwan province on Wednesday, killing 5 soldier of ANA aboard the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attacks on outpost kills four minions

PARWAN, June 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked the enemy's outposts in Shinwari district of Parwan province leaving four puppets dead and many others injured, says a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed, 4 injured in firefight in Logar

LOGAR, June 26 – Two puppets were killed with four others wounded in clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen occurred in Charkh district of Logar province on Tuesday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit police headquarter in Logar

LOGAR, June 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the police headquarter in Logar province on Tuesday, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills 3 policemen

WARDAK, June 26 – Three policemen were killed in bomb blast tore through the enemy vehicle in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' redoubt attacked in Wardak

WARDAK, June 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one the enemy's combat sanctuaries based in Syed Abad district of this province on Tuesday, leaving a number of the puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight puppets in Wardak

WARDAK, June 26 – The puppet forces were surprised by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen while the enemy was on a patrol mission in Jaliz district Wardak province. A number of the puppets are reported to have been killed or wounded in the resulting firefight lasted half an hour, says a report, adding that no have been harmed in the gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Wardak province shelled with mortar rounds

WARDAK, June 26 – The district of Jalga in Wardak province is reported to have come under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons on Wednesday, a number of mortar shells hit the district building but it is not clear whether anyone was killed or wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 container truck, 1 oil tanker destroyed in attack

KAPISA, June 26 – A report said that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders military-guarded supply convoys in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Wednesday setting a container truck an oil tanker on fire, but it provides no details on the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki puppets sustain deadly losses in gun battle

LAGHMAN, June 26 – The Arbaki puppets while on patrol mission in district of Dawlat Shah in Laghman province came under Mujahideen surprise attack on Tuesday. A number of the Arbaki militias are reported to have been killed or wounded in the resulting firefight lasted half an hour, says a report, adding that no have been harmed in the gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check posts attacked in Ajiristan, 2 killed

DAIKONDI, Jun. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 hireling gunmen and wounded several others during a 1 hour coordinated assault on several enemy check post located in Azarki village of Ajiristan district early morning time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA base hit with mortar fire

ZABUL, Jun. 26 – Several mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen slammed inside an ANA base, located in Shahjoi district bazaar, at 07:00 pm yesterday however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 minions killed, several wounded in gun battle

PAKTIA, June 26 – At least 3 puppets were killed and many others wounded in an encounter with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen that took place in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 missile rounds hit governor office in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 26 – Two missiles fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate struck the governor house in the provincial capital of Paktia province on Wednesday, according to a report from Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit border post in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border check post in Patan district, Paktia province using heavy weapons last night but there no reports on the losses of enemy forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' army sanctuary attacked in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 26 – A number of the puppets were reported dead and wounded Tuesday as a result of Mujahideen attack on their army sanctuary in the capital of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock district in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district headquarter of Jani district, Paktia province using heavy weapons last night but there no reports on the losses of enemy forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy sanctuary

PAKTIA, June 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a check post of the puppets in Jani district of this Paktia province yesterday, says a report without providing further details of enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosions kills 6 puppets, injure 7 others

PAKTIA, June 26 – At least 6 puppets were killed and 7 others wounded with two of the enemy tanks destroyed in separate bombings in the capital of Paktia province on Wednesday, says a Mujahideen official. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki puppet taken down in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 26 – An Arbaki puppet was reported dead and another as they were shot by a Mujahid of the Islamic in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 injured, 6 vehicles destroyed in attack on US supply convoy

PAKTIA, June 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military-guarded convoy with supplies of the US invaders in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Wednesday, triggering a deadly firefight, says a Mujahideen official, adding that more than 3 puppets escorting the convoy were killed or wounded, while 5 huge trucks filled with supplies and an army vehicle were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 injured, 2 army vehicles blown apart in bombings

PAKTIA, June 26 – Some 6 puppets are reported to have fatally injured as two of the enemy's army vehicles blown up in remotely detonated blasts in Ahmad Khail district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets killed, 3 vehicles destroyed in firefight

PAKTIKA, June 26 – At least 6 puppets were killed and five more wounded with three of their vehicle shot and destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Urgoon district of Paktika province later on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet redoubt attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 26 – A number of the puppets were reported dead and wounded Tuesday as a result of Mujahideen attack on their army sanctuary Zirok district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US army camp shelled in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 26 – An army camp of the US invaders was shelled yesterday in Zirok district of Paktia province by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, says a report but gives no further casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attacks on outposts kill 2 puppets, injure another one

PAKTIKA, June 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked the enemy's outposts in Yousuf Khel district of Paktika province leaving two puppets dead and another one wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbaki check posts come under attack in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Jun. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a one hour heavy and light arms attack at 11:00 pm last night on 3 check posts of Arbaki militiamen in Nalgham area of Zhiri district, causing the enemy heavy losses however its exact extent could not be determined. Later, Mujahideen ambushed more Arbakis that were arriving for reinforcement, sparking a brief clash in which a pickup truck was destroyed with RPG fire however the casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 gunmen killed and wounded in Maiwand ambush

KANDAHAR, Jun. 26 – Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling troops 03:00 pm on Tuesday in Kala Shamir region's Mandozo area, Maiwand district, sparking a 1 hour firefight which left 1 puppet dead, another wounded and the rest fleeing. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out vehicle and 6 gunmen

KANDAHAR, Jun. 26 – A roadside bomb placed in Nesh district's Nawa area hit and destroyed the pickup truck of hireling ANA Monday noon, killing all 6 gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 enemy check posts come under assault

KANDAHAR, Jun. 26 – 3 enemy check posts located in Shilghami Manda area of Maiwand district came under coordinated assaults yesterday at 10:00 am as a result, 1 puppet was killed and 3 others wounded besides the enemy suffering other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA gunman shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Jun. 26 – A hireling ANA gunman walking near the shops of Yakh Karez area of Kandahar city was shot dead by Mujahideen dusk time Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in attack, another shot by sniper

KANDAHAR, Jun. 26 – Reports arriving from Panjwae district say that Mujahideen carried out an attack on hireling troops on the road in Do Aab area yesterday at 10:00 am, killing 2 puppets on the spot and leaving another wounded. Similarly, another hireling trooper was shot dead by a sniper in Talokan Hada area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle damaged, 4 killed in ambush

KANDAHAR, Jun. 26 – An ANA pickup truck was damaged by small arms fire while 4 puppets were killed and 2 others wounded later Tuesday afternoon time when Mujahideen ambushed their convoy near Mera Khor intersection adjacent Maiwand district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA gunman killed in ambush

URUZGAN, Jun. 26 – A hireling trooper was killed yesterday at 08:00 am following a Mujahideen ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Lwandi area near Dehrawod district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb kills 2 Arbaki gunmen

URUZGAN, Jun. 26 – 2 hireling Arbakis were killed when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated on them yesterday at 06:00 pm in Chinartu district's Shafلاغ area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack severely wounds 2 militiamen

URUZGAN, Jun. 26 – 2 hireling Arbaki militiamen were severely wounded midmorning today following an IED attack which hit their motorbike in Dehrawod district's Dashangholi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on convoy leaves 2 tanks wrecked, 4 puppets dead

FARAH, Jun. 26 – A convoy of hireling ANA was waylaid by Mujahideen this morning at 10:00 am local time in Dewal Surkh area of Khak Safid district during which 1 tank was blown apart by a landmine and another destroyed with RPG fire, officials said adding that 4 puppets were also killed and 3 others wounded whereas all praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on convoy leaves lorry and pickup truck wrecked

FARAH, Jun. 26 – Mujahideen ambushed a nato logistical convoy in Kamalan area adjacent Bakwa district center yesterday afternoon during which a pickup truck was shot with RPG and a lorry blown apart by landmine, causing the enemy deadly losses however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki commander, 3 gunmen captured in Paktika

PAKTIKA, 26 – There is a report from Paktika province that commander Juma Gul along with three of his gunmen were captured early Wednesday morning when their vehicle was intercepted by Mujahideen in Omna district of Paktika province. The mentioned Arbaki commander is said to head an outpost. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy post near center of Paktika province

PAKTIKA, 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted post of puppet militia by explosion near Sharana at 4pm yesterday; building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack enemy sanctuary; 3 killed

NOORISTAN, June 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a check post of the puppets in Wantt district of Nuristan province early this morning, says a report, adding that after a firefight of about a half an hour, Mujahideen killed three puppets and wounded some others, while forcing the rest to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack on outpost kills one police, injures another

NANGARHAR, June 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked the enemy's outpost in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province leaving one policeman dead and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 combined enemy killed in tactical blast, 3 wounded

HELMAND, Jun. 26 – 5 combined foreign and hireling troops were killed and 3 others wounded this morning at 07:00 am after entering an explosives rigged compound in Nari Manda's Zerh Pla area, Nad Ali district. The casualties were airlifted off site by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Marjah blast takes out US-nato tank

HELMAND, Jun. 26 – A US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine in Marjah district's Chafyano Manda area later yesterday afternoon at around 05:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical Marjah blast leaves 5 hirelings dead

HELMAND, Jun. 26 – Explosives tactically placed by Mujahideen at the ambush area of hireling troops in Mardari Gari area of Marjah district were detonated by Mujahideen last night at 09:00 pm, instantly killing 5 puppets on the spot and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 ANA killed as bomb destroys tank

HELMAND, Jun. 26 – A landmine placed near the compound of Haji La'1 Muhammad near Sangin district bazaar blew apart an ANA tank at 10:00 pm last night, killing all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper shot dead by sniper

HELMAND, Jun. 26 – A hireling trooper was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper later yesterday afternoon at around 05:00 pm local time in Sarwan Kala region's Kotez area, Sangin. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank blown apart in Sangin

HELMAND, Jun. 26 – A US-nato tank patrolling in Sangin district's Reigyano area behind Peich outpost was blown apart by a landmine 11:00 pm last night, killing all the invaders aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed, another wounded in attack on check post

HELMAND, Jun. 26 – A one hour armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen 11:00 pm last night on an ANA check post in Marjah district's Shinghazak area during which 2 puppets were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

.



American invaders (Sgt, Spc, Spc) killed 18 June in Bagram, Parwan, 26 June 2013

27-06-2013

Mujahideen clash with joint enemy in Shahr-e-Safa

ZABUL, Jun. 27 - Joint foreign and hireling troops suffered deadly losses during a 2 hour clash with Mujahideen at 02:00 am local time today in Arhad area of Shahr-e-Safa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 militiamen killed in Seyuri firefight

ZABUL, Jun. 27 - A firefight broke out in Seyuri district's Kochni Shara village when Mujahideen ambushed hireling Arbaki gunmen yesterday at 01:00 pm during which 3 gunmen including commander Dadullah were killed and 1 enemy motorbike destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed, another wounded in IED attack

ZABUL, Jun. 27 - A hireling trooper was killed and wounded when Mujahideen targeted them with an IED close to Shahjoi district bazaar at 07:00 pm on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 police killed in ambush, arms seized

ZABUL, Jun. 27 - Mujahideen seized the rifles and equipment of 5 puppet troops after killing them in an ambush on their foot patrol in Musa Khelo area adjacent Qalat city Wednesday at 01:00 pm local time, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was injured in the operation while a motorbike was also destroyed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 local police join Mujahideen in Atghar

ZABUL, Jun. 27 - 3 local police from check post of Ma'ruf district repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Atghar district on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on headquarters of puppet army in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jun. 27 - Mujahideen fired shells at headquarters of puppet army in Shahjoi district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Cowardly hireling abandon 2 check posts in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Jun. 27 - Officials from Ghorak district say that cowardly hireling troops fled and abandoned 2 of their check posts in Jinabad region's Bagh Mehrab area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed as bomb hits foot patrol

NIMROZ, Jun. 27 - The foot patrol of hireling troops was targeted with an IED at 08:00 am yesterday in Fadka Agha area of Khashrod district which left 3 gunmen dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commanders injured, 3 soldiers killed in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Jun. 27 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with the puppet soldiers in Khashrod at 8am; clashes lasted until noon. Puppet commander was injured and 3 soldiers were killed. Mujahid was injured in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 guards of convoy injured in Farah Rud

FARAH, Jun. 27 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of enemy in Farah Rud at 10am, 3 convoy guards were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 puppets killed, 2 tanks destroyed in Paktia

PAKTIKA, June 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had one of the enemy tanks blown apart using IEDs in Sarhawza district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Five policemen were killed in the blast. Also Wednesday, elsewhere in this district two puppets were killed with some others wounded in a second blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Paktika kills three policemen

PAKTIKA, June 27 – Later on Wednesday, a remotely detonated bomb blast killed three policemen of the puppets and wounded some others in Sarhawza district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rounds hit enemy army camp in Paktia

PAKTIKA, June 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles at the US invaders military camp based in the capital of Paktika province on Wednesday, two of which landed within the camp, says a report but provides no further details of the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Omna

PAKTIKA, June 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked outpost of enemy in Omna yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 policemen killed in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, June 27 – 3 border policemen were killed, another was wounded, car was destroyed in Sarhawza at 5pm yesterday. second explosion killed two soldiers and wounded two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Jalalabad airbase attacked

NANGARHAR, June 27 – The Jalalabad airbase, home to the foreign forces came under attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen last night. At least four missiles hit the base but the scale of the attack and scope of losses have yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 villages cleared of puppets; five killed

NANGARAHAR, June 27 – A bloody fight was reported in eastern Afghanistan on Thursday. The fighting broke out in Shirzad district of this province between the puppet forces and the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early today and continued through much of the day in which at least five puppets were killed and 7 others wounded, where two enemy's tanks were destroyed, A Mujahideen official said, adding that Mujahideen cleared three villages of the enemy forces completely. Meantime, Mujahideen got hands on 2 heavy machine guns, 1 rocket launcher a considerable amount of ammo amid the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on border battalion in Naziyan

NANGARHAR, June 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked outpost of puppet police in Naziyan at midnight; attack lasted 5 hours, 5 policemen were killed and 13 were injured. 3 cars were destroyed. Mujahid was martyred in battle, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Surkhrud

NANGARHAR, June 27 – 4 soldiers joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Surkhrud. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy blew up in Achin

NANGARHAR, June 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew car of puppet army in Achin at 8am, two soldiers were killed, 5 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with the enemy soldiers in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, June 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashes with puppet asoldiers in Bati Kot at 6am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, June 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Khogyani at last night; attack lasted about half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy convoy meets ambush in Kunar

KUNAR, June 27 – The convoy of the enemy's military vehicles came under attack in Manugi district of Kunar province on Thursday, causing the puppet forces deadly losses plus damaging a dozen of the vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Hireling trooper killed in clash, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Jun. 27 – A hireling trooper was killed and 2 wounded during a one hour clash with Mujahideen yesterday at 04:00 pm in Qari Sada region's Mardari Gori area, Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attacks kill 3 puppets in Sangin district

HELMAND, Jun. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated a bomb placed close to the wall of a joint ANA/Arbaki outpost, located in Peroz area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot and leaving another wounded at 10:00 pm last night. Meanwhile, a Mujahid sniper shot dead another hireling trooper in the same area early that day at 07:00 am in the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed in attacks, tank destroyed

HELMAND, Jun. 27 – Reports from Nad Ali district say that a US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine 09:00 am yesterday in Nari Manda, killing 2 invaders inside and severely wounding 2 others. Similarly, a third invader was killed and another wounded when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol in the same area early afternoon hours, prompting the enemy to call in helicopters to evacuate the casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier killed in Girishk

HELMAND, Jun. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of the puppet army in Girishk at 7am; soldier was killed, another was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Foreign invader shot dead by sniper

HELMAND, Jun. 27 – A Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead a foreign invader in Musa Kala district's Do Aab area yesterday at 10:00 am in the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in ambush on patrol

HELMAND, Jun. 27 – Mujahideen killed 2 police in an ambush on their foot patrol at 04:30 pm yesterday in Khan-e-Sheen district's Taghaz area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerimsir blast kills hireling trooper, wounds another

HELMAND, Jun. 27 – An ANA foot patrol was targeted with an IED on Wednesday at 01:00 pm in Nawa district's Wazirabad area, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank and car of puppet army destroyed in Shindand

HERAT, Jun. 27 – At 8am yesterday two explosions destroyed tank and car of puppet army in Shindand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

A puppet soldier surrendered to Mujahideen in Mardiyani

JUZJAN, June 27 – A puppet soldier, Qari Nizamuddin, Thursday surrendered himself with his weapon to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Mardiyani district of Juzjan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander, gunman killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, June 27 – A remotely detonated bomb blast killed an Arbaki commander, Abdullah and his gunman as it exploded to the motorbike they were riding on in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Thursday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Commander and 6 soldiers killed in Gosfandi

SARI PUL, Jun. 27 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers in Gosfandi at 4pm yesterday; clashes lasted an hour, enemy helicopters bombed area, Arbaki commander and 6 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tanker of enemy blew up near center of Parwan

PARWAN, Jun. 27 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up fuel tanker of enemy near center of Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy sanctuary attacked in Laghman; 7 US-Nato invaders killed

LAGHMAN, June 27 – At least 7 invading terrorists were reported dead and others and wounded Wednesday as a result of Mujahideen attack on their army sanctuary in the capital of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on airport in Kabul

KABUL, Jun. 27 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several shells at Khawaja Rawash airport at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack on post kill two minions

KUNAR, June 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked the enemy's posts in the capital of Kunar province leaving two puppets dead and many others injured, says a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US-puppets troops killed, two check post dismantled in eastern Afghanistan

KUNAR, June 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted an operation targeting two combat posts of the US invading troops and puppets in Marawara district of Kunar province later on Wednesday. A Mujahideen official said Thursday that the enemy attempted to flee but came under attack from every directions resulting in killing two US invaders and three of their puppets. Two of the enemy sanctuaries were dismantled in the two hour-long firefight. Soon the fighting was over, the US terrorists, failing to stand Mujahideen attack, invaded a nearby village in this district and left an elderly man and a child martyred to vent their anger. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander wounded in Sarkani

KUNAR, June 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of mercenaries near the center of Sarkani; commander and his bodyguard were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two minions killed in bombing in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 27 – At least two puppets were killed with three others wounded in bomb blast in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US terrorists' army camp shelled in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 27 – An army camp of the US invaders was shelled yesterday in Chamkani district of Paktia province by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, says a report but gives no further casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy near center of Paktia

PAKTIA, June 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in attacked post of enemy near Gardez at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two Arbakis killed, 2 vehicles destroyed in attacks

GHAZNI, June 27 – Two Arbaki militias were killed and a dozen more wounded with two of the enemy's vehicles destroyed in a bomb blast followed by a direct shootout with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Shulgar district of Ghazni province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-puppet terrorists killed, 6 injured in Logar operation

LOGAR, June 27 – In the provincial capital of Logar province, Mujahideen attacked the enemy convoy, triggering a one-hour long fight that ended in killing some four invaders and their puppets and wounding 6 others, where two of the enemy's armored personal carriers were destroyed upon coming under rocket fire by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of Baraki Barak district

LOGAR, June 27 – Mujahideen fired 75mm shells at headquarters of Baraki Barak district yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 three tanks destroyed, 6 soldiers killed in Charkh

LOGAR, June 27 – Convoy of puppet army was attacked in Charkh at 2pm yesterday; attack lasted an hour, 6 soldiers were killed, 8 were injured. Also 3 tanks were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy ground offensive pushed back in Kapisa

KAPISA, June 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought off the enemy's ground offensive aimed at Mujahideen based in Tagab district of Kapisa province yesterday. According to the reports, the enemy supported by aerial help was fended off by Mujahideen combatants forcing the enemy to retreat with severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several Arbakis killed in explosion

KAPISA, June 27 – Early on Thursday a remotely detonated bomb blast ripped into the Arbakis while on foot patrol in Nijrab district of Kapisa province, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppet militias. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military redoubt attacked in Wardak

WARDAK, June 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday attacked the enemy's army sanctuary in Nirkh district of Wardak province, doing severe damages to the post itself but there are no details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two killed, enemy vehicles destroyed in clash

WARDAK, June 27 – At least two puppets were killed and many others wounded with one of their vehicles destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three puppets killed in bombing

WARDAK, June 27 – At least three puppets were killed and some others wounded in a bomb blast in the capital of Wardak province this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4, along puppet commander killed as their vehicle blown up in blast

LAGHMAN, June 28 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the vehicle carrying Samiullah, a puppet commander in the capital of Laghman province on Thursday, leaving the commander and four of his soldiers dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One puppet killed, one hurt in attack

LAGHMAN, June 28 – One puppet soldier was taken down with another wounded in a clash with Mujahideen in Alingar district of Laghman province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take down four puppets

LAGHMAN, June 28 – A clash broke out between the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen and the puppet forces along Kabul-Jalalabad main road in the limits of Qarghayi district early this morning, ending in killing four puppet soldiers and destroying one of their army vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' army Toli (company) comes under attack

LAGHMAN, June 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's Toli (a company-sized unit) based in Alishang district of Laghman province, causing the enemy losses of life and injuries but the exact figures on death and injury is not determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army base struck with missiles

LAGHMAN, June 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy base in Alishang district of Laghman province later yesterday night, a report says without offering details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-06-2013

Enemy base comes under missile attack in Wardak

WARDAK, June 28 – Later on Thursday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles at the enemy military base situated in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. No losses of life and injury have been determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves three dead in Wardak

WARDAK, June 28 – At least three puppets were killed and two others wounded in a bomb blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Joint enemy's patrol faces ambush in Wardak

WARDAK, June 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate surprised the joint patrol of the invaders and their puppets in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, triggering a half-hour fight, a report says without providing more information on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in clash; vehicle destroyed

WARDAK, June 28 – Three puppet soldiers were killed with one of their vehicles destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolding in the capital of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in Nangarhar; 3 killed

NANGARHAR, June 28 – The Islamic Emirate stormed the enemy's army post in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province last night, leaving three puppets dead as well as damaging the post itself. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 US-Nato terrorist troops killed, 5 injured in attacks

NANGARHAR, June 28 – At least 7 invading terrorists were killed and five others wounded with one of their armored tanks destroyed in two separate bomb attacks in Spin Ghar district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military redoubt attacked in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's army sanctuary in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province last night, doing severe damages to the post itself but there are no details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15 US-puppet cowardly troops killed, 26 injured in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 28 – The joint enemy on a ground offensive equipped by aerial support attacked Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Achin district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. The fighting continued daylong, killing as many as 10 invaders and their puppets and wounding 21 others, while 4 armored personnel carriers and 2 vehicles got destroyed after coming under rocket fires. Two Mujahideen became martyrs and four others wounded in the fighting. In another report, five puppets were killed and four others wounded Thursday when the enemy had their post struck with mortar shells fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Spin Ghar district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed in mortar shells

NANGARHAR, June 28 – At least five puppets were killed in Spin Ghar district, Nangarhar province when they had their post stuck with mortar shells fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacked on Kandak kills 3 puppets, destroys 2 army vehicles

KUNAR, June 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate late on Thursday attacked the puppets' army Kandak (battalion) in Surkani district of Kunar province. At least four missile rounds landed in the facility, leaving 3 puppets dead and two vehicles destroyed. A number of the puppets are reported to have been injured in the missile strikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 US invader, 1 puppet killed in attack

KUNAR, June 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a firefight with the joint enemy, killed one US invader and one puppet plus wounding two others in Marawara district of Kunar province on Thursday. The fighting came after the enemy, during a raid, injured three innocent civilians. Meantime, the enemy picked up some 200 civilians with them to avoid Mujahideen attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppet soldiers killed; 3 injured in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 28 – There was a clash between Mujahideen and the puppet forces erupting in Zadran district of Paktia province on Thursday evening, killing two puppets and leaving three others wounded, a report says adding that no Mujahideen suffered any losses in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight leaves four puppets dead

PAKTIA, June 28 – A clash was reported in Paktia province on Thursday. The fighting unfolded in Zurmat district of Paktia province after the enemy's patrol fell into Mujahideen ambush and lasted an hour, leaving some four puppets dead and others wounded. Two Mujahideen are said to have suffered injuries during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 local police killed, two vehicles destroyed in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 28 – At least 6 policemen were killed and a further 7 got injured in separate bomb attacks targeting two of the enemy's vehicles in Shwak district of Paktia province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post comes under mortar shells in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post based in Gayan district of Paktika province on Thursday. At least five mortar rounds hit the enemy sanctuary but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 28 – There was a clash between Mujahideen and the puppet forces unfolding in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province on Thursday evening, killing five puppets and leaving some others wounded, a report says adding that no Mujahideen suffered any losses in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District building hit with heavy weapons

GHAZNI, June 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Zana Khan in Ghazni province with missiles and rockets early on Friday but it is not ascertained whether anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets while patrolling comes under attack

GHAZNI, June 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khwaja Omari district of Ghazni province ambushed the puppets on Thursday, drawing them in a half-hour firefight. It is, however, not determined how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two minions killed in bombing in Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 28 – A roadside bomb blast killed two puppets and wounded some others when it tore through their foot patrol in Ghazni city, the capital of the province with the same name early on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' attack driven back in Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 28 – On Thursday the puppet forces while on ground offensive against Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stationed in Shalgar district of the province clashed Mujahideen combatants that continued though much of the day. After hours of fighting the enemy's offensive was pushed back, says a report but offered no details of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two Arbakis killed in guerrilla attack

GHAZNI, June 28 – Two Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a guerrilla attack killed two Arbaki militias, named Muhammad Ami and Sabrir in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same name on Thursday evening. Shortly afterwards, a fresh group of Arbaki rushed to the scene, sparking yet another clash that lasted for about an hour. Both Mujahideen became martyred after taking down and wounding some other Arbakis. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four puppets killed in bombing

KAPISA, June 28 – At least four puppets what they call civil order police were killed and some others wounded in a bomb blast setting of their vehicle in the capital of Kapisa province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four minions killed in missile attack in Parwan

PARWAN, June 28 – Later on Thursday Mujahideen fired missiles at the enemy's sanctuaries in Parwan province's Shinwari district, two of which hit the target leaving some 4 puppet soldiers dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as enemy redoubt attacked in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, June 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's army sanctuary on Thursday's night in Shinwari district of Parwan province, doing severe damages to the post itself and leaving three puppet soldiers dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy patrol kills five puppets dead

KABUL, June 28 – Early on a Thursday a clash broke between the puppet forces and Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sarubi district of Kabul province, leaving five puppets dead and a vehicle destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army Toli (company) attacked in Kabul

KABUL, June 28 – A report says the enemy army Toli (a company-sized unit) came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses but the exact extent of the toll is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two invaders injured in attack

LOGAR, June 28 – Two invading terrorist of US-led forces were reported injured during a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen occurred in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppet soldiers killed in Logar

LOGAR, June 28 – Early Thursday night Mujahideen fired missiles and mortars targeting the district of Kharwar, Logar province that left two puppets dead besides damaging the district facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmines eliminate 2 US tanks in Shahr-e-Safa

ZABUL, Jun. 28 – Landmines placed by Mujahideen in Haji Sagazi village adjacent Shahr-e-Safa district center blew apart 2 US tank on Thursday at 12:00 pm and 02:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders aboard that were later airlifted by helicopters however their exact figures are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with Arbakis in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Jun. 28 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and Arbaki gunmen from 05:00 am till dusk time Thursday in Khas Uruzgan district's Sangar area, officials said adding that the enemy suffered deadly losses in the combat however its exact extent is not known whereas 3 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy tank shot with rocket fire in ongoing clash

URUZGAN, Jun. 28 – Heavy fighting broke out early this morning time when Mujahideen engaged combined enemy troops that arrived at Godar area of Khas Uruzgan district for an operation. An enemy tank was shot and destroyed with RPG fire during the fighting which still ongoing however the casualties caused are unknown. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander killed, guard detained in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Jun. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed a hireling commander (Muhammad Gul), detained his guard, set fire to his hatchback vehicle and seized a rifle and ammunition vest after ambushing him 08:00 pm last night in Dehrawod district's Pul-e-Kishti area. It is said that the said commander had previously lose an arm and a leg in a bomb blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash leaves 13 combined enemy dead, 4 wounded

URUZGAN, Jun. 28 – Reports arriving from Chinartu district say that a clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops from 04:00 pm till dusk time Thursday in Charmastan area after which Mujahideen laid siege to the post of commander Shah Muhammad and his men. The enemy immediately called in reinforcement which were dropped off by helicopters in three areas, triggering heavy clashes when Mujahideen immediately engaged them with heavy and light weapons as a result, 13 foreign and hireling troops including commander Rahmatullah were killed and 4 others wounded. Officials say that 5 Mujahideen were also injured in the resultant fighting with 2 others embracing martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles slam into Tarinkot airbase

URUZGAN, Jun. 28 – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen last night slammed inside Tarinkot airbase, causing a huge fire to break out however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 police join Mujahideen in Chora

URUZGAN, Jun. 28 – Officials from Chora district say that 9 police officer repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier this morning in Khush Khadir area. Their details are as follow: Sangin S/O Abdul Ghafar, Jalat Khan S/O Abdul Ghafar, Abdul Qawi S/O Mira Jan, Ali Muhammad Ustaz S/O Sharif, Abdul Hakeem S/O Abdul Razziq, Jan Muhammad S/O Ali Jan, Sher Agha S/O Sangin, Na'mat S/O Abdul Rahman and Pie Deen S/O Abdul Kareem. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 opposition figures surrender in Gezab

DAIKONDI, Jun. 28 – Officials reporting from Gezab district say that 3 opposition figures repented their mistakes and surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate early this morning. Their details are as follow: Muhammad Dawood Khan working as head of district council, his brother and a council member Muhammad Hussain and a police officer Siffat S/O Assadullah who also gave up an Ak rifle and an ammunition vest. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 tanks destroyed in Bala Baluk martyrdom attack, 6 invaders killed

FARAH, Jun. 28 – A car bombing has hit the convoy of US troops in Bala Baluk district, killing 6 American invaders, according to officials. The attack was carried out at 06:00 pm local time today by a heroic martyrdom seeker of Islamic Emirate (Abdul Khaliq) who detonated his explosives packed hatchback vehicle next to a US convoy in Kunsak area as a result, the above losses were inflicted besides one enemy tank completely destroyed by fire and another also destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 local police join Mujahideen in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Jun. 28 – Reports from Ghorak district say that 2 local police (Amanullah S/O Muhammad Hashim from Chinar village and Haidullah S/O Jumma Khan from Bahram village) repented their mistakes and joined Mujahideen on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 ANA killed as tank obliterated by IED

KANDAHAR, Jun. 28 – 5 ANA puppets were killed and another severely wounded when a powerful IED shred their tank to pieces on Mamadi road near Talokan Hada area of Panjwaee district yesterday at 09:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 check posts attacked in Nesh

KANDAHAR, Jun. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a one and a half hour coordinated attack midnight on 3 enemy check posts located in Nesh district's Dara Noor area during which hand grenades were also hurled inside the buildings however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Officials say that 1 Mujahid was also injured in the operation and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack in Kandahar city destroys pickup truck

KANDAHAR, Jun. 28 – A roadside bomb placed by Mujahideen in Mullah Alam Akhond village near 16th Howza station of Kandahar city destroyed an enemy pickup truck on Thursday noon, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Large ISAF tank obliterated by IED, 6 killed

KANDAHAR, Jun. 28 – As many as 6 foreign invaders died following a powerful IED attack which obliterated their large green colored tank at 04:00 pm yesterday in Khak Chopan region's Ghondyano area, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Marjah landmine destroys US-nato tank

HELMAND, Jun. 28 – A landmine placed in Chapyano Manda area of Marjah district blew apart a US-nato tank 05:00 pm on Thursday however the exact casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post commander shot dead

HELMAND, Jun. 28 – The commander of a police check post in Lashkargah (Commander Janan) was shot dead by Mujahideen in Shormano area adjacent the city center on Thursday at 06:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 check posts come under attack in Marjah

HELMAND, Jun. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a one hour heavy and light arms attack midnight on Haji Per and Shpag Jerebyano check posts in Sistani area of Marjah district however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank falls from mountain top

HELMAND, Jun. 28 – Reports from Nawzad district say that an ISAF tank fell from a mountain top yesterday at 05:00 pm in Meshmast Karez area as a result, the tank was wrecked, killing and wounding all invaders aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police vehicle destroyed in ambush, 3 wounded

HELMAND, Jun. 28 – A police vehicle was destroyed with DSCHK heavy machine gun fire and 3 puppets wounded during an ambush on the enemy convoy yesterday at 11:00 am in Jazi Karez area of Nawzad district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin attacks kill 3 puppets, destroys tank

HELMAND, Jun. 28 – Reports from Sangin say that a one hour firefight broke out following an ambush by Mujahideen on the foot patrol of hireling ANA in Sarwan Kala region's Kotez area at 01:00 pm yesterday as a result, 3 puppets were killed and another wounded. Enemy tank later arriving to the scene to take away the casualties were also ambushed, leaving 1 tank wrecked however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 pickup trucks damaged in ambush, 4 police killed

HELMAND, Jun. 28 – A police convoy travelling through Sangin district was ambushed by Mujahideen midmorning Thursday in Charkhakano Manda area during which 2 enemy pickup trucks were damaged with small arms fire while 4 puppets were also killed and another wounded. The vehicles were towed away by the enemy with cables. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 tanks destroyed in attack on Arbakis, 2 killed
FARYAB, Jun. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Pashtoon Kot district carried out a close range attack on hireling Arbakis in Sabz area at 03:00 am local time Thursday, killing 2 gunmen on the spot and wounding 4 others including a notorious brutal commander (Dawood Raes) as well as leaving 2 tanks completely wrecked. Mujahideen later safely left the site and reached their bases without incurring any losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

29-06-2013

Policeman shot dead in Paktia province

PAKTIA, June 29 – A policeman was sniped and killed today in a sniper attack by a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 armored tanks destroyed after coming under mortar fire; 4 killed

PAKTIA, June 29 – Early this morning Mujahideen fired mortar rounds at the enemy based in Zurmat district of Paktia province, says a report, adding that two tanks were eliminated and four puppet soldiers were killed in that attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 4 injured as IED blast hits army vehicle

PAKTIA, June 29 – A remotely detonated blast setting off under the enemy's army vehicle left 3 puppets dead and another four wounded in Wazi Zadran district of Paktia province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 injured as enemy vehicle blown up in bombing

PAKTIA, June 29 – A roadside bomb blast hit and badly damaged a vehicle of the enemy in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province on Friday, leaving five policemen severely injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border policeman killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 29 – In Paktia province's Zazi Aryub district, a Mujahid shot and killed a border police yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 policemen killed in shootout in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 29 – At least four police of the puppets were killed and three others wounded a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen yesterday in Patan district of Paktia province. A Mujahid is said to have sustained injury in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed in Mirzaka

PAKTIA, June 29 – 2 puppet policemen were killed and several were wounded by landmine in Mirzaka at noon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Jani Khel district

PAKTIA, June 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at headquarters of Jani Khel district at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy redoubt dismantled; 3 puppets killed

NOORISTAN, June 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday attacked the enemy's army sanctuary in Waygal district of Nooristan province, destroying the posts and killing three puppets after meeting some resistance from the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier wounded in Waygal

NOORISTAN, June 29 – Puppet soldier was wounded by landmine in Waygal at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy redoubt comes under attack in Kunar; 2 puppets killed

KUNAR, June 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early this morning attacked the enemy's army sanctuary in Marawara district of Kunar province, damaging the posts and killing two puppets and two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 artillery round hit enemy post in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 29 – At least 6 artillery rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the enemy outpost in Paktika province's Sarubi district on Friday, leaving a number of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb hits police vehicle, 5 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Jun. 28 – A roadside bomb placed in Anzar Shali area of Nawzad district hit and destroyed a police vehicle yesterday at 10:00 am, killing and wounding all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shindand blast leaves 2 hirelings dead

HERAT, Jun. 28 – 2 hireling troops died midmorning when a bomb detonated on them in Shindand district's Azizabad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy in Naziyan

NANGARHAR, June 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked and liberated post of puppet army in Naziyan at 5am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Container truck destroyed as supply convoy comes under attack

NANGARHAR, June 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders' military-guarded supply convoy in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province, destroying a container truck filled with supplies besides killing two others, a driver and cleaner. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet policemen killed in Achin

NANGARHAR, June 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up police car in Achin at 9am; 3 policemen were killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

IED blast in eastern Afghanistan leaves five puppets wounded

NANGARHAR, June 29 – At least five puppets were injured in a bomb explosion occurred in Shaiwa district of Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with enemy in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, June 29 – clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Bati Kot at 2pm; tank of the enemy was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on militia in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of enemy in Shaiwa at second hour of last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on U.S. base in Mohmand Dara,

NANGARHAR, June 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired 4 shells at base of American invaders in Mohmand Dara at 11pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

One Arbaki militia killed, many injured in bombing

PAKTIKA, June 29 – A roadside bomb blast killed one Arbaki puppet and wounded several more in Yahya Khel district of Paktika province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost shelled with mortar shells

PAKTIKA, June 29 – A number of the puppets were killed or wounded in Gayan district, Paktia province when they had their post stuck with three of the mortar shells fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on headquarters of Omna district

PAKTIKA, June 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of Omna district and outpost of enemy at five o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy convoy in Sarubi

PAKTIKA, June 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of invaders in Sarubi at 8 hou of the morning yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Soldier of puppet army joined to Mujahideen

PAKTIKA, June 29 – Soldier of puppet army joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Khairkot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy campaign in Urgun

PAKTIKA, June 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several missiles at headquarters of invaders in Urgun at 6pm yesterday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District comes under attack in Kabul province

KABUL, June 29 – A report says that Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles at the district headquarter in Khak-e-Jabar district, but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two spy agents killed in bombing in Kabul

KABUL, June 29 – A roadside bomb blast killed two spy agents of the puppets in Musahi district of Kabul province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy sanctuary hit with missiles

KABUL, June 29 – The enemy post located in Sarubi district of Kabul province came under missiles fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday. At least two missiles hit the post but there are no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier shod dead in Wardak

WARDAK, June 29 – A Mujahid sniper yesterday shot and killed a puppet soldier while he was walking to a nearby check post in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbaki killed in Jalrizi

WARDAK, June 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet militia Jalriz yesterday; two gunmen were killed and another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on headquarters of Chaghtu district

WARDAK, June 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 mortar bombs and artillery shells at headquarters of Chaghtu district at noon today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 minions killed, many injured in firefight

LOGAR, June 29 – Two puppet soldiers were killed and many others wounded in shootout with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight kills 1 US-led invader, injures 3 others

LOGAR, June 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a three-hour gunfight resulting from a surprise attack, killed one invading terrorist and hurt three others in Logar's Baraki Barak district, while two Mujahideen suffered injury in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sniper killed invader in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, June 29 - Sniper of the Islamic Emirate killed invader in Baraki Barak at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of invaders

LOGAR, June 29 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked Baraki Barak. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier switch allegiance to Mujahideen

GHAZNI, June 29 – A puppet soldier, Samiullah, coming from the Ghazni province surrendered himself with his weapon to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in on Friday in Ab Band district of the mentioned province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion leaves three policemen dead

GHAZNI, June 29 An IED blast near the police headquarter in Ghazni city, the capital of the province with the same name, killed or wounded three policemen on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy on joint patrol comes under assault

GHAZNI, June 29 – A severe fighting broke out in Maqur district of Ghazni province as the joint patrol of Arbaki and ANA got caught in Mujahideen ambush. It is, nevertheless, not known how many have been killed or wounded.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of enemy destroyed near center of Ghazni

GHAZNI, June 29 – Mujahideen blew up tank of puppet army near Ghazni city at 10am; 5 soldiers were killed and wounded. Also landmine wounded 2 agents of NDS at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Prison guards attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, June 29 – A report says that last night Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate raided the capital-based jail in the Mehtarlam city, the capital of Laghman province, causing the guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Badpack

LAGHMAN, June 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked combat post of enemy in Badpack at eight o'clock of the last night. Attack lasted 2 hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy outpost comes under attack in Parwan

PARWAN, June 29 – A number of missiles rounds hit the enemy outpost in Kohi Safi district of Parwan province as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed the enemy redoubt with heavy weapons, but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in fighting in Parwan

PARWAN, June 29 – At least four soldiers of ANA were killed and some others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Shinwari district of Parwan province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Post of enemy liberated in Shinwari

PARWAN, June 29 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and liberated check-point of enemy in Shinwari. Mujahideen arrested soldiers and seized weapons and military equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 soldiers killed and wounded in Sia Gird

PARWAN, June 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of the puppet army in Sia Gird at 10am; military vehicle was destroyed, 4 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Sheikh Ali

PARWAN, June 29 - At 2pm. clashes took place with the enemy soldiers in Sheikh Ali. Battle lasted 3 hours, 3 soldiers were killed and 5 were wounded. Mujahid was martyred also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Police officer shot dead, arms seized

FARYAB, Jun. 29 – A hiring police officer manning a search point in Dawlatabad district bazaar was targeted and shot dead by Mujahideen this morning before seizing his rifle and equipment and safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Large region in Sozma Qala liberated

SARIPUL, Jun. 29 – Officials reporting from Sozma Qala district of northern Saripul province say that the local administration of Kata (large region inside district) was liberated by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier today. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched their operation at 03:00 am local time, sparking heavy clashes which lasted till 05:00 am which forced the enemy to flee, leaving behind the body of 1 dead gunman however others losses inflicted could not be determined. Officials add that 1 Mujahid was also rewarded martyrdom in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 Arbakis including commander killed in firefight

SARIPUL, Jun. 29 – A key Arbaki commander (Ghani Raes) along with 6 of his men died in a firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate today at 11:00 am in Turkman Qadaq area of Sayedabad district, officials say adding that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

2 government officials detained in Balkhab

SARIPUL, Jun. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate manning a search point on the main road between Gosphandi and Sangchar districts stopped a hatchback vehicle with 2 officials from Balkhab district before detaining and taking away the hirelings to a secure location. The fate of the captives will be decided Sharia court of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki militias injured in shootout

BADAKHSHAN, June 29 – Late on Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate surprised the Arbaki militias in Jaram district of Badakhshan province and after a firefight of half an hour, made the Arbakis to flee with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of puppet police destroyed in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Jun. 29 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Marqazi Baghlan, 2 policemen were killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Check post attacked in Musa Kala, 2 killed

HELMAND, Jun. 29 – A police check post located in Kani Manda area of Musa Kala district came under a hand grenade attack at around 08:00 pm Friday as a result, 2 puppets inside were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

14 killed and wounded in attack on check post

HELMAND, Jun. 29 – At least 4 combined hireling troops were killed and 10 others wounded midnight following a one hour Mujahideen assault on the police and Arbaki check post located in Nad Ali district's Belrai area, officials said adding that an enemy motorbike and other equipment inside were also burnt in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerimsir IED takes out US-nato tank

HELMAND, Jun. 29 – A US-nato tank was blown apart by an IED 10:00 pm last night near Dawer Hada area of Gerimsir district, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank obliterated in Marjah, 5 Arbakis killed

HELMAND, Jun. 29 – A powerful landmine placed in Jorezyano area of Marjah district obliterated an Arbaki tank today at 02:00 pm, killing 5 gunmen onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off 2 ANA gunmen

HELMAND, Jun. 29 – A Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead 2 hireling ANA officers 05:00 pm on Friday in Marjah district's Ismat Bazaar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed in ambush, 4 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Jun. 29 – An Arbaki convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen on the main road of Gharhagi area, Sangin, later yesterday afternoon time at around 06:00 pm as a result, 1 enemy pickup truck was destroyed with rocket fire while 4 gunmen were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 militiamen killed in Sangin fighting

HELMAND, Jun. 29 – Some 4 hireling Arbaki militiamen were killed including Hashimi, the deputy of a check post commander, and 2 others wounded during a 2 hour clash which broke out 06:00 am Friday when Mujahideen engaged the enemy that arrived for an operation at Sarwan Kala region's Bayenzo area, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 gunmen killed in Babaji, heavy fighting ongoing

HELMAND, Jun. 29 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and combined hireling troops from 08:00 am till 11:00 am on Friday in Babaji district's Awpashak Manda and Kofki areas during which 4 hireling gunmen were killed and 3 others wounded whereas 1 Mujahid was also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept him). Reports add that heavy fighting once again erupted this morning in the said areas and is said to be still fiercely contested. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed in attack on nato convoy, 7 killed

HELMAND, Jun. 29 – Officials say that Mujahideen carried out an ambush on a nato logistical convoy in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district, today at 11:00 am, sparking a clash which lasted till 01:00 pm during which 1 enemy pickup truck was completely destroyed with several large trucks damaged with small arms fire besides 4 escort security guard and 3 drives killed with 4 others wounded. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman perishes in IED attack

HELMAND, Jun. 29 – A hireling Arbaki gunman died following an IED attack which hit their foot patrol in Nawa district's Khusrabada area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast wounds police chief and 2 guards

HELMAND, Jun. 29 – Reports from Nawzad district say that at around dusk time yesterday, Mujahideen detonated tactically placed explosives inside the district police HQ from which the district police chief (Matiullah) and 2 of his guards were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA killed in ambush

HELMAND, Jun. 29 – Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling ANA 06:00 pm yesterday in Baizo area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin, as a result, 2 hirelings were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Sangin

HELMAND, Jun. 29 – An ANA check post located in Sarwan Kala region's Perozo area, Sangin, came under a 1 hour heavy and light arms attack yesterday at 08:00 am in the morning however the exact losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander wounded, 3 guards killed in Sangin

HELMAND, Jun. 29 – A heavy clash broke out Friday morning between Mujahideen and hireling Arbakis in Sarwan Kala region's Kotez area, Sangin, sparking fighting which lasted till 01:00 pm during which an enemy commander (Lalak) was wounded and 3 of his guards killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 hirelings killed in bomb blast

HELMAND, Jun. 29 – 5 hireling ANA were killed Friday midmorning when a bomb exploded on their foot patrol in Sagin district's Surang Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets killed in Babaji clash, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Jun. 29 – The clash which broke out early this morning between Mujahideen and combined ANA and ANP in Kofki and Spin Masjid areas of Babaji district lasted till around 11:00 am local time in which 4 puppets were killed and 2 wounded whereas 1 Mujahid was also rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 soldiers killed in Musa Qala

HELMAND, Jun. 29 – At 9am yesterday landmine killed 5 puppet soldiers in Musa Qala. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Shrapnel IED detonates on dismounted enemy

ZABUL, Jun. 29 – At around 06:00 am this morning, a shrapnel packed IED detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops near Arghandab district center however the losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman shot dead

ZABUL, Jun. 29 – A hireling Arbaki gunman walking in Siyah Band area of Shahjoi district was shot dead by Mujahideen 06:00 am Friday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Jangi Burj check post attacked in Shomolzo

ZABUL, Jun. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a one hour heavy and light arms attack on Jangi Burj check post in Shomolzo district yesterday at 05:00 pm however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on headquarters of the enemy in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Jun. 29 – Mujahideen fired mortar bombs at headquarters of puppet army in Shahjoy at 5pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Local police officer surrenders in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Jun. 29 – A local police officer from Shinabad district (Jumma Aka S/D Shah Gul Aka) repented his mistakes and joined Mujahideen in Ghorak district early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fire inside joint enemy base causes heavy damage

KANDAHAR, Jun. 29 – A huge fire reported broke out inside a US-nato base in Ghorak district at 10:00 am yesterday and lasted till 11:00 pm at night as hireling troops were diving fuel. It is said that the fire destroyed several enemy tanks and vehicles besides causing the enemy other material and human losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki patrol ambushed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jun. 29 – Arbaki gunmen suffered deadly losses later Friday afternoon time when Mujahideen ambushed the dismounted enemy carrying out a patrol on the main road of Kala Shamir region's Mandozo area, Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed, arms seized

KANDAHAR, Jun. 29 – Mujahideen seized 2 Ak rifles and a pistol from the possession of 2 police after shooting them dead in an armed attack yesterday afternoon in Chanjir area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in ambush on foot patrol

KANDAHAR, Jun. 29 – A one hour firefight took place in Maiwand district's Kalankichi area following a Mujahideen ambush on the foot patrol of hireling troops Friday midmorning during which 2 puppets were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank blown apart by landmine in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Jun. 29 – An ANA tank was blown apart by a landmine in Dehrawod district's Kakrak area, killing and wounding all 9 puppets onboard today at 12:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police in Chinartu join Mujahideen

URUZGAN, Jun. 29 – Officials reporting from Chinartu district say that 2 police officers (Muhammad Ibraheem S/O Muhammad Isa and Nazar Muhammad S/O Dur Muhammad) repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police surrender in Char Chino district

URUZGAN, Jun. 29 – Abdul Bari S/O Alizai and Khudai Nazar S/O Abdul Kareem, both working as police officers and residents of Kishi Nawa region repented their mistakes and surrendering themselves and also Ak rifles. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

30-06-2013

2 Arbaki militias killed in Wardak

WARDAK, June 30 – Two Arbaki puppet while riding on a motorcycle came under attack in Nirkh district of Wardak province yesterday. Both Arbakis were shot dead by Mujahideen, where their weapons and motorcycle got seized. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet killed in bombing

WARDAK, June 30 – One puppet soldier got killed with another wounded in bomb blast in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed in shootout in Wardak

WARDAK, June 30 – Three puppets what they call civil order police were killed and one more wounded a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen yesterday in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District building hit with heavy weapons; 4 killed

LOGAR, June 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Kharwar district of Logar province with missiles and rockets one Saturday, killing and wounding four policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take down 4 US terrorist troops in Logar

LOGAR, June 30 – Later on Saturday a shootout erupted following a surprise attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Baraki Barak district of Logar province that killed four invading troop and wounded some others, whereas two Mujahideen, too, embraced martyrdom during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 3 inured in bombing

LOGAR, June 30 – A bomb blast in the capital of Logar province killed two puppet soldiers and wounded two others on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base comes under attack in Logar

LOGAR, June 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy base in the capital of Logar province today, causing the invading forces severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on foot patrol of enemy in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, June 30 – Two soldiers were killed and 4 were injured by Mujahideen in Baraki Barak at morning yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 Arbaki injured in attack on post

LAGHMAN, June 30 – Three Arbakis are reported to have fatally injured in bomb blast conducted by Mujahideen on their post in the capital of Laghman province this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army base struck with missiles in Kabul

KUBUL, June 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy base in Khak-e-Jabar district of Kabul province on Sunday, a report says with offering details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 hirelings killed and wounded in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Jun. 29 – Reports from Khas Uruzgan district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged hireling troops early yesterday morning when they entered Godar area for an operation, triggering a heavy battle which lasted till around dusk time. The fighting resulted in 4 enemy personnel killed, 6 wounded, 1 vehicle destroyed with PK rounds and the enemy operation facing a humiliating defeat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Jun. 29 – Mullah Daad S/O Shah Wali, a resident of Shali Nawa area of Khas Uruzgan district working as a police officer repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in the same area early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 Arbakis including two commanders killed in northern Afghanistan

TAKHAR, June 30 – A remotely detonated bomb blast blew up targeting the enemy vehicle in Khwaja Ghar district of the province, killing five Arbakis and two commanders, known as Khizr and Dad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander Sadiq along with two gunmen killed, 4 injured

BALKH, June 30 – A remotely detonated bomb blast blew apart the vehicle carrying Gen Sadiq, commander of Aminat in Mazar-e-Sharif city, the capital of Balkh province, killing the Gen Sadiq, the primary target and two of his bodyguards with wounding four others on Saturday. The target is said to be one of the cruelest and most corrupt persons in the area who was involved in severe crimes, corruption, torture and murders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight kills 2 Arbaki in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, June 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a gunfight resulting from a surprise attack, killed two puppets and wounding another one on Saturday evening in Dashti Archi district of Balkh province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invading terrorists killed as their tank runs over IED

KUNDUZ, June 30 – At least four invaders were killed Sunday in bomb explosion setting off under their tank in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Outpost shelled in northern Afghanistan

BAGHLAN, June 30 – A number of the puppets were killed or wounded as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate bombarded their post with mortar shells in Poli Khomri district, Baghlan last night. Three Arbakis including their commander got badly wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 puppet soldiers changes allegiance to Mujahideen

JUZJAN, June 30 – A news report states that 9 soldiers of the puppet forces have laid down their arms to join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. They have surrendered to Mujahideen Khamyamb district of Juzjan province. The above-mentioned group handed over their weapons to Mujahideen, vowing to cut off ties with the enemies of the country while devoting themselves to fighting against the invading forces and their puppets to uphold and carry on the pure cause of Jihad in the path of Allah Almighty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Hireling commander wounded in bomb blast

FARYAB, Jun. 30 – Shuja', a key Arbaki commander was severely wounded in Dawlatabad district's Khairabad area when a bomb detonated on him at 04:00 pm on Saturday. Officials say that other Arbakis opened indiscriminate fire into the surrounding areas after the blast from which an innocent villager (Abdul Mubin) was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gunfight kills several puppets in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, June 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a gunfight resulting from a surprise attack, killed or wounded a number of the puppets in Jaram district of Badakhshan province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier killed in Kahmard

BAMIYAN, Jun. 30 – At 9pm yesterday, landmine killed puppet soldier and wounded another in Kahmard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy sanctuary hit with missiles in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 30 – The enemy post located in Zirok district of Paktika province came under missiles fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday. At least two missiles hit the post but there are no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Shakin district of Paktika province on Saturday, using missiles and mortars. At least 6 rounds struck the post but there no reports of the losses of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen injured after their vehicle moves over IEDs

PAKTIKA, June 30 – A roadside bomb blast hit the enemy's vehicle in Khair Kot district of Paktika province on Saturday, leaving three policemen wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost shelled with mortar shells in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 30 – A number of the puppets were killed or wounded in Barmal district, Paktika province when they had their post stuck with three of the mortar shells fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic on Saturday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Enemy sanctuaries attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, June 30 – A number of the enemy's posts in Yahiya Khail district of Paktika province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy but the exact figures on the dead and wounded is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight kills 2 Arbaki, wounds 5 in Kunar

KUNAR, June 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a gunfight resulting from a surprise attack, killed two Arbaki puppets and wounded five others on Sunday morning in Khas Kunar district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy sanctuary hit with missiles; 2 killed

KUNAR, June 30 – The enemy post located in the capital of Kunar province came under missiles fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night, killing two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy redoubt comes under attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, June 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday attacked the enemy's army sanctuary in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province, damaging the post and causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets taken down, 10 wounded in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, June 30 – A heavy clash was reported between Mujahideen and the puppet forces in eastern Nangarhar province on Saturday. The fighting unfolded in Achin district and went on for about an hour, killing three puppets and wounding 10 others, whereas a tank and a vehicle of the enemy forces got destroyed in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as enemy redoubt comes under attack

NANGARHAR, June 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday attacked the enemy's army sanctuary in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province, damaging the post and killing two policemen with leaving another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Motorcycle blast kills 2 minions, hurts 3 others

NANGARHAR, June 30 – At least two puppet soldiers were killed and three others wounded in explosives planted in motorbike detonating in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting Paktia leaves Arbaki puppets dead

PAKTIA, June 30 – A deadly fighting was reported between Mujahideen and the puppet forces in Jani Khel district of Paktia province on Saturday, killing and wounding a number of the Arbaki militias. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attack destroys nato fuel tanker, kills 2 drivers

HERAT, Jun. 30 – A roadside bomb placed in Tor Ghwandi bazaar of Rabat-e-Sangi district hit and destroyed a nato fuel tanker 08:00 am yesterday morning, instantly killing both of the puppet drivers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet killed as vehicle hits IED, 2 wounded

HERAT, Jun. 30 – In Rod Gaz area, Adraskan district, a bomb hit and destroyed an ANA vehicle today at 11:00 am local time, instantly killing 1 puppet onboard and wounding 2 others, one of whom is said to be in a critical condition. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Mujahideen fired shells at position of enemy, Logar

3 hirelings killed, 3 wounded in ambush

URUZGAN, Jun. 30 – Mujahideen killed 3 hireling troops and wounded 3 others during an ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Sheikhan area of Khas Uruzgan district at midnight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on check post in Shahjoi leaves 3 gunmen dead

ZABUL, Jun. 30 – 3 police were killed early yesterday morning after Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on their check post located near Haji Ghauthuddin pump, adjacent Shahjoi district center. Meanwhile, enemy forces are still carrying out raids in the district and have beaten locals in Kartash village today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Double IED attack kills 3 puppets, wounds 5

ZABUL, Jun. 30 – The foot patrol of hireling troops was targeted with simultaneous IED blasts near the compound of Gulraz adjacent Qalat city at 09:00 pm last night as a result, 3 gunmen were killed and 5 others including commander Muhammad Rasool were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine takes out enemy tank

ZABUL, Jun. 30 – An ANA tank was blown apart by a landmine yesterday at 08:00 am in Bagh area adjacent Arghandab district center, killing all the puppets onboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police base hit with mortars

ZABUL, Jun. 30 – The base of hireling police located in Shahjoi district bazaar was hit with several mortar rounds today at 06:00 pm local time however the losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed, another wounded in infighting

ZABUL, Jun. 30 – Reports from Atghar district say that infighting broke out between hireling ANA on Saturday during which 1 puppet was killed and another wounded while 2 more were detained and taken away by other hireling troops. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy ambushed in Arghasan

KANDAHAR, Jun. 30 – Mujahideen ambushed enemy troops early this morning after they arrived to Arghasan district's Sarchi area last night, forcing the enemy to flee back to the district center, leaving behind sizeable amount of Pk and Ak ammunition that were seized by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khaskrez IED attack kills 2 police, destroys motorbike

KANDAHAR, Jun. 30 – A police motorbike was obliterated with an IED, killing both of the gunmen yesterday at 10:00 am in Khakrez district's Dub Khakrez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Khakrez, 3 killed

KANDAHAR, Jun. 30 – A security check post located in Siyah Sang area of Khakrez district came under an armed attack at 11:00 pm last night in which 3 hirelings were killed, officials said adding that 2 Mujahideen were also slightly injured by return fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank and 4 invaders eliminated in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jun. 30 – A powerful landmine blew apart a US-nato tank midmorning today at 09:00 am local time near Sufi Ghafar pump in Gach Karez area of Maiwand district, killing all 4 invaders aboard that were later evacuated off site by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Maiwand clash with invaders

KANDAHAR, Jun. 30 – A one hour clash took place between Mujahideen and foreign invaders at 08:00 am today in Sra Baghal area of Maiwand district however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ISAF tanks and 1 ANA vehicle eliminated by landmines

KANDAHAR, Jun. 30 – Reports arriving from Arghasan district say that late on Saturday afternoon, Mujahideen carried out a 2 hour heavy and light arms attack on a border police outpost in Shna Nari area, likely to have caused the enemy heavy losses. Meanwhile, Mujahideen countered the convoy of foreign invaders and their hireling that were arriving from Boldak district early this morning with landmines which blew apart 2 US-nato tanks and a ANA pickup truck between 09:00 am and 10:00 am local time. The casualties were later transferred off site by medical helicopters however their exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed, 2 wounded in ambush

FARAH, Jun. 30 – A heavy clash took place following an ambush by Mujahideen on the foot patrol of US troops in Khak Safid district's Haftad Dar area at 07:00 am local time today as a result, 3 American terrorists were killed and 2 others wounded. The enemy later carried out airstrikes in the area however all praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki post attacked in Nawzad

HELMAND, Jun. 30 – An Arbaki check post located in Shaghzo Karez area of Nawzad district came under a heavy and light arms attack at 01:00 am local time today however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA, 1 Arbaki killed in Sangin

HELMAND, Jun. 30 – Reports from Sangin say that a heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and combined hireling troops from 06:30 am till 11:00 am Saturday in Sarwan Kala region's Peroz area during which 2 ANA and an Arbaki gunman (Doctor) were killed and 2 others Arbakis wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ANA killed, another detained in clash

HELMAND, Jun. 30 – Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling ANA yesterday at 08:00 am in Sarwan Kala region's Lewani area, Sangin, sparking a 1 hour firefight as a result, 3 gunmen were killed and 2 wounded one of whom was later detained by Mujahideen and his rifle seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad blast kills hireling trooper, wounds 2

HELMAND, Jun. 30 – A hireling trooper perished and 2 others were severely wounded in Alizo area of Nawzad district 06:00 am this morning when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato outpost hit with artillery fire

HELMAND, Jun. 30 – Two 82mm artillery rounds fired by Mujahideen 06:00 am this morning slammed inside a US-nato outpost, located in Heyderabad region of Gerishk district, however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack kills 2 ANA in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Jun. 30 – 2 hireling ANA were killed Saturday at 08:00 am when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Musa Kala district's Gorjad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank blown apart by landmine, 5 killed

HELMAND, Jun. 30 – 5 ANA puppets were killed 10:00 pm last night when a landmine obliterated their patrol tank on the main road of Charkhakyano Manda area, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings killed in Nad Ali clash, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Jun. 30 – Mujahideen engaged hireling ANA and ANP after the enemy arrived at Shawal Manda area of Nad district at 06:00 am for an operation, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till around 10:00 am local time in which 4 puppets were killed and 2 others wounded. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings killed in clash, vehicle destroyed

HELMAND, Jun. 30 – A clash reportedly took place between Mujahideen and combined ANA and police dusk time yesterday in Sarwan Kala region's Gharhgi area, Sangin, during which 4 puppets were killed and 2 others wounded while an enemy pickup truck was also destroyed with rocket fire on the main road, causing the enemy further casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy convoy in Marja

HELMAND, Jun. 30 – At last night Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked convoy of puppet army in Marjah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Khashrod district governor wounded, 3 guards killed in ambush

NIMROZ, Jun. 30 – Officials reporting from Khashrod district say that Mujahideen ambushed the motorcade of the hireling district governor (Hashiim Khan Noorzai) between Dalili and Chakhansur areas Saturday midmorning as a result, the vehicle of the target overturned, leaving the governor wounded and 3 of his guards dead. It is said that the governor was later taken to a hospital by foreign invaders where he is said to be in a critical condition. 1 Mujahid was also injured in the operation and another rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept him), officials said. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb attack on vehicle kills and wounds 5 hirelings

NIMROZ, Jun. 30 – A roadside bomb placed parallel police HQ in Nimroz provincial capital hit and destroyed an ANA vehicle 10:00 pm last night, killing 3 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Losses of enemy aircraft

June 2013



3-06-2013

US spy plane or UAV crashes in Nuristan

NURISTAN, June 3 - A pilotless plane or drone of the US terrorist forces crashed and plunged onto the ground near Want district of Nuristan on Sunday. The surveillance aircraft was torn apart. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-06-2013

Bagram airbase shelled; 7 killed, enemy plane destroyed

PARWAN, June 4 - The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen last night stormed two missiles into Bagram airbase in Bagram district of Afghanistan's Parwan province. Two missiles landed within the base, destroying an enemy plane and leaving at least 7 enemy soldiers dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-06-2013

US-nato logistical helicopter shot down in Sangin

HELMAND, Jun. 06 - Reports arriving from Sangin district say that Mujahideen have brought down a large US-nato logistical helicopter. The rocket attack took place at 08:00 pm local time on Wednesday as the chopper was flying over Charkhakyano Manda area, causing it to catch fire in mid-air before violently crashing onto the ground, killing all the invaders and crew aboard however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12-06-2013

Enemy helicopter shot down in Panjwaee district

KANDAHAR, Jun. 12 - Reports arriving from Panjwaee district say that Mujahideen engaged hireling special forces troops at 08:00 am on Tuesday after the enemy was airdropped in Talokan region's Perozo area at 02:00 am local time. The fighting which lasted all day resulted in the enemy suffering heavy casualties besides a brave Mujahid shooting down a small attack helicopter (OH-58 Kiowa) which caught fire in midair before violently crashing near Gorgan village and getting destroyed in a blazing fire, killing all the enemy troops aboard. The fighting was ongoing till dusk time with other helicopters carrying out bombings, more details as information flows in. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Chinartu district shoot down medical helicopter

URUZGAN, Jun. 12 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have shot down an ISAF medical helicopter in Chinartu district, according to officials reporting from Uruzgan. The rocket attack took place at around 07:00 am local time on Tuesday in Kalatak area, causing the chopper to catch fire in mid-air before violently crashing onto the ground, killing all the enemy personnel aboard however their exact numbers could not be determined. This incident comes on the same day in which Mujahideen also shot down an enemy attack helicopter in Panjwaee district which crashed onto the ground and was destroyed in a blazing fire, killing all the crew aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

17-06-2013

UAV shot down by Mujahideen in Ma'ru'f

KANDAHAR, Jun. 17 - A US-nato unmanned aerial vehicle flying overhead at a low altitude in Ma'ru'f district was shot dead by Mujahideen in Sagaz area at around 02:00 pm local time, officials say. The wreckage was immediately covered by enemy helicopters which tried to destroy it with multiple airstrikes however the wreckage was not damaged and later taken away by Mujahideen to a secure location. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

18-06-2013

IED obliterates tank in Bala Baluk, chopper shot down

FARAH, Jun. 18 - Foreign invaders have suffered heavy losses in Bala Baluk district of Farah province today, according to officials reporting from the area. Mujahideen initially obliterated a US tank with a powerful landmine in Sagi desert at around 03:00 am local time today, killing all the terrorists onboard however their numbers are unknown. Helicopters immediately arrived at the site, prompting a hero Mujahid to target and hit one helicopter with rocket fire, engulfing it in a blazing fire and forcing it to violently crash onto the ground, instantly killing all the invaders and crew aboard. The area is currently sealed off from public by enemy forces and are not allowing anyone near the site. It is worth reminding that Mujahideen also shot down an ISAF UAV at 02:00 pm on Monday in Sagaz Nawa area of Ma'ru'f district, Kandahar province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Destroyed C-130 aircraft of American invaders, Logar, 6 June 2013



Destroyed C-130 aircraft of American invaders, Logar, 6 June 2013



Wounded puppet soldier, Kandahar, 21 April 2013



Wounded puppet soldiers, Kandahar, 21 April 2013



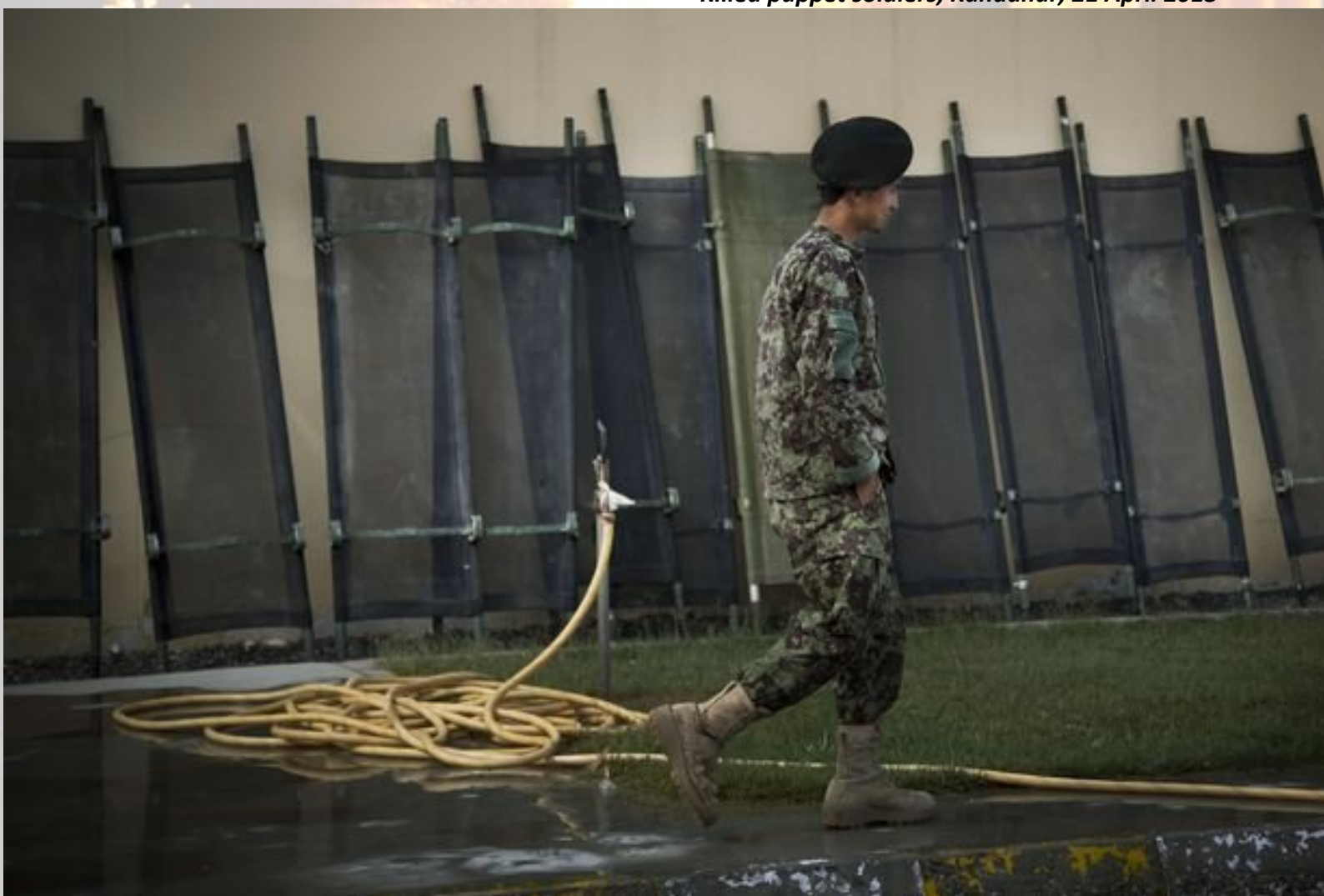
Wounded puppet soldiers, Kandahar, 21 April 2013



Killed puppet soldiers, Kandahar, 21 April 2013



Killed puppet soldiers, Kandahar, 21 April 2013



Kandahar Air Base, 21 April 2013



**ATTACK ON BASE OF INVADERS, JALALABAD,
NANGARHAR, 15 APRIL 2012**



STATEMENTS

Remarks of Qari Yousuf Ahmadi regarding visits to the Islamic Republic of Iran by delegations of Islamic Emirate

The Islamic Emirate confirms reports published by Fars news agency regarding visit by a delegation of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan to the Islamic Republic of Iran. A delegation headed by the chief of political office of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan went on a three day visit to the capital of Islamic Republic of Iran, Tehran, a while ago where issues of mutual interests were discussed by both sides after which the delegation returned.

Similarly, high ranking officials of Islamic Emirate also made another visit in the recent past to the Islamic Republic of Iran after a formal invitation by the said country where the delegation of Islamic Emirate participated in an international Islamic conference which was convened in the capital Tehran. The delegation delivered a speech in which it furnished all the participants with general information about the legitimate demands of Islamic Emirate and made clear its policy concerning key Afghan and international issues.

In this visit, which took place due to a formal invitation by the government of Iran, the delegation of Islamic Emirate made heard the voices and demands of its people and Mujahideen to the emissaries of various countries, gave information about the current ongoing situation and also held positive talks with high ranking officials of Islamic Republic of Iran about multiple issues especially about the subject of Afghan refugees who are living inside Iran. They asked the Iranian government to give special consideration to solving the problems faced by these refugees and to prevent sour incidents from occurring. The Islamic Emirate has also previously made heard its policy to the world by participating in conferences in Japan and France, the outcomes of which have been positive. We should mention that the Islamic Emirate has always strived to keep relations with the neighboring countries and countries of the world based upon mutual respect and it shall continue doing so.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan
Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

24/07/1434 13/03/1392 03/06/2013

Communiqué of Islamic Emirate regarding release of Kyrgyz prisoner

The citizen of Kyrgyzstan who was detained along with nine other foreigners by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate a while back has been released after formal request from Kyrgyzstan as well as decision by leadership of Islamic Emirate, due to good intention, human compassion and Islamic sympathy.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan
Zabihullah Mujahid

02/08/1434 21/03/1391 11/06/2013

Statement regarding inauguration of political office of Islamic Emirate in Qatar

18 June 2013

Everyone is aware that the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan has been waging Jihad and working tirelessly to bring an end to the invasion of Afghanistan and establish in it an independent Islamic government and has always utilized every legitimate method to achieve this goal.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan has both military as well as political objectives which are confined to Afghanistan. The Islamic Emirate does not wish to harm other countries from its soil and neither will it allow others use Afghan soil to pose a threat to the security of other nations! The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan wants to have cordial relations on basis of mutual respect with all the countries of the world including its neighbors and desires security for its nation as well as security and justice on international level.

Undoubtedly the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan considers it its religious and national obligation to free its country from occupation and has used every legitimate method for this goal which it will keep on doing in the future. Similarly, it considers the struggle of every oppressed nation working for their due rights and independence to be their legitimate right because every nation deserves to secure freedom from imperialism and attain their rights.

It is due to these objectives that the Islamic Emirate considered it necessary to open a political office in the Islamic country of Qatar for the following reasons:

- 1.To talk and improve relations with the international community through mutual understanding.
2. To back such a political and peaceful solution which ends the occupation of Afghanistan, establishes an independent Islamic government and brings true security which is the demand and genuine aspiration of the entire nation.
- 3.To have meetings with Afghans in due appropriate time.
- 4.To establish contact with the United Nations, international and regional organizations and non-governmental institutions.
- 5.To give political statements to the media on the ongoing political situation.

We also thank the government of Qatar and its Emir 'Sheikh Hamad bin Khalifa Al Thani' to have agreed with inaugurating the political office of Islamic Emirate and to have made everything easy in this regard.



Political Office of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan, Doha, Qatar, 18 June 2013



IEA official Jan Mohammad Madani and Qatari Assistant Minister for Foreign Affairs Ali bin Fahd al-Hajri, 18 June 2013



Political Office of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan, Doha, Qatar, 18 June 2013



*Spokesmans of IEA Political Office, Mullah Muhammad Naeem and Sakheel Shaheen,
Doha Qatar, 18 June 2013*



Spokesman of IEA Political Office, Mullah Muhammad Naeem, Doha Qatar, 18 June 2013



Spokesmans of IEA Political Office, Mullah Muhammad Naeem and Sakheel Shaheen,
Doha Qatar, 18 June 2013



Political Office of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan, Doha, Qatar, 18 June 2013



Political Office of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan, Doha, Qatar, 18 June 2013

Remarks of Spokesman of Islamic Emirate concerning report by 'Asharq Al-Awsat' newspaper

23 June 2013 11:55

Yesterday on the 21/06/2013, Asharq Al-Awsat newspaper published a report regarding the use of the name and flag of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan on its political office in Qatar. The said report quotes the U.S Secretary of State John Kerry as saying that they had signed an agreement with the leaders of Islamic Emirate regarding the use of flag and name 'Political office of The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan' on their political office while in reality, no such agreement has been signed nor does such an agreement exist although documents have been exchanged between the Islamic Emirate and the Qatari government regarding conditions of the office.

The raising of the flag and the use of the name of Islamic Emirate were done with the agreement of the Qatari government. The statement which states that by using the name and raising the flag, the Islamic Emirate somehow violated an agreement, then this allegation is completely false while the discord which arose due to panic by the Kabul administration is not related to the Islamic Emirate.

The spokesman of political office of Islamic Emirate in Qatar
Dr. Muhammad Naeem

Call, Guidance, Recruitment & Reintegration Commission: 522 ANSF left ranks of stooge regime and joined Mujahideen in May, also gave up a total of 166 various types of heavy and light arms - 1 June 2013

Statements of Qari Yousuf Ahmadi concerning killing of 32 prisoners by puppet commander in Kandahar - 16 June 2013

The foreign policy of the Islamic Emirate stands for the superior interests of our country

Created on Monday, 10 June 2013 19:58

In the present day world, every country, nation and society is in need of others for the evolution and completion of her benefits and welfare. Countries pursue their common interests through their mutual relations. They establish diplomatic relations for economic development, communal peace and rummage around for relaxed and serene life for their masses. They discuss issues of mutual interest, help one another in times of need and find out ways for reducing the problems of their people. This is the reason that the Islamic Emirate has established diplomatic relations in the light of her balanced and coherent foreign policy with different countries of the region and the world on the basis of reciprocal reverence, equality and no-interference in others' internal affairs. It tries to expand its political contacts and extend them to other countries. Our contact with the Islamic Republic of Iran is a link of this chain.

The recent visit of head of the political bureau of the Islamic Emirate and his associates on the invitation of the Islamic Republic of Iran and their productive meetings with the Iranian authorities explicitly testifies the rationality of the perfect, balanced, independent and self-determining foreign policy of the Islamic Emirate. Further strengthening of bilateral relations and raising the issue of the Afghan Refugees by this delegation bear out that the real purpose and objective of establishing contacts with foreign countries is to preserve the benefits of Afghan nation and to safeguard the lofty interests of the beloved homeland and nothing else.

Iran is a Muslim country and has common border with Afghanistan. More than 2,000,000 Afghan Refugees are living there. She has good economy, vast oil reserves and is connected with sea. She is a significant country on the regional and world level. These are the reasons which bring both countries close to each other; rather it compels both sides to deal in the environment of national interests and good neighbourhood and enjoy mutual political, social and economic relations.

The internal and external policies of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan spring out from the sacred religion of Islam. Islam has laid down the rules and regulations which preserve the prosperity and success of the humanity and give splendour to the regulation and organization of the human societies. Islam teaches us brotherhood, kindness and collaboration with Muslims. It recommends fair dealing and justice with the Non-Muslims and prohibits illegitimate aggression against them. It calls for pleasant behaviour and good neighbourhood with all the human beings.

Why is the American General disappointed?

18 June 2013

The American General, Joseph Dunford has shown his disappointment in his recent interview about the situation inside Afghanistan. Just like the electuary of Greece medicine, in his western style mixed statement, he has combined dry & wet, warm & cold i.e. padding or worthless stuff in a very unbalanced way and has unintentionally insinuated to the rapid decline of the ailing and incompetent admin of Kabul. He has said that, "Significant progress has been made there but it is not sustainable by now." This is an obvious fact that the decline and survival of this false progress is connected with the decline and survival of the present Kabul admin, rather there is a logical co-relation between the two.

It seems that the operations started in the name of 'Khalid-bin-Waleed' have wiped out the fighting morale of the NATO forces and it has lowered down the vehemence of the American General to naught, therefore, his expressions are self-contradictory, unbalanced and totally against the ground realities just like a psychically ailing person. There is a saying amongst the Pashtoons (the Pashto speaking community) that if you are not willing to fight, cling to the biggest stone. This general has vigorously mentioned 2018 instead of 2014.

What is that significant progress which has been pointed out by the American General? The American souvenirs to the Afghan Nation were only destruction, killing and murder, looting and plunder, immodesty and impudence, corruption, insecurity, lingual and racial bigotry in the dark period of previous 12 years' occupation. Imposition of Kabul regime against the will of the people might be a significant progress according to the above mentioned General, because, by sacrificing a large number of American troops and spending countless dollars, they established such a privileged admin which twice won first position for Afghanistan in the international rivalry; first in corruption, bribery and deceit; second in the cultivation and business of narcotics and insecurity.

General Joseph has utilized contradictory words in his interview. On one side, he seems disappointed and says that if the international community does not maintain its pressure, they will lose achieving their so-called 'democracy'. This is a clear signal that if there are no invading forces, the Kabul regime will immediately collapse. It is true because this admin has no public support. On the other side, he thinks the so called military and police force of Kabul admin, powerful enough and says that they rely upon the capability of the Afghan forces and they can arrange security for the presidential election of 2014. It means that he is mistaken in his earlier expressions.

The chief commander of the invaders has advised the Afghans in the last part of his interview and has added that the Afghans should reach reconciliation with all those who want to come back. This pitiable guy does not understand that the Afghans do not pay any heed to the enemy's expressions; rather they are determined to kick out the alien forces from their motherland.

Who are the enemies of peace?

26 June 2013

On last Tuesday, 18th June 2013, the political bureau of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan was inaugurated amongst the full protocol and diplomatic ceremonies inside Doha, the capital of Qatar. The objectives of this bureau and the policy of the Islamic Emirate were explicitly announced to the international media. The white flag of the Islamic Emirate, decorated with the Islamic creed of “ لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله ” was hoisted there. The sign-board of ‘The Political Bureau of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan’ in Arabic Language “ المكتب السياسي لإمارة أفغانستان الإسلامية ” was placed on the right side of the main entrance of this office. It was confirmed and supported by several countries including the United State of America. This courageous step of the Islamic Emirate was welcomed and received as a significant step forward in the way of finding a solution for the Afghan predicament.

But Karzai, the so called head of Kabul admin, and his band could not put up with this bureau of peace of the Islamic Emirate; their minds and senses were totally confused; their faces turned pale and they were fully embarrassed. The enemies of peace and stability in our beloved homeland exhibited their tough resistance with this bureau in such a state that they were blowing their trumpets of peace for the last several years. They pocketed millions of dollars from various countries under the banner of peace. They convened ‘Loya Girga’ i.e. ‘The Grand Council’ (as they call it) for peace. They formed the so called ‘High Council of Peace’. They displayed themselves to be the white pigeons of peace. As far as Karzai is concerned, he used to say that if he found the Taliban’s address, he would himself go there to talk with them.

Why is he taking steps backward when it comes to put it into practice? Why has he girded up his loin for disrupting the peace? What harm is inflicted on them if there is peace? Why are they creating obstacles for the political bureau of the Islamic Emirate? These are the questions which are gushing forth in the minds of the Afghan masses. This is not the first time that these hypocritical contractors or monopolists of peace have ventured to sabotage the peace process. One year ago, they had also exhibited analogous reaction against the peace talks.

It is obvious that enduring and stable peace inside Afghanistan can only be restored when the occupation is fully terminated, the alien forces are completely withdrawn from our country and the freedom and sovereignty of our beloved homeland is restored. This is the demand which is constantly made by the Islamic Emirate and was reiterated on that day too; as it is an important and essential prerequisite for peace. But the Kabul administration which is depending from top to bottom on the presence of alien forces, rather it is built by them and is surviving under their support, by no means would like the end of occupation. Therefore they were irritated by the following statement in the opening ceremony of the political bureau of the Islamic Emirate. “We support such a political and peaceful solution in which the end of occupation, setting up of an independent Islamic system and the restoration of enduring peace which is the aspiration of the whole nation, is assured.”

Remonstrance on the statement, flag and sign-board is nothing but a pretext which has no legal justification, because every state, organization and group, big or small, bears a name and a flag. Similarly, prohibition of workers inside the premises of a political office has no legal or moral justification. Freedom of speech is the conceded right of every individual according to the international rules and the declaration of human rights. Now the Afghan masses and the international community would have realized that who are the enemies of peace and stability and who are the people that stake others fate just for the sake of their vested/personal interests?

All-inclusive interview by 'Morchal' Magazine with the deputy head of the Cultural Commission of the Islamic Emirate

13 June 2013



Introduction:

Moulavi Mohammad Saleem is the resident of Kandahar province and this is his actual place of birth. He has acquired his early knowledge in his home province from his father and various other scholars. He left for the neighboring country, Pakistan, for higher studies and completed his studies there. His graduation was coincided with the start of the Islamic Movement of Taliban and he joined it in 1994. He started his services in the movement from that time and served on various posts in Kandahar and Kabul. He served in high ranking posts as well. He joined alongside his other colleagues and participated in the Holy Jihad under the flag of the Islamic Emirate against the invading Americans and their allied forces. In addition to other services, he has performed as the deputy head of the Cultural Commission of the Islamic Emirate.

Question: Respected Moulavi Sahib, we will be thankful, if you could kindly shed some light on the activities and progress of the Cultural Commission.

Answer:

الله وكفى والصلوة والسلام على عباده الذين صطفى اما بعد الحمد

ان الله لمع المحسنين . صدق الله العظيم . بالله من الشيطان الرجيم ، والذين جاهدوا فينا لنهدينهم سبلنا و احوذ

First of all, I would like to pay my best regards to the readers of this Magazine.

As far as your question is concerned, I would like to say that describing all the activities of the Cultural Commission of the Islamic Emirate in detail is a long discussion and it would be a bit difficult to discuss them thoroughly in this short interview. Let me describe them briefly. The Cultural Commission of the Islamic Emirate has various departments and portions i.e. website department or the internet activities department, the news agency department, the department of spokesmen or the media representatives of the Islamic Emirate, the department of authors and translators, the audio and video department, the department of telephonic broadcast, radio department, history and administration departments etc.

All these departments are independent organs which have wide range daily work. For example, if we take the internet department, the Islamic Emirate has a total of ten sites pulled together into one site. Pashto, Dari, Arabic, English, Urdu, Islam, video site, anthems, Al-Samood and Magazines site; all these sites are refreshed on the daily basis and fresh material is uploaded to them. Approximately more than 50 news items from all over Afghanistan is published in the sites of five languages i.e. Pashto, Dari, Arabic, Urdu and English. In addition, fresh incidents of the country and the world, interviews, reports, political and analytical articles, weekly analysis, messages and other material of literary touch is published. If we evaluate by the volume of the daily fresh news and moment to moment edit, we can say with full satisfaction that Alemarah site is the richest and widest read site on the level of Afghanistan. Allah Almighty has bestowed our friends in such circumstances that our site is incessantly facing the interruption and attacks of the enemy and our colleagues are working very hard to protect it. If our site had not been facing these hindrances and difficulties like other sites, we can assuredly estimate that our site would have been hundred percent richer and more advanced. But, by the grace of Allah Almighty, besides all these problems, our site is an exemplary site which provides publishing material in five international languages to its lovers.

About the print media, I would like to say that the Islamic Emirate has publications in four languages i.e. Pashto, Dari, Arabic and Urdu which comprises of Al-Samood, Morchal, Tsrak, Shahamat and Shariat monthly magazines. Moreover, the Cultural Commission has recently started the series of publishing books. Some books have already been published and more books will be published, Insha-Allah, in a very short span of time.

In the field of audio and video, three studios are working under the auspices of the Islamic Emirate i.e. Manba-ul-Jihad (the source of Jihad), Alemara and Alhijra. Each of them has, by the grace of Allah Almighty, successful and standard publications. 33rd volume of the Alemara studio namely 'Let's prepare ourselves' has been released which has been warmly welcome by the audience.

I would like to say regarding the agency and news department that our colleagues are collecting information from all 34 provinces of Afghanistan in a well organized form on the daily basis; the spokesmen convey them to the world people and the news writers publish them in their related sites in five languages to the world. In this portion, by the grace of Allah Almighty, our performance is so well organized and swift that even the enemy has confessed repeatedly that Mujahidin are always ahead of them in the field of media and broadcast despite all their efforts and advanced and wide range media resources.

It is due to the Devine support and the sincerity and pious intentions of the sincere colleagues that we have gained such a great achievement and successful movement despite our limited resources and strength.

Question: How confident are you that the performance of the Cultural Commission of the Islamic Emirate is swift and effective than the opposite side i.e. the occupiers or the mercenary admin?

Answer: The effect of our Cultural Commission is so wide and deep that they have deployed special nets and setups to paralyze our broadcasts. They have assigned special budgets for it. Sometimes they come down to vulgarity and block our site for a short period of time. They send fake messages from the cell numbers of our spokesmen. But the reporters in contact with our spokesmen are well-aware of this phenomenon and can easily discern that which one the real message and which one the forged one. They published a fake declaration by the name of 'Khyber' which was denied by our spokesmen immediately. You know that nearly all the media channels in our country are supported by the enemy and are assigned against us. Besides all these facts, you and your readers can ask the journalists that by whom they are humiliated and threatened. They will tell you that it is the invaders and their stooges. A journalist, whose identity cannot be disclosed here due to security risks, had told our spokesman, Mr. Mujahid, that a lot of fake

news had been handed over to him by the puppet regime for broadcast and sometime they ask me not to announce certain true news. One day, Qari Yousuf Ahmadi asked a reporter of BBC why they are not able to keep the balance between us and our opponents and do not broadcast the information provided by us. This reporter finding no other argument; said that our mouth is full of water i.e. we (the BBC) are under censor. There are several other examples, but the above ones are enough.

Besides all these achievements, the leadership of the Cultural Commission is trying their best to expand and make their cultural Jihadi activities more effectual. Sporadic counselor meetings are convened for this purpose. Annual and monthly settings are arranged. The annual program in 60 articles which was decided upon in the yearly meeting of 2012, was successfully implemented by the grace of Allah Almighty which had fantastic outcomes. This year, in the spring season, we had similar annual general counseling meeting in which a working plan comprising of 43 articles was ratified which is being implemented step by step, Insha-Allah. In this yearly plan, new progressive efforts have been insinuated. For example, in the field of training people in various fields, an article says, "For the sake of having specialty and competence in writings, the colleagues are asked to choose and decide a historical and knowledgeable subject and field for themselves, so that they could read and write in that selected field and get some expertise in that field. Fortunately, the following subjects/fields were undertaken by the respective colleagues:

- 1.Afghanistan= Mr. Khapalwak
- 2.Knowledge Ihl= Mr. Shahid
- 3.Middle East & = Mr. Hasan Zoi
- 4.Islam & Politics in= Mr. Hamdard
- 5.Knowledge of= Mr. Aimal
- 6.Central = Mr. Saeed Badashani
- 7.Religions &= Mr. Shpunkai
- 8.Human Rights &= Mr. Hafiz Saeed
- 9.= Mr. Hikmat
- 10.= Mr. Ahmad Farsi
- 11.Literature &= Mr. Ihsas
- 12.Islamic= Mr. Mufti Abu Yasir
- 13.Islamic= Mr. Abu Sohaib Hirati

Question: In the advanced world of today where media and cultural foundations are called fourth column of the governmental organization and receive more attention than other administrative units, what is the viewpoint of the Islamic Emirate regarding media?

Answer: The Islamic Emirate fully understands that media is a very significant source of struggle in the present day world. May Allah reward the leadership of the Islamic Emirate! The leadership of the Islamic Emirate has given great attention to Cultural Commission and the expansion of media Jihad. We are very grateful to them. They have not left any stone unturned in fulfilling our requirements, keeping in mind their possibilities and resources. They have repeatedly issued orders to the heads of departments for all-encompassing co-operation and they have abided by it. It would not be an exaggeration if I say that our leadership has paid equal attention to our cultural activities as they are paying to the military activities.

Question: Although the international invaders and their internal mercenaries speak for the freedom of press and apparently say that they are committed to the freedom of speech but practically it is seen that the cultural personnel of the Islamic Emirate are targeted by the enemy and their collective media resources come under various attacks from time to time, according to your opinion, why does the enemy reacts so robustly against the Mujahidin of Pen and their publication activities?

Answer: Yes, they want to conceal their failures and Mujahidin's victories. They cannot tolerate when we inform the masses about the ground realities inside Afghanistan and about the casualties which are inflicted over their soldiers. Now the masses have realized that their officials and soldiers are on the verge of a dead sure defeat. This is why our media is not acceptable to them. They have arrested a number of our workers. At present, they have restricted the so called free media to the extent that anything regarding the triumph of Mujahidin which is not confirmed either by Americans or their stooges, is not accepted or published by them and if they take it, they are threatened. Occasionally, some local journalists speak their mind to our spokesmen that there no freedom for them and when you(the Taliban) speak about the safety of reporters and freedom of press, this article is utilized by them for those persons who work for their vested interests and not for the freedom lover youth. Our Cultural Commission has rendered a lot of sacrifices in this path and even now we are ready for it. One of the prominent colleagues amongst our cultural friends was detained and carried away by the Americans. He was imprisoned for long time. Later, he was released by the grace of Allah Almighty. He said that the Americans told him that you people are more dangerous for us than any other Mujahid because when our tank is hit by the landmine or any of our plane is brought down, we do not want the masses to be informed about any corporeal or financial loss, but you are the people who keep the masses informed about our losses who in turn raise against us and oppose our war.

Question: As a high ranking official of the Islamic Emirate, how do you evaluate the spring operations inaugurated after the pious name of 'Khalid-bin-Waleed'?

Answer: I call them successful and victorious, Insha-Allah. This name itself carries the secret of triumph and a great awe for the enemy. The messenger of Allah Almighty, (peace be upon him) called 'Khalid-bin-Waleed' as the 'Sword of Allah'; and the infidel invaders cannot combat the 'Sword of Allah'. Secondly, the previous incessant Jihad of 11 years proved that every year our operations become more effective as compared to the previous one and it is quite obvious. Thirdly, the enemy is on the abscondence and the fleeing one has no morale. On the contrary, the morale of our Mujahidin is very high by the grace of Allah Almighty. At present, in various parts of the country, the effectiveness of our operations under the name of 'Khalid-bin-Waleed' and the signs of its awe on the enemy is visible. Mujahidin are quite courageous and in offensive position. In the near future, Insha-Allah, you will witness even more achievements.

Question: Member countries of NATO alliance announce that after the year 2014, no single foreigner will be seen in the shape of combatant or fighting soldier inside Afghanistan, are you optimistic for it?

Answer: We believe that the alien foreign forces will roll their beds and abscond because it is the Holy Jihad and resistance of Mujahidin which confronted them with overwhelming defeat and destruction. They cannot put up anymore with the confrontational war and its cost. This is what we are optimistic for, but the enemy is trying to put such tactics into practice to conceal his defeat on one hand and to achieve his objectives to some extent on the other hand because he has suffered a lot of financial and corporeal losses. The Islamic Emirate is fully cautious to all the conspiracies of the enemy. We will not let them do something which they could interpret as their triumph. The savage net which has been founded by them in the name of Arbakis, instead of creating headache for us, has now fully disclosed the true face of the external and internal enemy to the ordinary Afghans. The Afghans are fed up with them and have increased their financial and corporeal support with Mujahidin. We are sure that the foreign invaders and their internal stooges will abscond just as the then Soviet Union and their internal puppets did. We are fully equipped with courage, determination, love for martyrdom and a strong Jihadi spirit; on the contrary, they have nothing. I would like to tell you a strange thing and there is no doubt in it. An American General told someone in his discussion at Kandahar airport that the Karzai government inside Afghanistan is just like a small baby which cannot stand by itself and is in need of someone else's support. Now the question is,, how long will it be supported by someone else before it collapses?

Question: On 10th May 2013, the head of the stooge admin of Kabul, Hamid Karzai told the media that America demanded 9 military basis inside Afghanistan. How do you evaluate these expressions of Karzai being a cultural and diplomatic personality?

Answer: The invading Americans and their allies had this ambition and still have it to stay here for long period of time for achieving their malicious objectives. Their stooges are also very anxious for their stay for the sake of their existence but if the Islamic Emirate nourish this firm standpoint and do not let the enemy stand on his foot, their malevolent aspiration will never be accomplished. The enemy should not think that they will be safe and sound in their bases and Mujahidin will not be able to get access to them. We are determined that by the support of Allah Almighty, these spiteful plans of theirs will be abolished. The successful attack on the stronghold of the internal forces in Mosa Qala of Helmand province on 13th May, and according to the chief organizer of those operations approximately 100 alien intruders were either killed or wounded, demonstrated our determination. No one is ready to believe any more in Karzai's gossips. He is regularly fluctuating from his words. If the Americans want to do something inside Afghanistan, Karzai's admin can never stop the progress of their programs, because Karzai and his colleagues are those people who are deployed to be faithful to the American interests. For example sometime ago, Karzai was very vigorously raising the issue of handing over the Bagram Jail to the Afghans and then announced that this prison was handed over to the Afghan side. We also thought that it might have happened but sometime later a few who were released from that jail, when I asked them who is controlling the prison now, he told me that even now the jail is fully controlled by the Americans and only the food stuff which was previously provided by the Americans, is now provided by the internal stooges. The captivity and release of the prisoners is under the control of Americans. So Karzai has totally lost his credibility among the masses. All of them know him as a puppet in the hands of Americans and a time will definitely come when Afghans will hold him accountable for all this cruelty and barbarity as he and his colleagues have given their homeland and nation in the hands of foreign forces and they are doing whatever they want to do.

Question: Can we say that the diplomats of the Islamic Emirate in Qatar had any significant achievements?

Answer: Yes. The presence of the representatives of the Islamic Emirate in Qatar had accomplishments in various portions and the process is incessant. Previously, the enemy used to say that Mujahidin know only fighting in their way of struggle and do not try to reach their objectives through other channels. With the inauguration of office, the first issue which was raised by our representatives was the release or exchange of prisoners with the American side and it was the first great achievement for Mujahidin. When the enemy failed to stand to his promise, the Islamic Emirate stopped negotiations with an unyielding stance. Secondly, with the inauguration of office in Qatar, the representatives of other countries can easily contact us and vice versa. Similarly, our representatives can express and explain the objectives and demands of the Islamic Emirate to them. Thirdly, through this channel, our representatives have visited different countries and participated in the meetings and informed the world community from the stance of the Islamic Emirate very openly. They also stopped the fortified people who used to misuse the name of the Islamic Emirate for personal interests and privileges or sometime such things were referred to the Islamic Emirate which did not parallel to the policies of the Islamic Emirate. There are some other accomplishments as well which I do not want to mention here.

Question: The enemies of Islam and our beloved homeland want to divide the Afghan nation by the name of Pashtuns and Persians and want to spread mistrust in the ranks of Islamic Emirate through these spiteful conspiracies, God forbid, have you ever noticed some biased or discriminative conduct on the basis of race, language or zone?

Answer: By the grace of Allah Almighty, from the beginning till today, no discrimination has been found or felt in the ranks of the Islamic Emirate on the basis of race, language or zone. This is a pure and pious Islamic movement. The above mentioned things enjoy no importance in the religion of Islam. Here piety, sincerity and devotion to Allah's creation are counted the most. This is the propaganda of the enemy who wants to divide the courageous and Muslim nation of Afghanistan by various names because they are busy in Jihad with firm conviction and they have fortified the ranks of Mujahidin. Now you see that in Badakhshan, Takhar, Jozjan, Bamyán, Faryab, all Eastern and Western provinces, the Jihadi process is going on under one command and control and under one flag. This is only because of unity and non-discriminating conduct in our ranks. The enemy is stunned that whether any incident take place in Badghis province, that Mujahid belongs to the Islamic Emirate or it take place in Kunar and Nooristan, that Mujahid belongs to the Islamic Emirate or it takes place in Paktia or Khost province, it is the Islamic Emirate's Mujahid or it takes place in Ghazni, Kandahar, Zabul or Helmand provinces, it is the Islamic Emirate's Mujahid or it takes place in Herat, Nimroz and Farah provinces, it is the Islamic Emirate's Mujahid or it takes place in the North, it is the Islamic Emirate's Mujahid; this shows the extensive unity and solidarity of Mujahidin which have badly embarrassed the enemy. Therefore they are trying to create a cleavage in the ranks of the Islamic Emirate but all their malicious efforts will be in vain, Insha-Allah.

Question: Some time ago, the international media reported that the English diplomats are working out a plan to divide the central government of Afghanistan on various zones and form a federal form of government in which every province will be autonomous from the centre and will be able to



deal with the neighbors and outside world independently. If God forbid, the English invaders put forward such a plan for dividing the country, what is your anticipation about the reaction of the Islamic Emirate?

Answer: Islamic Emirate will bring all such conspiracies to a standstill which is going to damage the unity and territorial integrity of Afghanistan. The messages of Amir-ul-Mominin, the head of the Islamic Emirate explicitly bears that we will not allow anyone to think about the disintegration of Afghanistan, under whatever label it might be and it is our stance. Before the start of the Islamic Movement of Taliban, Afghanistan was practically facing this menace. These were Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate who brought all plans of the enemy to naught and brought approximately the whole of Afghanistan under one leadership. The Muslim masses of Afghanistan should rest assured that we will not allow anyone to implement this kind of malevolent plans for the disintegration of our country for the vested interests of others and jeopardize the unity of Afghanistan.

Question: You might have gone through the Monthly editions of this Magazine, how do you evaluate the innovations as the deputy head of the Cultural Commission? And from what angle do you see its significance like other magazines of the Commission?

Answer: I wonder what to say. If I praise it, it will be the admiration of my own department. It is better that people beyond this commission should make judgment about it. But I would like to say one thing that this Magazine has really conveyed numerous facts and historical incidents to the readers related to the Afghan Jihad, their sacrifices and unprecedented and crushing blows to the enemies i.e. the Americans, their allies and mercenaries. It has also preserved these facts and figures for the future generations. It has always raised the voice of the oppressed nation and has disclosed the cruelty and barbarity of the enemy. It is an innovation which is nearly unprecedented. It has encompassed the daily, weekly, monthly and yearly, all the incidents. Their day and date is preserved. It has kept the nation fully aware of the felonies of the foe. The articles and comments which are published in the magazine are those issues which have kept the 'Morchal' warm and the enemy under a crushing blow. I pray that all the efforts and endeavors of the workers of this magazine are rewarded by Allah Almighty.

Question: What is message on behalf of the Cultural Commission for the Mujahid writers, Afghan Muslim Nation and the oppressed sects of the Muslim Umma?

Answer: My message is that the circumstances are quite favorable for the writers in the field of cultural Jihad and service. We anticipate them to render even more co-operation in this regard and perform their religious obligation. The Holy Prophet (peace be upon him) has said,

(جَاهِدُوا الْمُشْرِكِينَ بِأَمْوَالِكُمْ وَأَنْفُسِكُمْ وَأَلْسِنَتِكُمْ)

(You should fight the polytheists with your belongings, selves and tongues.)

We are grateful to all those writers who are supporting us in this connection. Undoubtedly, our colleagues have kept the field of Cultural Jihad in very uncompromising circumstances. Still, if they find some defect in the works of the Cultural Commission, we are hopeful that they will point them out from time to time. If they have suggestions in their minds, they will hesitate share them with us and it has become very easy now.

We ask the Muslim Nation of Afghanistan in particular and the all the Muslims of the world in general, to assist Mujahidin in any possible way as they are obliged to participate in these Jihadi services. Islam is our common religion and it is duty of every Muslim to protect and defend it. If the Muslims are untied, the enemies of Islam and Muslims will never have the courage to make aggression against Islam and the Muslims; as Allah Almighty says in His Holy Revelation:

تَقَرُّوا حَقًّا وَقِتْلًا وَجَاهِدُوا بِأَمْوَالِكُمْ وَأَنْفُسِكُمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ذَلِكُمْ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ (١)

Translation: Go ye forth, (whether equipped) lightly or heavily, and strive and struggle, with your goods and your persons, in the Cause of Allah. That is best for you, if ye (but) knew.



Interview with Mr. Sarhadi, the director of the special committee for the prevention of civilian losses

17 June 2013



Dear Readers!

You know that in the current war of Afghanistan, the issue of civilian losses is a distressing veracity. We constantly hear from media that detriments are inflicted on the civilian people, their personal effects are destroyed and occasionally they lose their lives.

Although the enemy is responsible for most incidents of the civilian losses as most of the time, private setups, villages and houses are targeted by the enemy deliberately for spreading panic and terror. The Islamic Emirate has always taken necessary measures for the deterrence of these kinds of felonies. It has constantly raised the voice of the oppressed countrymen, has divulged the misdemeanors of the enemy and has invited the international organizations including the United Nations for taking precautionary measures against these transgressions. The Islamic Emirate has left no stone unturned in for the prevention of these offenses. Other civilian losses are those losses which are inflicted on the civilian people in ambushes and occasionally in blasts.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan has taken very tough stance for the prevention of this issue and has always drawn the attention of its Mujahidin to give utmost priority to the safety and security of the civilian people. The head of the Islamic Emirate, His Excellency, Amir-ul-Mominin, Mulla Mohammad Umar Mujahid (May Allah protect him) has constantly emphasized in his messages and has called the attention of Mujahidin towards this menace. As it is a crucial issue, The Islamic Emirate has recently assigned a special committee under the supervision of the Military Commission for the avoidance of civilian losses, evaluate the incidents of the civilian losses and work for their prevention. Here, we have interviewed the in-charge commander of this committee, Mr. Sarhadi and would like to draw your attention towards it.

Question: Mr. Sarhadi, first of all you are warmly welcomed. Then, if you could provide us the information about this newly established organ of evaluation and prevention of civilian losses that what are the assumptions and objectives behind the establishment of this organ?

Answer: بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم.
وعلي آله واصحابه اجمعين وبعد: الحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام علي امام المجاهدين محمد
In the name of Allah, the most merciful and the most beneficial.

As you know as you are closely in touch with the ongoing situation inside Afghanistan that most parts of Afghanistan are under the practical control of Mujahidin and all the civil and military organs of the Islamic Emirate are active in these controlled areas, but on the other side, the dwellers of these civilian area are facing various threats from the internal and external enemies of Afghanistan. They are bombed, irritated and tortured mentally and physically for various lame excuses. Similarly, the civilian people are, sometimes, harmed unintentionally by Mujahidin as well. As The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan is the only source of solving all the issues of the absolutely majority of the of the people, therefore, the leadership of the Islamic Emirate deemed it necessary due to its religious obligation to establish an independent and reliable organ inside the framework of the Islamic Emirate under the name of the prevention of civilian losses which could get accurate information from all parts of Afghanistan and could take decisive measures for the trial of the perpetrators and avoidance of the recurrence of the incident.

Question: How powerful is your organ and how much authority does it hold to detain the perpetrators in the case of the civilian losses and bring them to the trial? Similarly, do you have any 'modus operandi' for your organ and what are its main articles?

Answer: The preventive organ of the civilian losses has full authority for the endorsement of its assigned tasks. I would like to briefly explain them to you in presenting the theme of a few articles of the rectified 'modus operandi'.

1. The responsibility of this organ is to get information, evaluate and send the report to the leadership of the Islamic Emirate regarding those civilian losses which are ascribed to Mujahidin whether they occur as the result of martyrdom attacks, landmines, rockets attacks or in the usage of other light or heavy weapons.
2. In depth analysis and registration of those civilian losses which take place in the indiscriminate bombing, ruthless firing, raids or any other operations of the American invaders, the NATO trespassers or the indigenous stooges. The report of all this kind of civilian losses is sent to the head of the Military Commission so that necessary steps should be taken for the avoidance of their future recurrence.
3. This organ bears the responsibility of thoroughly investigating those incidents which have occurred due to the negligence of Mujahidin and if the perpetrator is found guilty, he should be introduced to the Sharia court for due punishment.

In short, the 'modus operandi' drafted in 16 articles, explicitly shows that full fledged working authority is conferred to this organ.

Question: Though your organ is newly established, if you could, kindly, tell us that how many cases of the civilian losses related to the perpetrators have been worked out by your organ or any case of the civilian losses has been registered and the person responsible for it has been penalized?

Answer: Yes. Let me tell you briefly so that the answer is clear and essential points are included that we registered a total of 200 cases. These are the cases which are currently under consideration and, Insha-Allah, their results will be known in the short span of time. Similarly, we have summoned some perpetrators of these incidents and a few of them are under surveillance for investigations.

Question: As you know that mostly the incidents of civilian losses occur due to the deliberate negligence of the enemy; what is your course of action for their check and registration?

Answer: I would like to say in this regard that we make use of all possibilities to get the available information about the incidents of the civilian losses and then prepare our strategy accordingly to fulfill the responsibility of protecting the lives and properties of the our countrymen. To make our access easy to the incidents of the civilian losses, our 'modes operandi' directs as following:

1. All members and circles of the Military Commission, governors, heads of the Provincial Commissions and in-charge Mujahidin are bound to fully co-operate in pointing out the perpetrators of the incidents, their summoning, completion of investigation and providing all-inclusive information as demanded by this organ.
2. In case of any horrific incident, if necessary, a fact finding mission should be sent to the region by the head of this organ to collect first hand information. He should ask the provincial in-charges or any other responsible person of the Islamic Emirate for assistance. He should contact the head of the Military Commission for expenditure and other needs so that the incident is closely evaluated as early as possible. Similarly, the ordinary people as well as Mujahidin can make contact with us on the following cellular number or email address so that their voice could reach the Commission and necessary measures be taken for solving their issues in due course of time.

Our cellular number is (See official sources - InFight)

Our email address is (See official sources - InFight)

Question: Do you have any course of action for sympathy or co-operation with the sufferers of the losses i.e. to contact the families and relatives of the victims, comfort them or give them condolence etc.?

Answer: Yes. In some incidents, in which, God forsake, Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate are fully or partially involved, all legal requirements are followed with the observance of all necessary measures. Sympathy and condolence have been expressed with bereaved families and they have been financially supported within our limitations.

Question: How confident are you that you would be able to stop the civilian losses or at least minimize them as best as you can, can you extend any assurance to the people in this regard?

Answer: Insha-Allah, we are confident that civilian losses will be reduced to their maximum level due to all these efforts. As civilian losses are a bitter reality of war whose total exclusion might be nearly impossible, but we are determined to bring these losses to their minimum possible level. By the grace of Allah Almighty, the leadership of the Islamic Emirate and common Mujahidin are quite cautious to the importance of this issue. This is main reason that the civilian losses of the current Jihad inside Afghanistan is comparatively less than any other war; but still we are trying our best to eliminate all these incidents.

Question: What is your message for Mujahidin and the common folk to prevent the civilian losses i.e. what kind of assistance they should extend to you in at the time of incidents?

Answer: We have assigned some reliable persons in each and every district to closely check and record the whole situation of the incident. Secondly, our special cellular numbers are accessible at all times for everyone i.e. anyone can share his information with us. We hope that if ,God forsake, any incident takes place in which civilian losses have been inflicted on the people, they will contact us and share their information on the above given cellular numbers or email address. Similarly, we have witnessed ourselves that most of the time, the civilian losses are inflicted due to the negligence of Mujahidin, instead, they occur due to the very carelessness of the civilian people themselves. For example, the convoy of the American forces enters the region once a month. Mujahidin prepare landmines for them and ask the people not to move near or in front of the American tanks or ask them to take other precautionary measures. But the people do not abide by these precautions and thus incidents of the civilian losses occur which are harmful for both the masses and Mujahidin as well. Our demand from the ordinary people is that they should also co-operate in avoiding the incidents of civilian losses and fully abide by the precautionary measures announced by Mujahidin.

Question: If you could briefly tell us the number of those cases in which you have proved that Mujahidin have been found negligent in the incidents of civilian losses and they are under court procedure?

Answer: Yes. We have registered 2 cases in Kandahar province, 4 in Helmond province, 1 in Wardak province, 1 in Zabul province and 1 in Faryab province in which, regretfully, Mujahidin are partially involved. The cases are ready and they will be handed over the Sharia courts in the near future.

Mr. Sarhadi, we are grateful that you have spared your precious time and have answered all our questions with patience and open-mindedness.

In the end, he thanked us too for drawing the attention of the people in-charge and rendering indefatigable services in corresponding them with the masses.

Special interview of Alemara Website with the spokesman of The Islamic Emirate in Qatar

26 June 2013

The flag of The Islamic Emirate which is decorated with the Islamic creed of " لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله " "There is no god but Allah and Mohammad (peace be upon him) is the Messenger of Allah", is still hoisting there.



On Tuesday, 18th June, the office of the Islamic Emirate was officially inaugurated inside Qatar. It was widely welcomed by the Afghan Nation. A large number of our countrymen sent their messages of felicitations through the Alemara website and other social media and have considered this office as the sign of Mujahidin's success and the end of occupation; but on the other side the Kabul administration has shown their strong opposition with the inauguration of this office particularly with the name and white flag of the Islamic Emirate, therefore, if you, the spokesman of the political bureau of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Qatar, Dr. Mohammad Naeem, could please answer the following questions of the Alemara website! We will be thankful to you.

Alemara: Dr. Mohammad Naeem, the spokesman of the official bureau of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Qatar, how would the Islamic Emirate make use of this office?

Answer: First of all, I would like to say that the inauguration of the political bureau of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Qatar is great news, specially for the brave and courageous Mujahidin because whatever we possess, is just due to their persisting sacrifices that after 11 years, at last, the occupiers realized that the Islamic Emirate is a fact and a ground reality which can never be overlooked; while 11 years ago, the members of the Islamic Emirate had no right to live on the surface of earth, but today, it is recognized as a political force on the international level.

Now let me answer your query. This office will be used, as announced in the declaration which was read out on the first day of the inauguration of this office and was published through the Alemara website, for five main objectives:

1. Negotiations and understanding for improving the relations with the world countries.
2. Supporting a political solution which could guarantee the end of Afghanistan's occupation and establishing an independent Islamic system of life there which is the aspiration and demand of the entire nation.
3. Meetings with the Afghans in accordance with the need of time.
4. Making contacts with the United Nations, international and regional organizations and non-governmental organizations.
5. Issuing political statements regarding the existing political situation and providing them to the media.

Alemara: Will the Islamic Emirate pursue negotiations only with Americans through the office in Qatar or they will follow the policy of negotiations with other occupiers of Afghanistan?

Answer: Talks will be conducted with all sides involved in Afghanistan. Americans are mentioned mostly because they are on the top and in point of fact, the occupation was started by them; others supported it.

Alemara: Mr. Mohammad Naeem, if you could explain the agenda of the forthcoming meeting with Americans; in this meeting, only the issue of exchange of prisoners will be discussed or other issues will also be brought under consideration; if the issue of exchange of prisoners will be discussed, what kind of prisoners, those who are kept inside the country or those who are abroad?

Answer: Let me clarify first that the Islamic Emirate has postponed that meeting which was under consideration due to various reasons. Whenever it will take place, it will be the first such meeting between the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and America as known to all; and usually, in preliminary

meetings, both sides exchange their views only, therefore, specific points of the agenda cannot be pointed out now. As far as the issue of prisoners is concerned, it is quite crucial and will definitely be discussed. The Islamic Emirate has determined to have discussions about all the prisoners of the Afghan Nation and endeavors for the release of all of them. As far as, the response of the other side is concerned, it will be seen later by all of us.

Alemara: Mr. Dr. Naeem! Does the Islamic Emirate intend sooner or later to discuss the points of mutual interest for getting its relations better with the neighbouring countries of Afghanistan?

Answer: Why not! As the first paragraph of the declaration says, the Islamic Emirate will make the use of this office for improving its relations with all countries of the world and the neighbouring countries will be on the top of the list.

Alemara: Does the Islamic Emirate want or anticipate to discuss the termination of Afghanistan's occupation through this political office in Qatar with the Islamic Conference, the United Nations, Arab League, European Union and the Shanghai Pact?

Answer: In this regard, I would like to say that as the declaration say, the Islamic Emirate will make contacts with the United Nations and other international and regional and non-governmental organizations and will share its viewpoint for solving the issues of the people of Afghanistan.

Alemara: The office of the Islamic Emirate in Qatar will remain on its previous stance over discussions with the Kabul admin or it has some plans under consideration, if you could explain?

Answer: As the Islamic Emirate has openly expressed in its declarations that the dilemma of Afghanistan has two main aspects; one is external which is related with the foreigners and the other is internal which is related with Afghans. Until the issue of the external aspect is not solved with the occupiers, it is useless to tackle the internal aspect. The third paragraph says that meetings with Afghans will also be held in accordance with the developments.

Alemara: Whether the office in Qatar will hold negotiations with parties and political and intellectual figures inside Afghanistan apart from the dependent regime of Kabul?

Answer: As we told you earlier that the third paragraph of the declaration clearly says that meetings will be held with all Afghans according to the exigency of situation. It is worth mentioning that all this will take in the light of Islamic principles and keeping in mind the national interests of Afghans.

Alemara: Our last question is about the rumors in media that due to the opposition and disappointment of the Kabul regime, the white flag and sign-board bearing the name of the Islamic Emirate are removed, if it is right, whether it is the infringement of the agreement regarding the inauguration of office or not?

Answer: It is a reality that the hoisting of flag and the sign-board of the Islamic Emirate troubled the Kabul administration. Let me say that the flag which was hoisted there, only the Islamic creed of "لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله" was written there and this the creed which cannot be denied by any Muslim.

In my opinion, if someone calls himself a Muslim, how can he oppose this creed and if someone opposes it then how can he call himself a Muslim. This creed should be accepted by each and every Muslim from the core of his hearth and I am sure that every Muslim does believe it and has a reverence for it. Allah Almighty says in His Holy Quran that "وَكَلِمَةُ اللَّهِ هِيَ الْعُلْيَا", "The creed of Allah is always superior." One, who opposes this creed, is in fact opposing Allah Almighty and His Messenger, Mohammad (peace be upon him).

The flag of the Islamic Emirate which is embellished with "لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله" is still waving there. Rumors of its lowering are only propaganda and the sign-board is changed neither, it is only shifted from one wall to the other.

From legal point of view, the Islamic Emirate has the right to hang a sign-board of its own inclination, because now it is the property of the Islamic Emirate and no one else has the right to make or dictate any alteration in it.

Tears ran down my cheeks that day

09 June 2013

Written by Waheedullah Ahmadee

While every nation of the world is discussing content and food issues, I want to share a brief story from my day. While US Congress and Burhanuddin Rabbani, Sayaf and Fahim, Dr. Abdullah and likewise other people were fighting over bombing rates against the people of Afghanistan and especially on the inheritors of Prophet SAW, this was a difficult year for many Afghan families.

On the night of 24th December after my brother narrated a story from our neighboring area which was just hit by US B52 in Qandahar, I stopped at the main NY Post Office (33rd & 8th), headquarters to the USPS "Operation Santa Claus" program. I turned to a newsstand and took a copy of 'New York Times'. While a person was having the newspaper talking to his wife as she was busy in choosing gifts for Christmas, Abruptly, I heard a person face him and say, 'yeah, we are the righteous of all the nations, we don't bombard the poor Afghans but it's their leaders who are demanding an intensified bombing campaign, their people who are under the control of terrorists. And you know our brave pilots, we are from grand canyon, hahaha, cheerup, and this Christmas would be very different for Americans.' I'm not one to easily show my emotions, but I hear stories one after another, with tears running down my face. Here is a story I chose from my brother's phone calls.

Fathima, age 6, who lives with her father and her mom, and with 2 sisters and a brother in the Qandahar City, likes playing with friends her own age in the fields around her house. Her father works long hours to buy food for the family. Fathima, on the third day of American bombing of Qandahar city told her father to take her to Allah and she would tell Him to remove Americans from this peaceful world and destroy their airplanes, and if the father did not take her to Allah then the father was to let her go out to the deserts to pray to Allah Almighty.

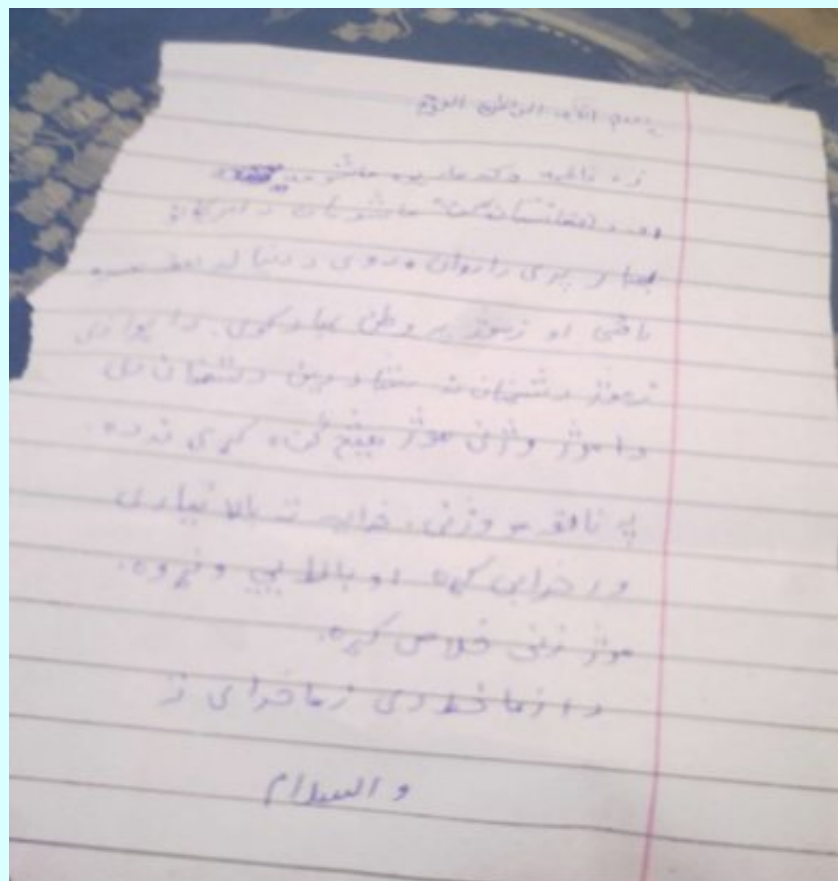
11-year-old Ahmad also asks for Shahadat (martyrdom) and says to let him go out of the home to fight the invaders when they land.

The father was unable to give an answer so he finally asked the mother to satisfy them. "You are too young for fighting filthy invaders, Ahmad! And you should wait until you get older; the age for fighting is at least 16," the mother advised her son.

"And you Fathima, notify your demands from Allah to your father to pen it down and then he would send it to Allah's house; Kaba e Shareef. And of course Allah will extend His Wrath over all the disbelievers." They both got satisfied and Fathima ran and took a piece of paper with a half broken pen to her father and told her father to write; "Me, Fathima and all children of Muslims of Afghanistan are under attack of invaders, their airplanes are coming from their far away country to our land and are bombing us, they are not only the enemies of our country and our lives but also the enemies of your religion Islam, they came to remove the real Islamic Emirate from Afghanistan. And moreover, they kill the children who can neither do any good nor harm to anyone. O my Allah! Send your extreme wrath over them and over all their supporters whether they are Afghan or any others. We hate Americans and their followers, kill them all."

After finishing the letter the father and Ahmad went to a Masjid to perform Isha (night) prayers, and a bomb hit Fathima's house and all members of the family except Ahmad and his father were martyred. The father says that Fathima whispered into his ear in her last breath, "Don't send the letter now, I am meeting Allah very soon and I will tell all that we are facing in our country".

Here's the letter from Fathima in its entirety:



The official visit of Taliban to Iran in the eyes of the analysts

10 June 2013



Yesterday early in the morning, the Taliban's spokesman, Qari Yousaf Ahmadi, acknowledged in a newsletter sent to the media, that their political representatives have repeatedly visited Iran on the invitation of Iranian Government and have held official negotiations with this country concerning various regional issues.

Some political analysts called the abrupt announcement of this declaration as a diplomatic coup d'état against the Kabul Government which have made the foreign ministry of the Karzai Government very lax. While the internal and regional media are warmly commenting this diplomatic progress of Taliban, the Karzai regime is unable to identify her stance and proclaim it.

The Taliban's visit to Iran by her invitation, their formal negotiations and then publicizing these diplomatic relations are considered a significant achievement for Taliban from political point of view because the nature of this visit and the language of the Taliban's declaration prove that Taliban have not visited Iran as an insignificant party or group, rather they have been invited by the Iranian side as an independent political system and crucial issues have been brought under discussion.

In the following lines, we would like to furnish the comments of some media groups and analysts with the hope that you will go through them.

BBC has published a detailed analysis in its Persian website about the Taliban's visit and has deeply analyzed the Taliban's declaration regarding this visit.

BBC has called the Taliban's declaration not an ordinary one but a thought provocative one because the Taliban's declaration manifests that it was not the visit of the members of some party, rather it was the visit an official delegation of a formal system/state because according to the BBC, the Taliban has interpreted their movement as 'The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan' and has said that they have discussed 'issues of bilateral interest' with Iran. BBC says that generally these kinds of terminologies are used for negotiations between the representatives of two independent formal states and political systems and not for the negotiations of certain party.

BBC says that the declaration of Taliban also mentions that they have discussed the issues of their refugees countrymen with Iran. As the Taliban are negotiating the fate of Afghan citizens with certain country, it shows that the Taliban have participated in the negotiations in a stronger position as it is generally considered.

The Kabul based newspaper 'Hasht-i-Subh' has written in its Tuesday article that the diplomatic relations of Taliban with Iran and their visit is the explicit failure of the Kabul regime. The newspaper says that the Iranian government has debased the Karzai's regime. The newspaper has objected that the government has not taken any official stand regarding this important development and has adopted complete silence. The article of 'Hasht-i-Subh' says that the Taliban are in the process of their political progress and the efforts of Karzai government are a complete failure. She says that the Karzai government has not only fallen short in holding back the political activities of Taliban in Qatar and at present their activities are spreading out to other countries. 'Hasht-i-Subh' says that the Taliban's presence in Qatar is not only a political address, rather it is acting just like an independent embassy.

The heading of another article of 'Hasht-i-Subh' is that 'Iran has officially recognized the Taliban'. The writer of this article says the declaration of Taliban regarding their visit to Iran has mostly stunned the analysts and observers. He says the formal and explicit meaning of this visit is that Iran is no more giving importance to the worn-out Kabul government and recognizes the resistance group i.e. Taliban instead.

Another newspaper of Kabul 'Milli Arman' has allocated her article to this very subject. 'Milli Arman' says that Iran is feeling danger of the presence of America in the region just like other countries therefore she has revived her relations with Taliban.

The editor in chief of another Kabul based weekly 'Sharia' and a prominent Afghan analyst 'Abdul Rahim Saqib' has also written an article regarding the Taliban's visit to Iran which has been published by the official site of Taliban and some other websites. Mr. Saqib says in his analysis that the visit of Taliban to Iran in this decisive period of time is another diplomatic achievement against the Americans and other alien forces. They can satisfy other countries that Taliban are ready to establish this kind of diplomatic relations with all including their neighbouring countries.

Mr. Saqib adds that the neighbouring countries are also deeply involved besides the international forces in the current quandary of Afghanistan therefore it is the responsibility of the ruling power of Afghanistan to have positive understanding with all neighbouring countries for the sake of peace and stability of their own country.

Taliban, who are fighting against the foreign forces on the spirit of defending their homeland and have compelled the Americans and all other alien forces to evacuate from Afghanistan, are also vigilant and feeling the responsibility of providing peace and stability for their people after the withdrawal of foreigners.

Due to this consciousness, Taliban have launched these efforts from this office in Qatar to hold formal meetings with the international sides as well as with the neighbouring countries, so that they could reach a solution with could stop the continuation of war inside the country.

Analyst of political affairs and an expert of the Iranian affairs 'Razzaq Mamoon' has also written an article in this connection. Its heading is 'Tehran negotiations complete the circle of Taliban's foreign policy. Razzaq Mamoon says that Taliban have started formal diplomatic relations with Iran after several years of ceremonial and semi-formal relations which is a vital success for Taliban

Razzaq Mamoon writes that Taliban have managed to come out of the isolation of the preliminary years and have recorded a wonderful and unprecedented resilience in the history of the region. From political point of view they are very stable and on the way of progress. The ruling group has lost the opportunities. They have lost their mission in the game of propaganda and are facing problems in dealing with Americans. Sometimes, they cross the limits and reach a perilous border in the disgrace and breach of law and irritating the opposition; as a result they have rapidly lost their credibility.

Razzaq Mamoon resembles the Taliban's visit to Iran with Mujahidin visit to Moscow in 1990 under the leadership of Burhanuddin Rabbani and says that the then face to face dialogue of Mujahidin with Boris Yeltsin ousted Najeeb's regime.

Another analyst of the Afghan Affairs, Waheed Muzda' has published an article in website of 'Bast-Bastan' news agency and has discussed the visit of Taliban's delegation to Iran. He says that the neighbouring countries of Afghanistan are also anxious about the situation in Afghanistan as the year 2014 is drawing near.

Muzda says that Iran considers Taliban an independent and vital political power and is tightening relations with them. He says that political relations with Iran are considered a significant achievement for Taliban and they are in a position to say that they have broken the political deadlock and can independently discuss the issue of Afghanistan with the world countries.

Another important point regarding the formal visit of Taliban to Iran is that the American and Kabul officials have not announced any stance yet. It seems that they are stunned and perplexed. Similarly, till the composition of these lines, the American Strategic Studies Centers have not said anything in their websites regarding this vital political progress but independent observers have evaluated this visit a successful one and they have praised the political perception of Taliban.

Let's Understand 'Suicide Bombing'

12 June 2013

Written by Ikrimah Anwar, Maulana Muawiya Hussaini



All Praise is due to Allah Alone, The All-Mighty, The All-Wise... The Lord of the heavens and the earth and all that is between them... And may Peace and Blessings be upon Prophet Muhammad, his family, his companions and all those who follow him till the Day of Judgment...

Ever since the war between Islam and Kufr erupted in the late 20th and 21st century, there have been certain terminologies that have gained nonchalant world acceptance. Among these is the term "Suicide Bombing" – a phrase that is thrown around a lot by the contemporary media to describe the heroic operations of the Mujahideen. The loss that this weapon of war has inflicted upon the Kuffar is undoubtedly huge. In reality, the Kuffar do not have an answer to it. So, the only weapon they can use against it is their media to try and distort the reality in the eyes of the public.

The Jew Cheryl Bernard writes the following in her abominable RAND study, "Civil Democratic Liberal Islam", as one of the measures that should be taken to defeat the global Jihad call: "Avoid showing respect or admiration for the violent feats of fundamentalist extremists and terrorists. Cast them as disturbed and cowardly, not as evil heroes."

So, this is their premise in dealing with the feats of the Mujahideen and so, naturally all outcomes that emanate from this premise will not provide any benefit in seeing the reality of the matter. So, let us instead embark on an independent, impartial study of what "Suicide Bombing" ("Martyrdom Operations") really is. We will use the treatment of Quran, the medication of Sunnah and the restorative effect of common intellect to inshAllah, heal the hearts and minds of those who are befuddled regarding this issue. And Allah, Most Exalted, is the Only Guide to the Straight

Path.

So...

What is Suicide Bombing?

"A Suicide bombing can be defined as a group or an individual inflicting harm upon their perceived targets by way of taking their own lives in a military operation." This can take the form of binding explosives to one's own body or to an attached equipment or vehicle and then detonating it in a suitable area to inflict harm upon the target. In these operations, the committer is almost certain to lose his life, hence the labeling of "suicide". This stratagem of war has been utilized in various forms by nations throughout history and it is not a unique phenomenon that has unearthed itself in its present form today. For example, in our modern day, the operations of 9/11 and 7/7 rank amongst the famous "suicide" operations that have caught the public eye (as they are called). In World War II, the Japanese utilized "kamikaze" suicide bombings for their war purposes. Similar cases of the usage of suicide bombing have been reported from the Polish Army among others.

Now, the term suicide is generally used to refer to the act of taking one's own life due to discontentment, isolation or otherwise. Suicide is generally considered something blameworthy. Islam, however, has shown us that suicide results when a person runs away from the Commands of Allah and when his relationship with Allah ﷻ deteriorates. Allah, The Exalted Says:

"But whosoever turns away from My Reminder (i.e. neither believes in this Quran nor acts on its orders, etc.) verily, for him is a life of hardship, and We shall raise him up blind on the Day of Resurrection." [20:124] So, whoever turns away from the Religion of Allah, His Quran and the teachings of His Prophet, then he will have a life of hardship - whether he realizes it or not. The Kafir or Mushrik who does not believe in Allah, or associates someone else as a partner with Him, has no connection with Allah and therefore, when hardship comes upon him because of his sin or otherwise, he sees nowhere to go and sees little meaning with his life in this world. So he takes his own life. As for a Muslim committing suicide then the reasons for these are somewhat the same - discontent with the Decree of Allah and insufficient faith.

The Islamic Ruling on Suicide

Shaykh Abdul Hakeem (HA) writes:

"The curse of Allah is upon the person who commits suicide. His abode is Hellfire. Allah is Displeased with him. The one who commits suicide does so because of impatience, and despair of the mercy of Allah. Either he lacks faith or his faith is non-existent. He kills himself without a Shar'ai purpose e.g. anger or illness or due to loss of honor etc. None of these reasons have anything to do with raising the Word of Allah.

Abu Huraira d narrates, "We were in Khyber when the Prophet said about a person that he is from the people of Hellfire, even though he claimed to be a Muslim. When the time for the battle came, he fought bravely. When he endured severe wounds, the people were close to doubting (his destiny). (But) When he started feeling the pain from his wounds, he took out an arrow from his quiver and killed himself with it. This was hard upon the Muslims. They said, 'O Prophet of Allah r! Your words proved true. That man committed suicide.' He said: "Declare that only the believer will go to Paradise. But the help of this religion is taken from even the corrupt." [Bukhari, Muslim, Ahmad]

... Abu Huraira d narrates that the Prophet said: "Whoever kills himself by strangling then he will be strangled in the Hellfire. Whoever kills himself by a sword or a dagger then he will be sentenced to the same punishment in Hellfire."

There are a lot of Hadith to this effect. The scholars are unanimously agreed on the prohibition of suicide. The one who commits suicide commits a major sin. If he considers it permissible then he will remain forever in Hellfire. If he does not consider it permissible, then he will remain for a long time in Hellfire but not forever. Allah The Exalted Said:

"... And do not kill yourselves (nor kill one another). Surely, Allah is Most Merciful to you. And whoever commits that through aggression and injustice, We shall cast him into the Fire, and that is easy for Allah." [4:29-30]"

It is clear from the above discussion that suicide is strictly prohibited in Islam. What entails from that is that "suicide bombing" is not suicide according to Islam because, as we will see, Islam extols the martyrdom operation.

So martyrdom operation ≠ Suicide bombing

So, from now on, we will refer to these operations as "martyrdom operations" instead of "suicide bombings" which is a false term.

The Islamic Ruling on Martyrdom Operations

There are many evidences in the Quran, Sunnah and the sayings of the truthful scholars that indicate the legitimacy of the martyrdom operation.

Allah Says: "And amongst mankind is he who sells himself, seeking the Pleasure of Allah. And Allah is full of Sympathy to (His) slaves." [2:207]

Imam Ibn Kathir said in the explanation of this verse: "The majority of the scholars of Tafsir hold that this verse was sent down regarding every Mujahid in the Path of Allah... and when Hisham ibn 'Amir d plunged into the enemy ranks, some of the people objected to this. So, Umar bin Khattab d and Abu Hurayra d recited this verse." [Tafsir ibn Kathir 1/216]

Hisham ibn 'Amir d plunged into the enemy ranks knowing full well that he would almost certainly die as a result of this just as the case is with the martyrdom operations. So, Umar ibn Khattab d and Abu Hurayra d approved of the act...

Imam Muslim narrated in his Sahih on the authority of Abu Bakr bin Musa d that he said: "I heard Abu Hurayra d in the presence of the enemy saying, "The Prophet said, "The gates of Paradise are beneath the shade of swords!". A heavily built man then stood up and said, "O Abu Musa! You heard the Messenger of Allah say this?" He said, "Yes!" Then the man returned to his comrades and said, "I give my Salam to you". Then he broke his sheathe and walked with his sword into the enemy and attacked them until he was killed."

Imam Muslim also narrated in his Sahih the Hadith of Anas ibn Malik d in the story of the Battle of Badr: "The polytheists (now) advanced (towards us), and the Messenger of Allah said: "Get up to enter Paradise, the width of which is equal to the heavens and the earth." Umair bin Al-Humam Al-Ansari d said: "Messenger of Allah Is Paradise equal in extent to the heavens and the earth?" He said: "Yes." Umair d said: "Good, Good!" The Messenger of Allah asked him, "What prompted you to utter these words (i.e. good, good!)" He replied, "Messenger of Allah ! Nothing but the desire that I be among its residents" He said: "You are (surely) among its residents." Then Umair d took out dates from his bag and began to eat them. Then he said, "If I were to live until I have eaten all these dates of mine, it would be a long life." (The narrator said): "He threw away all the dates he had with him and fought the enemies until he was killed."

In both these narrations, the Sahaba who carried out the attacks almost certainly knew that they were going to be killed during their operations but they still carried them out and such acts were extolled and praised in the Shariah.

In Mustadrak Al-Hakim, it is narrated that a man came to the Messenger of Allaah and said: "How do you see it if I were to throw myself into the midst of the polytheists and fight them until I was killed? Would I go to Paradise?" He replied: "Yes." So the man threw himself into the midst of the pagans and fought until he was killed.

This Hadith is also another clear evidence of the legality of martyrdom operations which involve plunging oneself into the midst of the enemy to cause them harm.

Imam Ahmad narrated in his Musnad from Ibn Mas'ud that the Prophet said, "Our Lord wonders at two men: a man who stirs from his bed... to Prayer... and a man who raids in the Path of Allah and his companions are defeated, and he realizes what awaits him in defeat and (what) awaits him in returning (to combat) – but he returns (to combat) until his blood is spilled. Allah Says: "Look at my servant! He went back (to combat) hopeful and anxious for that which is with Me, until his blood was spilled."

The man who goes back to combat knows fully well before his operation that he will die but Allah Welcomes his deed and praises his action!

Mu'ath ibn 'Afra asked the Messenger of Allah : "What makes Allah Laugh upon His slave?" He replied, "The slave immersing himself into the army without armor." Mu'ath then took off his armor and fought until he was killed.

Glory be to Allah! What would be the status of the one upon whom Allah ﷻ Laughs?

Imam Qurtubi said: "I heard that when the army of Muslims met the Persians, the horses of the Muslims fled fearing the Persian elephants. One of them (the Muslims) made an elephant out of clay and made his horse familiar with it (so that it wouldn't get scared seeing a completely new creature). The next day, his horse did not run from the elephant, so he attacked the elephant that was leading. He was told 'It will certainly kill you'. He said, 'No grief, that I die and the Muslims win'"

... And there are a lot of Ahadith and events narrated in the texts similar to the above. These clearly illustrate that the Shariah considers it highly rewarding for a person to sacrifice his life for the sake of Allah with the complete surety that the person's attack will result in his death as in the case of the martyrdom operation if there is considerable benefit in it for Islam and the Muslims. The martyrdom operation is a modern technique that is similar to the case of the Sahaba plunging themselves into the enemy ranks with a sure probability of death. The only difference between the two is that in the martyrdom operation, the operative causes his own death while in the case of the incidents mentioned earlier, the operative is killed by the enemy. But the scholars state that this does not make a difference since the intention (to raise High the Word of Allah etc.) and the outcome (death) is similar in both cases. And what matters is the intention. Furthermore, the following evidence provides the final verdict in the matter:

What is stated as the strongest proof of killing oneself for the sake of the uplifting of the religion of Allah is the story of the Boy and the Cave in the Battle of the Ditch. The story has been narrated in Sahih Muslim. The full Hadith can be looked at from the source. We will quote here the part that concerns us. As a summary, in the previous nations, a king was persecuting a boy on account of his faith in Islam. He tried several ways to kill the boy, like trying to throw him from the top of a mountain or drowning him in the ocean... but the boy would supplicate to Allah to save him and he would be saved. Finally, it comes in the narration:

"... He (the boy) said to the King: "You will not be able to kill me until you do what I say!" (The King) said: "What is that?" He replied, "Gather all the people on a single plain and tie me to a (tree) trunk. Then take an arrow from my quiver and place it in the middle of the bow and say, 'In the Name of Allah, The Lord of the boy!', then shoot me. If you do that, you will (be able to) kill me." So, the King gathered all the people in a single plain and tied him to a (tree) trunk. He then took an arrow from his quiver, placed it in the middle of the bow and said, "In the Name of Allah! The Lord of the boy" and fired the arrow. The arrow hit the boy's temple. He placed his hand on his temple and then died. So the people said, "We believe in the Lord of the boy... we believe in the Lord of the boy."

The King was then told, "Do you see what you feared? By Allah! That which you feared has happened! The people have believed (in the Lord of the boy)." So, the King ordered for ditches (to be dug) at the junctions of all the roads. When they were dug, fires were lit in them and the King said, "Whoever does not renounce his religion, then throw him in the fire or tell them to jump into it." So this was what happened until a woman came carrying a baby and she hesitated to jump into the fire, so the child spoke to her, "O Mother! Have patience for you are upon the truth!"

It is clear from this Hadith that the boy caused his own killing so that the people would accept Islam and be saved from the Hellfire. Therefore, such a deed is not considered suicide in the Shariah. Rather, it is considered as one of the most praiseworthy actions.

It is also proven here that just as the boy caused his own death for the sake of Islam, it is also permissible for the martyrdom operative to cause his own death if there is a valid benefit of Islam involved (as determined by the Scholars and Mujahideen). If someone were to say that the boy did not kill himself by his own hands as the martyrdom operative does, then the scholars have replied to this that a person who commits suicide by his own hands or by, say, telling another person to shoot him would get the same legal verdict applied to him. So, the method of killing does not matter; rather what is crucial is

the Decree of Allah etc. in the case of suicide) Similarly, it does not matter whether the martyrdom seeker kills himself by his own hands or by the hands of the enemy as long as the intention is valid i.e. to Raise High the Word of Allah and to establish Islam, terrorize the Kuffar etc... And Allah Knows Best...

And this is why martyrdom operations are allowed because they constitute sacrificing one's life for raising high the Word of Allah, spreading His Religion, terrorizing His enemies and encouraging His slaves (i.e. Muslims) to fight.

As a summary, we will mention some of the views of the Scholars regarding a single man plunging into the ranks of the Kuffar, just as the case is with the martyrdom operation:

The Scholarly Verdicts

From the Hanafi school of Law, Imam Muhammad ibn Hassan Ash-Shaibani said in the book As-Seer Al-Kabir: "If one person attacks 1000 polytheists, there is nothing wrong with this if there is hope of success or infliction of loss upon the enemy; otherwise, it is disliked for then he would expose himself to death without having benefitted the Muslims. As for someone whose aim is to incite the Muslims to emulate his feat, then its permissibility is not far-fetched for it contains benefit for the Muslims in certain ways. If his intent is to terrorize the enemy and demonstrate the Muslims' strength of faith then its permissibility is not far-fetched if there is benefit in it for the religion. Giving one's life for strengthening the religion and weakening the infidels is a Noble Status that Allah Has Praised the Believers with in His Statement:

"Verily, Allah has purchased of the believers their lives and their properties; for the price that theirs shall be the Paradise..." [9:112]

One of the Maliki scholars – Ibn Al-Khuwaiz Miqdad – said : “And as for the person who attacks 100 or a unit of an army, or a group of thieves and fighters, or the Khawarij³ then there are two probabilities: ‘If he knows it probable that he will kill those he attacks and get saved then this is better. And if he knows it probable that he will get killed but will cause great harm (to the enemy) or benefit to the Muslims, then this is permissible too.”⁴

From the Shafi’ school of Fiqh, Imam Ibn Hajar Al-Asqalani stated : “As for the matter of one person attacking a larger number of the enemy, then the consensus is that if it is done to show courage to terrify the enemy and encourage the Muslims against them or a similar intention to this, then it is good. And when it is done out of mere rashness, the nit is not allowed, especially if it causes weakness in the Muslims.”⁵

Of the Hanbali school, Ibn Taymiyyah stated: “The four scholars have declared permissible the plunging in the rows of the polytheists even if it is probable that they will kill him, if it is beneficial for the Muslims.”⁶

2. Tafsir Al-Qurtubi (364/2)

3. A sect that differed away from mainstream Islam

4. Tafsir Al-Qurtubi (363/2)

5. Fath-ul-Bari (8/185-186)

6. Fatawa Ibn Taymiyyah (28/540)

From all these evidences, it is clear that martyrdom operations are firmly backed by evidences from the Islamic Shariah. And they are one of the greatest means of gaining the approval of Allah, The Exalted. As stated by the scholars, the martyrdom operations are allowed if there is considerable benefit in it for Islam and the Muslim Ummah. The Mujahideen have utilized these operations in various battlefields – from Afghanistan to Iraq and various contemporary scholars of all schools of thought have clarified their legality.

Contemporary Verdicts

Now, we will quote some statements of the contemporary scholars in favor of the martyrdom operation:

Mufti Abu Bashar Al-Qasmi (HA) of the Indian subcontinent, author of one of the best books on the subject entitled, “Islam and the Martyrdom Operations” writes:

“(From the incident of the people of the Ditch) We came to know that the boy arranged for his own killing by ordering the King to kill him. If the boy neither ordered nor told the King the way to kill him, the King wouldn’t have been able to do so. It is also clear from this that it is allowed to kill oneself through others if the purpose is to uplift the religion. Similarly, it is also allowed to kill oneself for the honor of the religion – just as the people of the Ditch threw themselves into the fire by their own free will. Even the woman who was hesitating to jump into the fire was encouraged by her baby who spoke by the Will of Allah, “Oh mother! Have patience for you are upon the truth!”. After this, the mother threw herself into the fire and earned the status of martyrdom.

Similarly, if one is killed by another’s hand, then this makes no difference – for example an individual attacking a large army by himself.

All these people are martyrs, worthy of praise... All of them have been praised. This is because they did these “suicide” attacks because of the benefit and uplifting of the religion. And whatever act is done for the sake of benefit of the religion and raising high the Word of Islam, then that is a pious act.

It can be deduced from this that if someone kills himself for the uplifting of the religion, or if he immerses himself into the ranks of the Kuffar and they kill him, or if he orders others to kill him for the sake of the benefit and honor of the religion... All these have the same ruling... There is no difference between them. They are all martyrs...”

[Islam and Martyrdom Operations: Pg. 164-165]

In another place, he writes after citing some evidences:

“It can be deduced from this that those people who carry out the martyrdom operation in obedience to Allah ﷻ and in the struggle of Jihad and get killed as a result, then they are martyrs. It is utterly wrong to doubt their martyrdom or their admission to Paradise. When the tongue of Prophethood ﷺ has borne witness to their martyrdom, then there is no room for any Ummati to express an opinion contrary to that of his Prophet ﷺ.” [Pg. 168]

Shaykh Sulayman Al-Ulwan (HA) of the Arabian Peninsula writes:

“And I see that in this time, in which the Muslims are unable to (fully) fight the Jews and destroy them and expel them from the Holy Land, then the best treatment and the greatest medicine that we apply to the brothers of monkeys and pigs (i.e. the Jews) is that we perform these martyrdom operations, and put forward our souls as a sacrifice for the motivation of faith, and for (other) praiseworthy goals, such as planting terror into the hearts of those who disbelieve , inflicting damage upon their bodies and causing loss to their wealth.”

He (HA) then comments on the story of the people of the Ditch and says:

“So in this, there is evidence for the correctness of these martyrdom operations that the Mujahideen in the Path of Allah perform against the Jews, Christians and those who make mischief in the earth.”

[The Islamic Ruling on the Permissibility of Self-Sacrificial Operations: Pg. 53-54]

The Intellectual Evidence

For a Muslim, the evidence of the Quran and Sunnah is sufficient to cleanse his heart regarding the legality of any matter. Allah's Book and His Messenger's Sunnah represent the final ordinance that may be used to judge the permission or prohibition of any matter. However, it is allowed in the Shariah to narrate intellectual evidences that conform to the primary source of legislation (i.e. Quran and Sunnah). And so, we will take a general look at why martyrdom operations are performed by the Mujahideen from an empirical standpoint.

To say that the current war that is being fought between Islam and Kufr is one-sided (from a worldly perspective) is an understatement to say the least. On the one hand are the 40+ NATO allies with their heavy air, land and sea weaponry, latest gadgets and state-of-the-art equipment. They have their B-52's, daisy cutters and Apaches that can destroy entire populations within a short span of time along with a number of soldiers that seems unmatchable. They have nukes at hand to erase generations of human beings. At the head of this unholy alliance is a country whose defense budget exceeds the revenues of some entire countries that exist on the same planet. Then, these 40+ countries have as their trustworthy allies the apostate leadership of the so-called "Muslim" countries, complete with their armies, logistics and intelligence...

On the other side, there are the plain and simple people who do not possess the reins of any country. They are not leaders over vast areas of lands, nor do they command the politics or economics of any sizeable region. Their weaponry is basic – small firearms, IEDs' and limited heavy weaponry. Their sources of income are the charities that are given by their fellow brothers in faith and the booty that they acquire waging war. Their number is limited, their abodes are mountains and their style is guerilla.

But they have Allah on their side... And they will be granted victory because they do not disobey the One in Whose Hands is the Dominion of the Heavens and the Earth...

"That is because those who disbelieve follow falsehood, while those who believe follow the truth from their Lord. Thus does Allah set forth their parables for mankind." [47:3]

And blessed are the meek

For they shall inherit the world

But what are the means that they utilized to achieve this victory?

The reality of the martyrdom operations is that they have turned this war on its head. A Mujahid can strap on explosives to his body or vehicle and explode it in the middle of a large gathering of the enemy and with the loss of just one life, huge losses to the enemy can be inflicted. The truth is that the martyrdom operations have turned this war at its head. The Americans who were flexing their muscles at the innocent Muslims of Afghanistan after 2001 are now being seen asking for talks and trying desperately to find a way out of this war. The effect of 9/11 bears witness to this! 19 determined men changed the course of history with one superb effort. They caused almost irreparable losses to the Kuffar's economy and destroyed the years of planning they had done to colonize the world...

Then, the war in Iraq was turned on its hand by the martyrdom operations under the leadership of Shaykh Abu Mussab Al-Zarqawi (RA). It is said that the American soldiers used to shiver when they heard that they were heading to Iraq to face Abu Mussab Al-Zarqawi! Similar was the case with the martyrdom operations under Mulla Dadullah (RA) in Afghanistan. The reality, as stated before is that the world of Kufr does not possess an answer to this weapon of Muslims. Therefore, the Muslims must learn this weapon of war, cherish it and utilize it to the maximum effect to destroy the false might of the Kuffar. The true Muslims love death as the Kuffar love life. They view this world merely as a passing amusement as their Prophet r said: "Live in this world as if you were a traveller..."

In Conclusion

All the false propaganda against martyrdom operations is a farce because the operations have their basis in the Shariah. The Muslims of the world must not look to the media or the public opinion when deciding the legality of any issue but they should look at the Shariah – the brilliant, clear Shariah which holds the light to salvation for them in this world and the next... Muslims of both the East and the West must utilize these martyrdom operations to inflict heavy losses upon the enemy. Especially, the Muslims in the Western countries are ably placed to carry out these martyrdom operations inside their own countries and terrorize the Kuffar from within. A few such operations and the world will see the rise of Islam once more... We ask Allah for His Assistance with all our endeavors.

So, therefore, as a conclusion it can be said that the term "suicide bombing" is inaccurate. Rather, "martyrdom operations" are one of the greatest of praiseworthy acts in the Shariah if they are carried out according to their conditions, under the guidance of pious Scholars and Mujahideen. We ask Allah to show us the truth as truth and enable us to follow it and to show us falsehood as falsehood and enable us to abstain from it...And our final word is that All Praise is to Allah, The Lord of the Worlds...

Afghanistan in the month of May 2013

20 June 2013

Note: (In this article only those incidents, casualties and losses are alluded to, which are acknowledged by the enemy. For exact and detailed information about casualties and losses, you can visit Alemara and other news sites.)

May 2013 is considered to be the month of highest losses for alien and as well as indigenous enemy. During the span of this month, Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate carried out fatal attacks against the enemy under the emblem of 'Khalid-bin-Waleed' operations which stunned not only the



internal mercenaries but also their external lords. As confessed by the enemy, much more soldiers have been killed as compared to other months from the start of this year. The details can be read under the following captions:

Casualties of the foreign invaders:

During the span of this month, as confessed by the enemy, their 26 foreign soldiers have been killed. This is considered to be the deadliest month for the enemy with the exception of 2009 and 2012. Among these 26 soldiers, 22 are Americans. Including these soldiers, the total number of the soldiers killed, during current year, reaches to 68 persons. As acknowledged by them, during the span of the previous 11 years of occupation, the number of their casualties reaches to 3317 persons. Among them, 2229 are Americans and 444 are British soldiers.

This is only the number of the occupying military forces. The number of the persons killed working under the cover of civil services of the enemy, is not mentioned here. But in both conditions, this digit is significantly low than the real number of the enemy's casualties.

Financial losses:

When we discuss the financial losses of the enemy, we think about the planes collapsed, the tanks destroyed, vehicles and other military war equipments damaged; we forget that killing of each and every soldier has financial losses besides corporeal loss which is more concerning for the enemy than the collapse of planes or destruction of tanks. For example, killing of one pilot can inflict the loss of ten million dollars on the enemy and during previous 11 years, no month has passed in which some pilots are not killed or wounded which is itself a great loss for the enemy. These kinds of losses are incessantly going on parallel with the destruction of tanks, demolition of military basis and other losses inflicted on the enemy.

Number of casualties in the ranks of the internal enemy:

After the defeat and abscondence of the foreign occupiers and transfer of military basis to the internal mercenary soldiers and policemen, the hiring police force of the tottering system have been confronted by Mujahidin on some occasions which have unprecedentedly increased the number of their casualties.

Though the exact number of these casualties is not available, but the stooge admin has admitted the expansion of Mujahidin's assaults and the consequent increase of military personnel casualties. On the basis of verified reports, during the span of previous month, 46 military and police commanders have been killed in 7 provinces of Afghanistan. In the following lines, some of these losses will be alluded to:

On Wednesday, 8th May, the head of Saroza district in Paktika province was killed. He came under Mujahidin's attack in a hotel.

On Saturday, 11th May, the deputy security head of Noristan province was killed by Mujahidin. On the following day i.e. 12th May, the attorney of Marja district in Helmond province was killed in a blast.

On Tuesday, 14th May, the local commander of Arbakis was killed in the result of a mine blast in Logar province.

On Wednesday, 15th May, a local police head was killed in Mujahidin's attack. Five other local policemen were seriously wounded during this assault.

On Thursday, 16th May, a commander was killed by Mujahidin in 'Kashinda' area of Balkh province and on the following day, Friday 17th May, the security commander of 'Khak-i-Sapaid' of Farah province was killed in Mujahidin's attack.

On Sunday, 19th May, an independent commander who was deployed by the invading forces for irritating the civilians, was assassinated by Mujahidin including his 5 bodyguards in the centre of Ghor province.

On Monday, 20th May, the head of the provincial council of Baghlan province was killed along with his 12 security guards.

On Wednesday, 22nd May, Mujahidin managed in their ambush to kill the director of anti-narcotics force of the 2nd Kohistan district of Kapisa province including some other security personnel. In this attack, the enemy suffered heavy financial losses too.

On Thursday, 23rd May, the director of criminal issues of Injeel district of Herat province was killed in Mujahidin's attack. Similarly, on the same day, a commander of local police force of Moqar district in Ghazni province was killed in Mujahidin's attack including 6 of his soldiers.

On Sunday, 26th May, Mujahidin killed a member of the peace council in the centre of Logar province. Two days later, the secretary of the Senate Chairman was killed in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province.

On Monday, 27th May, the deputy security commander of 'Rabat Sangi' of Herat province was killed in Mujahidin's attack. Similarly, on the same day, tens of dwellers of Gulran district attacked the main building of the above mentioned district. According to the reports, the protestors several put several portions of the said district on fire and have reduce all the documents and papers to nothing. This incident took place when a local commander was killed by Mujahidin in this district one day ago.

Number of the enemy's prisoners:

With the support and backing of Allah Almighty, Mujahidin managed to detain a large number of foreign invaders and their internal stooges. Some of these incidents have been mentioned in the following lines just as a handful out of a heap:

On Wednesday, 1st May, at least 28 local policemen and Arbakis were detained in an attack of Mujahidin which was carried out Ghormach district. Prior to that, 11 Turks, who were serving the invaders, were arrested by Mujahidin in an emergency landing of their helicopter. Later on, the Turks detainees were released on the basis of showing good will for the Turk Muslim Nation and with the anticipation that this country will learn a lesson from this incident and will withdraw their forces from our country.

On Sunday, 12th May, Mujahidin arrested 13 local policemen in Charchino district of Urzgan province in the wake of a severe fighting between the two sides.

Infiltration inside the enemy's ranks and expression of hatred and repugnance:

Mujahidin have deeply infiltrated amongst the enemy's civil and military ranks and have disclosed several key secrets of the enemy. Moreover, the infiltrated persons have inflicted heavy financial loss and casualties on the enemy. Above all, the haltered and repugnance of some of the vigilant persons resulted in apprehending their responsibility and conceiving their religious obligation, carried out fatal attacks on other soldiers amongst the enemy's ranks; some of them are as following:

On Sunday, 5th May, an infiltrated Mujahid in the army, opened fire on the foreign invading soldiers in Bala-Boluk district of Farah province in which 2 foreign soldiers were killed on the spot as confessed by the enemy.

One week later, on Monday, 13th May, an infiltrated police, killed 4 policemen including a commander in the said district and successfully escaped after the attack.

In this series, on Tuesday, 21st May, an infiltrated person entered a police check post in Bala-Boluk district of Farah province. He killed at least 4 policemen by taking advantage of their weapons and managed to escape.

On Tuesday, 28th May, an infiltrated person present inside the Arbakis ranks, killed his 3 comrades after realizing the facts and joined Mujahidin along with 4 weapons. It is worth mentioning that this incident took place in Char-Chino district of Urzgan province.

The latest incident which took place on Tuesday, 28th May, 2 Mujahidin entered a police check post in Arghistan district of Kandahar province. They killed 7 policemen on the spot and brought all the weapons and ammunition with themselves.

In addition to that, the presence of foreign invaders and their internal stooges in villages and town have resulted in the deep hatred and aversion of the civilian people. In this series, on Saturday, 25th May, people demonstrated their protest against the local police in Sharana, the centre of Paktika province. They demanded their withdrawal and said that the local police have built their check posts inside their homes and village. They always intrude their homes and loot their belongings.

In a similar incident which took place in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Tuesday, 28th May, the tribal chieftains complained against the night operations in a meeting with Karzai and called it the main reason of civilian casualties and looting and plunder. They demanded Karzai to ask his masters to halt these operations. The tribal heads might have forgotten that Karzai have wept and begged his masters in the retaliation of these operations but they (his lords) have paid no attention to his demands.

Joining the ranks of Mujahidin:

After the elapse of a complete decade and by recognizing the real faces of the invaders and their internal mercenaries, some people working inside the enemy's ranks, left them because of the endeavors of the invitation and absorption commission inside the civil and military ranks and by discerning the facts, and joined Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate. Here we will mention some of these incidents:

On Thursday, 2nd May, 70 policemen along with 7 barrel of their light and heavy weapons and some other ammunitions joined the ranks of Mujahidin in Shakeen district of Paktika province.

On Tuesday, 7th May, the former head of the central city of Ghor province joined Mujahidin including his 50 armed personnel.

On Wednesday, 15th May, a commander inside Khan-Abad district of Kunduz province along with his 15 soldiers joined the ranks of Mujahidin. Similarly, 28 more persons united with Mujahidin inside Dehraut district of Urzgan province.

According to the reports of internal and external media, at least 522 persons belonging to army, police force and Arbakis united with Mujahidin by discerning the ground realities during the span of this month.

Increase of discrepancies amongst the enemy's ranks:

On Tuesday, 7th May, in the series of differences and disputes among the officials of the mercenary admin of Kabul regime, the Finance Minister of this admin, Mr. Omer Zakhailwal informed about the involvement of some members of the National Assembly in the dealing of opium, narcotics and alcoholic drinks. Zakhailwal added that he will disclose the list of these personalities and will furnish evidences for proving his claims.

One day later, physical skirmish took place among the members of Parliament over the issue of impeachment of two ministers. The latest criticisms of the Finance and Interior Ministers resulted into brawl and encounters of parliamentarians and some of the so called representatives started practical fight inside the Parliament.

In this series, some members of Parliament, demanded the impeachment of both of the ministers in an open session but some others were against this idea. Last month, some members of Parliament were summoned to the impeachment committee but on the basis of some secret dealing they took once again vote of confidence from the parliament and returned to their respective ministries very great delight.

On Monday, 13th May, the Finance Minister of Kabul admin was impeached by the Parliament. There he disclosed the name list of some members of Parliament and accused them for drug trafficking and business of alcoholic drinks. Spreading of smuggling, narcotics and alcoholic drinks has reached its climax in the recent days and on the basis of authentic information, the top level officials and the alien invaders are practically involved in them.

On Saturday, 25th May, once again physical skirmish took place among the so called members of parliament. This incident took place when wrangles reached their climax over the lingual differences between two female members of parliament.

Civilian losses and irritations:

Irritation of the civilian people is going on with the same intensity as it was before; rather it has increased as compared to past. In the following

lines, we have mentioned some cases where the stooge admin of Kabul is claiming the security and safety of the people:

On Sunday, 5th May, the officials of Nangarhar province reported that 22 persons, workers of the Directorate of Education, teachers and students have been detained in Chaprihar district of the said province. The news adds that the invading forces of ISAF have arrested 22 persons including the principal of the school and have taken them away.

On Tuesday, 7th May, the occupying forces raided a village at night in Maiwand district of Kandahar province. They have beaten men and women; some of them have wounded with knives and bayonets and some of them have been taken away by the trespassers. On the following day, the neighbouring people blocked the main Kandahar-Herat highway for expressing their protest. They demanded the release of their relatives but the mercenary army replied them with the barrel of their guns. They martyred 11 villagers and wounded 20 others. The stooge admin claimed that the demonstrators were armed and had attacked the security forces. Karzai appointed a delegation and sent it to Kandahar province for facts finding. It is worth mentioning that the delegation which was sent to the said district, its reports have not been published till now.

The inhabitants of Maiwand district of Kandahar province are complaining against this inconvenient behaviour of the stooge admin. On Saturday, 11th May, the people of the said district told the newsmen that the humiliation done by the internal and external forces three days ago, is still incessant. The local people say that the mercenary police search their houses and loot their valuables and money.

It is not only the cruelty and brutality which have made life unbearable for the civilian people; rather they are incessantly targeted and martyred by the foreign soldiers and their internal stooges. The examples are as following:

On Monday, 13th May, 2 civilian people were martyred by the foreign soldiers in Arghandab district of Kandahar province and 3 more were taken away by them to their military base. These 2 persons were martyred when the external forces entered the area for carrying out search operations and these 2 young men tried to get away from the area but unfortunately they became the victim of their bullets. It is said that the invaders have denied the detention of 3 other civilians.

On Thursday, 16th May, 2 Mulla Imams (one who leads congregational prayers) were martyred by the security personnel in Aibak district of Samangan province. After the incident, the local people demonstrated against them and chanted slogans against the government.

On Sunday, 19th May, the soldiers of the stooge admin of Kabul killed a civilian by beating in Nad-Ali district of Helmond province.

In another incident, the delegation sent by the Kabul admin, disclosed this news in its report last week that those people who killed inside a mosque in Shindand district of Herat province, were not Mujahidin. They were the students of a religious madrassa and had no link with Mujahidin.

On Sunday, 26th May, hundreds of people demonstrated against the cruelty and brutality of Arbakis in Sharana, the centre of Paktika province. They said that Arbakis had built their security check posts inside their houses and village. They always search their houses and irritate them.

During the span of this month, at least 50 civilians have martyred and 31 others have been wounded. Moreover, 182 civilians have been detained and imprisoned by the external invaders and their internal stooges during their search operations and raids.

'Khalid-bin-Waleed' operations:

After the unprecedented success of 'Al-Farooq' spring operations which had tremendous achievements and had embarrassed the enemy, Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate gave the name of 'Khalid-bin-Waleed' to the Spring operations of this year. Though, it has been less than one month that 'Khalid-bin-Waleed' operations have been announced, but the accomplishments made in this short span of time, have stunned the enemy.

In the series of these operations, on Monday, 13th May, a martyrdom seeking Mujahid attacked the foreign forces in Mosa Qala district of Helmond province. According to the acknowledgement of the enemy, 3 invading soldiers were murdered in this attack but on the basis of the information provided by authentic sources, in this successful ambush which was carried out near the centre of British soldiers, at least 50 invading soldiers were killed and 15 more were seriously wounded. In addition to the casualties, heavy financial losses were inflicted on the enemy in this attack.

On the same day, Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate carried out another severe attack inside Najrab district of Kapisa province in which 14 invaders were murdered and 2 of their tanks were destroyed. Though the enemy confessed this attack, but they refrained from saying anything about their losses.

Moreover, on Tuesday, 16th May, Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate assassinated 9 foreign soldiers in Barmal district of Paktika province.

Similarly, on Thursday, 6 foreign soldiers were murdered in a martyrdom seeking attack which was carried out by a courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate, in the heart of Kabul.

By the grace of Allah Almighty, in the series of 'Khalid-bin-Waleed' operations, Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate carried out swift and successful attacks inside Kabul and Panjshair provinces against the external invaders and their internal stooges but the enemy refrained from disclosing the figures and details of casualties. They compelled the media, through some venomous propaganda, to conceal the realities and announce false information. In these 3 marvelous martyrdom seeking attacks, the enemy told their losses very less but the enemy knows better, how much casualties and financial losses he has suffered.

On Friday, 24th May, in the evening, Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate carried out fatal attacks on the strongest centers of the alien and indigenous enemy in which the enemy confessed that 3 of their soldiers have been killed and 17 others are wounded. These operations were carried out on general security office, national security hospital, CIA office and the guest house. According to the verified information, more than 60 personnel of the enemy were either killed or wounded inside these centers.

On Wednesday, 29th May, another centre and province came under the triumphant operations of Mujahidin in which 12 advisors including 6 foreigners were murdered. In addition, 43 persons of the national security, military soldiers and the stooge police force were killed. Similarly, the

main provincial building and a large number of transporting equipments became the fuel of the fire. The enemy had never thought that Mujahidin will enter there with such a large number and heavy supplies.

Russia wants to disgrace herself once again:

In an unexpected news which was published on Friday, 17th May, it is said that the export bureau of Russia has announced to dispatch 12 military helicopters to Afghanistan. The head of the said department, Gregory Goslove said that these helicopters are used for military transportation.

It is said that the price of these helicopters has been paid by the American officials to the Defense Ministry of the stooge admin of Kabul. During the span of previous 11 years, Russia has repeatedly tried to revive its status inside Afghanistan once again. She has already dispatched transport vehicles worth of millions of dollars to the stooge admin of Kabul. Later, they took as much as double price of these vehicles on the pretext of renovation. At present these vehicles are not usable and are nearly destroyed.

It is worth mentioning that the planes which were handed over to the defense ministry of the mercenary admin of Kabul regime by America, were damaged just after one year of use and are no more reliable for flying. These planes were given to the Kabul admin against the incredible cost of 600 million dollars.

Stealing the camel and trying to conceal:

On Sunday, 17th May, the invading forces of NATO announced that threats against them inside Afghanistan have decreased. During the span of previous 11 years, the trespassing forces of NATO have martyred and wounded thousands of children, women and men and now when the flames of this war have affected the whole world, they are delivering these statements which are fraught with shame and embarrassment.

But contrary to the statement of the invaders, the spokesman of the defense ministry of Kabul admin announced that Mujahidin's attacks inside the country have increased. The spokesman of the said ministry told that the reason is the closure of madrassas, whereas, in the previous months of current year, the mercenary enemy had suffered heavy losses.

The situation inside prisons:

Although, the alien intruders and their indigenous mercenary admin have forgotten the stories of torture and persecution inside the jails and Karzai decrees are becoming the fuel of furnaces in these cases but on Saturday, 25th May, media reported the prisoners inside the jail of Noristan province have complained against the torments and afflictions. The prisoners told that besides the strict security measures, they are handcuffed inside the prison. The admin of the said prison told that they have no other alternative as they fear the sudden attacks of Taliban.

Top position in fraud:

Afghanistan has already won the top position in admin corruption and now on Friday, 10th May, Jan Sipco, the American inspector general has said that millions of dollars have been looted from a bank account inside Afghanistan. This inspector general added that 50 million US\$ have been looted from a bank account while this account was under the strict surveillance of Kabul admin.

Jan Sipco accused the stooge admin of Kabul while disclosing the real situation that all officials taking from top to bottom are supporting and protecting the gangs of criminals and robbers.

Sources: External and Internal sites, monthly report of the Invitation and Absorption Commission of the Islamic Emirate, monthly report of civilian casualties of the Islamic Emirate and significant events of last week by Khalid Ghaznavi.

VIDEO from BATTLEFIELDS

**Mujahideen attacked patrol of invaders
in Girishk, Helmand**

**Two heavy-armored MRAP of American invaders, armed
heavy machine guns, fled from Mujahideen armed light rifles**



War Crimes of American and NATO forces in May 2013

09 June 2013

On 2nd May 2013, the Arbaki militia detained a civilian named Abo Khan Aka and martyred him by beating in Maidad-Khail village of Shilgar district in Ghazni province.

On 4th May, 3 civilians were martyred and 10 others were injured in the invaders' bombing on the bazaar of Green Mosque in Nad Ali district of Helmond province.

On 4th May, the trespassers raided the Sholani village in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province. They searched the civilians' houses, inflicted financial losses over them, injured one civilian and detained 11 civilian countrymen.

On 4th May, the Arbaki militia martyred 5 civilians in Zana Khan district of Ghazni province. The news says that the Arbaki militia confronted the Taliban's ambush while they were out for operations. When the fighting was over, the Arbakis took five civilians (named Sulaiman Zai and Naqeeb s/o Shaheed Doulat, Muslim s/o Qalam Khan, Nadar Khan s/o Mohammad Nabi and Talib s/o Lahore) away with them. They were, then, severely beaten in the prison and were martyred.

On 4th May, Qari Mohammad Zaman, the Imam (one who leads congregational prayers) of central mosque was first detained and then martyred in the Baba Shakh region of Imam Sahib district in Kunduz province.

On 5th May, the occupying forces raided the Pathkhail village of Shah-Joi district in Zabul province. The villagers were first beaten and then Mulla Imam named Noorullah Agha and a fourteen years old boy were detained by them.

On 5th May, the Arbaki militia martyred a civilian named Amir Khan in Wazir Khan area of Dasht-i-Archi district of Kunduz province. According to the regional people, he was a browbeaten villager and was linked neither with any political or military process.

On 6th May, a woman who was pregnant too, was injured in the Arbaki's firing in Warsak area of Maravara district of Kunar province. The people started throwing stones on the Arbakis but without any delay the Americans reached the area and released the Arbakis from the aggravated people.

On 7th May, the invading forces raided the Loi Karaiz (Big underground canal) region of Maiwand district in Kandahar province. They had severely beaten men and women. Some of them were stabbed and a number of other civilian were arrested. Later, they stole away money and other valuables from the people's houses and went away. On the following morning, the people of Maiwand district started demonstration against the abovementioned felony of the invading forces. They blocked the Kandahar-Herat highway for traffic and raised slogans against the occupying forces. They became the victims of the indiscriminate firing of police while they were demanding the release of their detainees. 11 civilian persons were martyred and 20 others were wounded. This incident had been confirmed by the Governor office of Kandahar but they said that most of the demonstrators were opponents and most of the dead and wounded persons belonged to them.

On 8th May, the occupying forces simultaneously raided some villages (Angori, Morki and Kajeer) of Khogiani district of Nangarhar province. They martyred 3 civilians including a child and wounded 6 persons including 2 women. They beat and then arrested 62 civilians too.

On 9th May, 2 civilian were detained by the occupying forces during a raid on a house in Dowlat Zai area of Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province.

On 9th May, a child and a woman were martyred in Chichkato village in Qaisar district of Faryab province in the bombing of the occupying forces.

On 10th May, 4 civilian were taken away as prisoners by the intruding forces during a raid on Mullah Khail village of Zarghun Shar area of Mohammad Agha district of Logar province.

On 10th May, a transport vehicle of civilian people were fired by the Arbaki militia near their post in Tatarkhail area of Tagab district of Kapisa province in which 2 persons including a woman were martyred and 3 others were wounded.

On 11th May, a civilian countryman named Hamadia was martyred by the internal forces in Kantuwa area near Yaroona, the capital city of Nooristan province.

On 12th May, the invading forces raided a house in the series of night operations in Naghan area of Arghandab district of Kandahar province. They martyred 2 civilians and detained 4 other persons. These civilians losses were also confirmed by the security commander of this district named Niaz Mohammad.

On 12th May, the occupying forces detained 2 civilians during a raid in the Yousuf Khail area of Said Abad district of Maidan Wardak province.

On 12th May, the news media told that the people of Maiwand district in Kandahar province have reached to the end of their patience because of searching and vexing of the invading and the internal forces. The search operations are accelerated after the 7th May night operations of the invaders in which even women were beaten and the people demonstrated for consecutive two days against them. A person named Dawood told the media that his house had been searched 4 times after that demonstration. A shopkeeper in Maiwand district said that he is deeply distressed by the deployed internal and alien forces. They vex and detain the people, search their houses and take away the valuables and burn the generators of their deep wells. They warned that if their difficulties are not solved by the authorities, they are compelled to leave their houses and at that time the authorities will be wholly responsible for the consequences.

On 14th May, the invading forces took away 4 civilians with them as prisoners during a raid on a house in the Baghak area of Said Abad district in Wardak province.

On 16th May, 2 Mulla Imams (Moulavi Abdul Wahid and Qari Inatullah) were martyred by the National Security Forces near the capital city of Samangan province. The civilian people demonstrated in the retaliation of these killings in Aibak city. They chanted slogans against the authorities and demanded the trial of the perpetrators.

On 17th May, the militiamen of Commander Shah Mohammad martyred two children of a civilian named Jandad Aka and wounded his spouse in Sagzi area of Charchian district of Urzgan province.

On 18th May, the occupying forces arrested 2 civilian countrymen during a raid in Tabarakash area related to the centre of Kunduz province.

On 18th May, a civilian named Dr. Shah Wali was martyred while he was going to the mosque for offering the early morning prayers in a drone attack in Godalo village of Haft Asia (seven mills) in Said Abad district of Maidan Wardak province.

On 18th May, a villager named Muallim (teacher) and his son were wounded and a number of livestock were either killed or wounded by the internal forces in Pahlawan Tash area of Sayyad district of Saripul province.

On 19th May, 6 civilian countrymen were detained by the internal soldiers in Shorshorak area of Nad-Ali district in Helmond province. Regional people told the media that the corpse of one person among the six ones was found two days later while there were clear signs of beating on his body. As far as the remaining detainees are concerned, no information is available about their life and death. As a reaction of the incident, the people took the dead body of the martyred one

to the provincial office for protest. They demanded that the perpetrators should be punished for their felony and should be abandoned from vexing the civilian otherwise they will take the Taliban side against the officials.

On 19th May, the invaders raided some houses in Zair-Koh area of Shindand district in Herat province. They have pulled the people from their houses and then martyred them collectively. Similarly, on the same date the occupiers invaded a Madrassa in Aziz-Abad area. They martyred one student and wounded another one.

On 19th May, the invading forces, supported by the internal ones, raided some houses of the civilian people in Pashtun Bagh area of 6th zone of Kandahar city. They searched the houses, irritated the people and at last took away 2 civilians with them to an unknown place. The people on the spot told that the detainees were civilian people, one was Mulla Imam (one who leads congregational prayers) and the second one was the official of the Directorate of Education. They strongly condemned this incident and said that it was never acceptable for them that the external forces intrude their houses in the mid of night and search women and men. Similarly, the indigenous people told that in the abovementioned raid, women's ornaments were found lost too.

On 19th May, the internal forces put the house of a villager named Zmarai on fire in Ghazi-Khan-Khail area of Tagab district of Kapisa province. The regional people told that the soldiers burnt the house of Zmarai because one of his relative was the supporter of Taliban.

On 22nd May, 5 civilians were arrested by the occupying forces during a raid in Qala-Nasro area of Bagram district in Parwan province.

On 23rd May, the invaders raided the Anar-Khail area of the central city of Baghlan province. They searched the houses of the people and then took away 6 white-bearded persons including the Mulla Imam of the village as prisoners with them.

On 24th May, it was told in a report that the Arbaki militia blocked the underground canal in Pani village (consisting 350 houses) of Gairu district of Ghazni province which left the people in severe difficulties. Their orchards, cultivations and livestock are facing the danger of desertion. According to the regional people, the aged people of the village went to the Arbakis to abandon the underground canal because their fields and gardens were on the verge of destruction but the Arbakis replied that if they visited them the next time for the sake of Karaiz (the underground canal), it will be perilous for them.

On 25th May, the internal soldiers detained 11 civilian countrymen including white-bearded people and youth in Satigal area near As'ad Abad city, the centre of Kunar province without telling any reason.

On 25th May, the Imam and orator of a mosque named Moulavi Mehmood Khan was martyred by the Arbaki militia in Qala-Najeel area of Alishang district of Laghman province while he was coming back home after performing the Isha prayers (the last prayer of the day).

On 26th May, hundreds of people demonstrated in Sharana, the central city of Paktika province, against the Arbakis after they resided in the houses of the ordinary people. The demonstrators told that Arbaki militia had build check points inside civilian's houses in Mirzak area of Khawaja Khail and the people are badly troubled. They were chanting slogans against Arbakis and demand their immediate withdrawal from the houses of the people.

On 27th May, the internal forces martyred Mulla Imam and the teacher of madrassa of Huffaz (those students who learn the Holy Quran by heart) in the bazaar of Farah-Road district of Farah province while he was sleeping inside the mosque.

On 28th May, 3 civilians were arrested by the invaders and the internal soldiers during a raid in Yankily area of Nahr-i-Siraj of Grishk district of Helmond province.

On 29th May, 2 men and a women were martyred and 7 civilian countrymen including white-bearded people were wounded in the result of heavy shelling and bombing of the occupiers and the internal soldiers in the village of Ghani inside Badakhshan province. Similarly, some civilian houses had been destroyed in the bombing and financial losses had been inflicted on the people.

On 29th May, 2 civilians were beaten and then locked up by the internal forces in Takir area of Maizani district of Zabal province.

On 29th May, 5 civilians were martyred and 14 others were wounded in the invader's bombing of Alla-Sai district of Kapisa province. After bombing, the invaders irritated the people, inflicted financial losses on them and arrested 50 civilian countrymen.

Sources: BBC, Radio Liberty, Afghan Islamic News Agency, Pazwak, Roohi-website, Lar & Bar, Nan.Asia and Benawa



CRIMES OF INVADERS

JUNE 2013

4-06-2013

Cowardly hirelings martyr white bearded elder in Shindand

HERAT, Jun. 04 - Reports from Shindand district say that cowardly hireling troops mercilessly martyred an innocent white bearded elder in Shozki area to take revenge for the killing of their commander (Sayed Qayyum) at the hands of Mujahideen a few days ago, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5-06-2013

US-nato terrorists martyr 5 villagers in raid

URUZGAN, Jun. 05 - Cowardly foreign invaders suffered deadly losses this morning at 07:00 am after Mujahideen engaged the airdropped enemy in Char Chino district's Khod area, officials said. The invaders later mercilessly shot and martyred 5 innocent villagers including 2 white bearded elders in revenge before leaving the area at 12:30 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Afghans pour into streets in protest against murder of Afghan civilians by US terrorists

WARDAK, June 5 - Hundreds of Afghans pouring onto streets in Wardak province to unit in a protest against the US Special Forces' torture and killing of the disappeared Afghans civilians on Tuesday. The protests came after three mutilated and tortured dead bodies of civilians were found yesterday outside US Special Forces' base in Nirkh district of Wardak province. The protesters flooded the streets of Maidan Shar city, blocking the Kandahar-Kabul highway and shouting slogans against Karzai government and Americans and US Special Forces. The protest turned fierce after the local police, the US lapdogs opened fire on the demonstrators martyring three civilians and wounding two others. The three disfigured and tortured bodies of martyred Afghan civilians found yesterday were latest in a series of discovery out of a total of 17 Afghan civilians in Nirkh district, where the civilians after abducted by the US terrorists vanished into a military base housing US Special Forces. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6-06-2013

Enemy burns 12 motorbikes of locals in Arghandab

ZABUL, Jun. 06 - Reports from Arghandab district say that at around 02:00 pm on Wednesday, hireling enemy raided the district bazaar during which they brutally beat up 3 villagers and burnt down 12 motorbikes of locals. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6-06-2013

Airstrikes in Nuristan

NURISTAN, Jun. 06- Four civilians were killed, house was destroyed in air strike of invaders in Wanat at last night. Also another air strike destroyed two houses at third hour of afternoon today, several innocent civilians were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Mohammad Qasim whose body was found close to COP Nerkh military base in Wardak, 26 May 2013

8-06-2013

US-Nato invaders murder innocent civilian in Balkh

BALKH, June 08 – The invading forces amid a night raid in Shalgar district of Balkh province in what the enemy invaded a house, horrifically martyred an undefended civilian after the invading terrorists' search revealed nothing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-06-2013

2 boys martyred in airstrike of invaders

BADAKHSHAN, Jun 09 – At morning, fighter jets of invaders bombed area of Warduj and martyred two innocent boys. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10-06-2013

Woman martyred by enemy fire in Farah

FARAH, Jun. 10 - Woman was martyred, another civilian was wounded by fire of enemy in Bala Buluk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

12-06-2013

Four civilians were killed by invaders in Wardak

WARDAK, June 12 – At 7pm yesterday enemy fighter jets bombed village in Sayed Abad and martyred of four civilians, schoolboy was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invaders abduct 3 innocent civilians in Nangarhar province

NGNARHAR, June 12 – The invading forces raided the homes of the civilians in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province, abducting three innocent civilians back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders detain helpless villager

NANGARHAR, June 12 – In Nangarhar province's Khogiyani district the invaders abducted a helpless civilian from his house last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-06-2013

Enemy beats up 10 villagers in Shahjoi, torch motorbike

ZABUL, Jun. 13 – Combined enemy forces raided Bustan Khelo area of Shahjoi district later yesterday afternoon during which they beat up 10 innocent villagers, torched 1 motorbike and took away the personal Ak rifle of a villager. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

14-06-2013

Enemy detain 4 villagers in Chinartu

URUZGAN, Jun. 14 – Reports from Chinartu district say that on Tuesday, enemy forces detained and took away 4 innocent villagers in Kalatak area after Mujahideen brought down an enemy medical helicopter with rocker fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

15-06-2013

Puppets force civilians out of their house into homelessness

BADAKHSHAN, June 15 – There are reports from northern Badakhshan province that the puppet forces following a clash with the Islamic Emirate in what the enemy had suffered deadly losses forced the innocent civilians out of their houses to use them as safe haven against Mujahideen attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US terrorists detain 3 high school students in Wardak

WARDAK, June 15 – The invading terrorist forces last night invaded the house of Hijji Babrak and abducted three of the members of the family, high school students in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy soldiers captured elders and imam of mosque in Farah

FARAH, Jun. 15 - Yesterday NDS agents captured 65 years-old Sheikh, imam of a mosque in Farah. Also innocent farmer was wounded by puppets in Bala Buyluk yesterday Bala Buluk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

16-06-2013

Two children wounded by enemy in Zabul

ZABUL, Jun. 16 - Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed motorcycle of enemy in Dai Chopan, after incident, enemy soldiers injured two children. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

17-06-2013

ISAF terrorists martyr villager in Tarinkot, detain 4 others

URUZGAN, Jun. 17 – At around 02:30 pm on Sunday, foreign invaders carried out a raid on Khormar area near Tarinkot city during which the terrorists brutally martyred an innocent villager and detained 4 others before leaving the area, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy detains villagers in Bala Baluk under title of Taliban

FARAH, Jun. 17 – Reports from Bala Baluk district say that agents of NDS agency detained a 65 year old tribal elder (Haji Muhammad 'Auz), 2 of his sons and another villager and announced that they had captured the leader of Taliban, a claim which is strongly rejected by the Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 civilians captured in Nirkh

WARDAK, Jun. 16 – Invaders captured 3 civilians in Nirkh. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Enemy mortar fire martyrs woman and child

FARAH, Jun. 17 – At around 10:00 am today, hireling ANA fired off indiscriminate mortar rounds into local compounds in Kerani area of Bala Baluk district from which 1 woman (daughter of Shahzada Aka) and her baby girl were martyred while the daughter of Gul Zaman was also wounded, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

19-06-2013

US invaders' drone attacks martyr 3 innocent civilians

LOGAR, June 19 – A report from Logar province says that later Tuesday the US terrorists' drone strikes in Baraki Barak district of Logar province, martyred 3 innocent civilians, who according to the local were ordinary villagers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-06-2013

Enemy shells martyr 1 civilian, leave 3 injured

LAGHMAN, June 21 – Early Friday the enemy stormed several mortared into the civilian area in the capital of Laghman province, leaving 1 civilian martyred with three others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 villagers including 80 year old detained by enemy

HELMAND, Jun. 21 – At around 02:00 am local time today, cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on a compound 100 meters from an ANA outpost, located in Hayderabad region of Gerishk district on the main road to Sangin during which they detained 5 innocent civilians before leaving the area. It is said that an 80 year old is also amongst the captives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

22-06-2013

Hirelings martyr woman and man in Delaram

NIMROZ, Jun. 22 – Officials reporting from Delaram district say that a bomb detonated on dismounted ANA in Delaram district bazaar, killing and wounding 3 puppets on the spot. The enemy simultaneously opened indiscriminate fire in revenge from which a man and a woman were martyred, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

25-06-2013

Invaders captured 3 civilians in Nirkh

WARDAK, Jun. 25 – Invaders captured three civilians in Shahabuddin area, Nirkh, at during raid against homes of civilians at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

28-06-2013

Combined enemy raid homes in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jun. 28 – Reports arriving from Shahjoi district say that combined foreign and internal hireling troops carried out a raid early this morning on Mudir village, Shukrullah village and Lalai village during which they took locals out of their homes, threw them into a single compound and are carrying out searches inside their homes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

29-06-2013

US-Nato terrorist detain two innocent civilians, leave one martyred

WARDAK, June 29 – The invading terrorists invaded a village in Nirkh district of Wardak province last night, says a report adding that the invaders burst into a house and horrifically murdered a guest and detained two other innocent civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

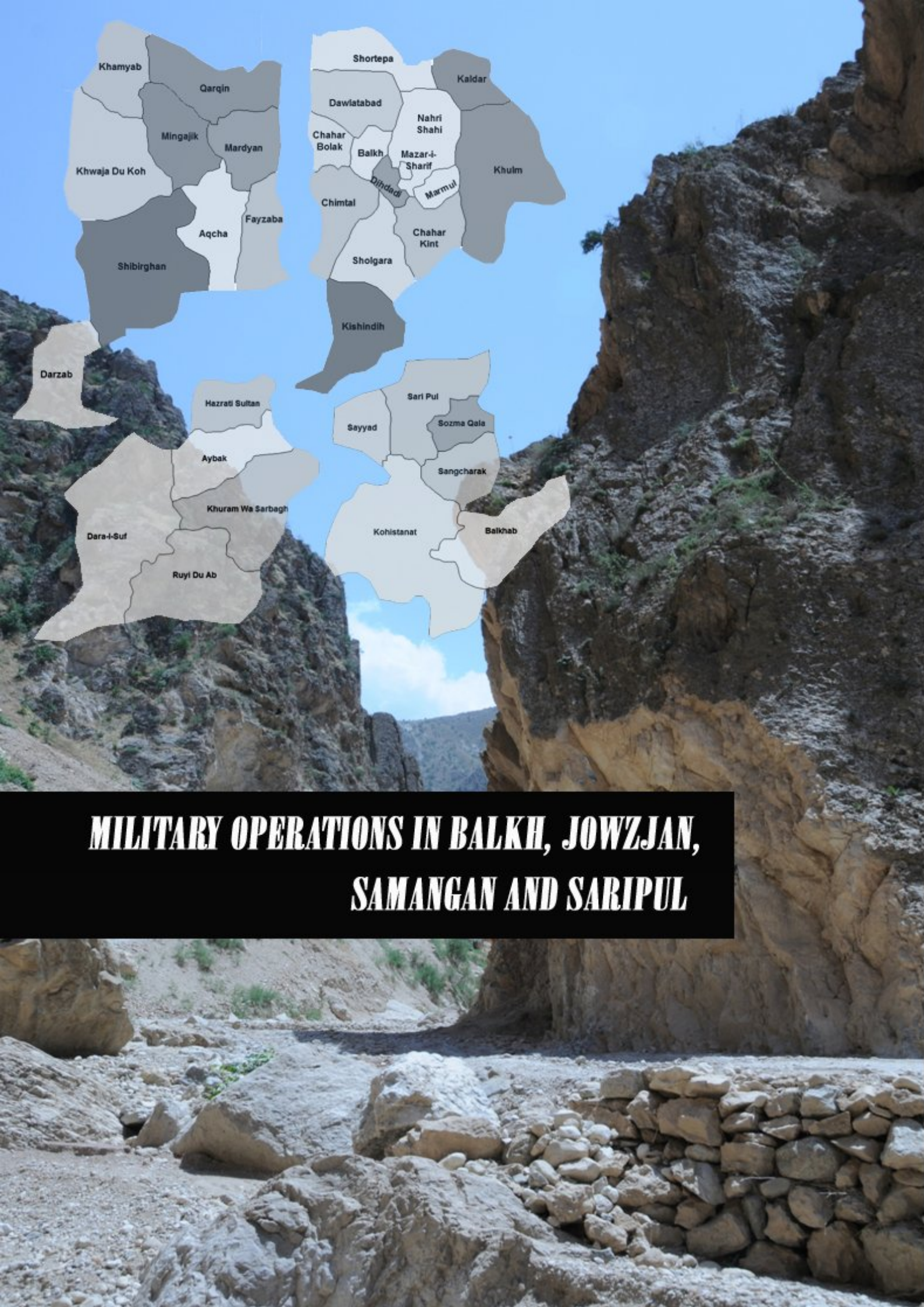
Afghans protesting against provincial governor

TAKHAR, June 29 – A large number of Afghans pouring in from different parts of Takhar have converged on the capital of Takhar in a protest against the provincial governor, the police chief and the head of NDS (a US-Nato local spy agency) in Takhar. The angered protesters marched through the city and demanded that the Governor, police chief and the head of NDS should step down, saying that they would continue until their demands are met. There has been protest for the last five days in Takhar against the oppression, brutality and ill-use of the power by mentioned top-level authorities. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-06-2013

Cowardly hireling raid wedding in Bala Baluk

FARAH, Jun. 30 – Reports arriving from Bala Baluk district say that at around 06:00 am this morning, hireling troops carried out a raid on a compound where a wedding ceremony was taking place in Se Joi village. The enemy who frightened the villagers could not find anything in their operation so they blew up 2 rooms made for farm animals before leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



MILITARY OPERATIONS IN BALKH, JOWZJAN, SAMANGAN AND SARIPUL



Attack on patrol of British invaders, Balkh, 29 November 2005



*Attack on patrol of
British invaders, Balkh,
29 November 2005*



Attack on patrol of British invaders, Balkh, 29 November 2005



22-01-2009

puppet army check posts demolished in Balkh. Last night 21-01-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked 3 check posts of puppet army in Charska area in Char Bolak district of Balkh province, in the attack few puppet army terrorists were killed, others fled, the check posts were demolished and a stock of weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-02-2009

American invaders army base attack in Balkh. Friday midnight 17-02-2009 at approximately 2 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a base of American invaders army in Charblok district of Balkh province, however enemies damages and casualties were not reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

09-03-2009

1 vehicle of puppet army destroyed in Jwzjan. Today morning 09-03-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in Mordan district of Jawzjan province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and all terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-03-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed police commander and 8 soldiers near center of Qushtepa, Jowzjan, at morning, two vehicles were destroyed. Mujahideen seized weapons, military equipment, and important documents. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-03-2009

Fired five rockets at the northern Balkh Corps

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired five rockets at enemy headquarters in Mazar-e-Sharif, Balkh, at midnight; parked car was destroyed, several soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

29-03-2009

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of ISAF invaders in Chahar Bolak at 10pm, tank of enemy was destroyed. Medevac helicopter arrived to site of attack. After the incident, enemy captured several innocent people. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10-04-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of ISAF invaders in Chahar Bolak at midnight. 3 tanks of enemy were destroyed, 11 soldiers were killed and wounded. Clashes took place with enemy after attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-04-2009

Attack carried out on joint enemy convoy in Balkh

An attack was carried out on a joint military and supply convoy of internal and foreign soldiers by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate in Aqshatifi area of Charbolak District of Balkh Province last night. Four enemy soldiers were killed and a number of others were seriously wounded in the attack. A number of military and supply vehicles of the convoy were also damaged in the attack. The mujahedin did not suffer any losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-05-2009

Puppet commander wounded in Darzab, Jowzjan at ninth hour of the morning. His car was destroyed in ambush, 4 his bodyguards were killed. Mujahideen seized weapons and military equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

08-06-2009

1 Tank of German terrorist blew up in Balkh. Today morning 08-06-2009 at approximately 7:15am local time, 1 tank belonging to a military convoy of the German invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when it was traveling in Ashpity area of Charbolak district of Balkh province. According to a report, the enemy tank was totally destroyed and all 5 soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 military vehicle of puppet police blew up in Samangan. Last night 07-6-2009 at approximately 9:00pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 vehicle of puppet police near the bank of Aibak city capital of Samangan province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and 4 puppet police were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



16-06-2009

Police check post captured in Balkh. Last night 16-06-2009 at approximately 12:00 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet army check post in Temork area of Charbolk district of Balkh province. In the attack the check post was captured and 4 puppet police were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-06-2009

2 Tanks of NATO terrorist blew up in Jaozjan. Today noon 18-06-2009, at approximately 1 pm local time 1 tank belonging to a military convoy of the NATO invaders army were blown up by the landmines planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when they were traveling in Shabrghan city of Jozjan province. According to a report, the enemy tanks were totally destroyed and all soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mines explosions Also in Band Aqcha area of same province another tank of NATO blew up and all invaders in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mojahed

01-07-2009

4 German invader 5 puppet army terrorists killed in an ambush in Jozjan. Yesterday afternoon 30-06-2009 at approximately 6:45 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a foot patrolling unit of German invader and puppet army terrorists in Shakrdari area of Darzab district of Jozjan province, in the ambushed Mujahideen killed 4 German invader terrorists and 5 puppet terrorist also Mujahideen's bootys were weapons and military jackets.in attack one mujahi was martyred and 2 wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-07-2009

Five policemen killed in Samangan. A police vehicle of the stooge regime was blown up by a mine planted at the hand of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate at Kalgunbad area of Dowab district, Samangan province. The crew of the vehicle, numbering five policemen, are reported to have been killed. A police officer included in those killed in the incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mojahed

24-07-2009

Two Tanks were Destroyed in Char Bolak in Balkh. In Balkh province, Char Bolack district, in the north of the country, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed a military convoy at Padkhu village. Two tanks were destroyed and eight foreign soldiers were killed in this ambush. After that, the enemy resorted to bombardment. Three Mujahideen are reported to have martyred in bombardment Reported by Zabihullah Mojahed

26-07-2009

Mujahideen Ambush a Norwegian Military Convoy in Jowzjan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a military convoy of the Norwegian army at Qushtai district. The military was heading towards a village for house search when Mujahideen encountered them. The report adds Mujahideen caused material and soul loss to the enemy. No loss to the Mujahideen is reported Reported by Zabihullah Mojahed

27-07-2009

Mujahideen Attack A Security Outpost in Samangan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a security outpost of the stooge regime army near the provincial center. The Mujahideen caused great causalty to the enemy but its exact extent is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mojahed

12-08-2009

In Chamtal district of Balkh province, Mujahideen destroyed a ranger pick-up of police and killed all aboard the vehicle. This incident occurred at Ali Mazar area of the said district. Half an hour later, in another incident, Mujahideen ambushed a police patrol party, killing four police men and injuring a number of them. Some of them fled during the fighting. Mujahideen took weapon and ammunition left on the site. Reported by Zabihullah Mojahed

13-08-2009

Four Policemen Killed in Balkh

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate have attacked a police security outpost of the stooge regime at Ariq Abdiq area of Kaldar district, Balkh province. As a result of the ensuing armed encounter, Mujahideen killed two policemen and injured two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mojahed

20-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate wit heavy weapons attacked polling stations in Chimtal at morning, several guards were killed an wounded, votong was stoped. Reported by Zabihullah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up polling station in Darzab at early morning, enemy soldiers were targeted. Reported by Zabihullah Mojahed (Informal translation)



Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Qushtepa at about 2pm, all on board were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of enemy patrol near center of Balkh at 3pm, 2 soldiers were killed.. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

30-08-2009

Five Police men Killed in Balkh. A ranger pick-up of police of the hireling regime in Kabul was destroyed as a result of a mine blast in Kaldaro district, Balkh province. Five police men aboard the vehicle have been killed in the incident. Later, the enemy took the dead bodies to Kaldaro district center. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

6-09-2009

Six Foreign Soldiers Killed in Balkh. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Shulgari district, Seab area ambushed a foot patrol of the invading soldiers and killed six soldiers. Similarly, a military tank of the enemy was destroyed as a result of the ambush. According to the report, the destroyed is still at the site of the attack. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

25-09-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 6 puppet soldiers in Chahar Bolak at 2pm, car of enemy was destroyed. Mujahideen seized weapons and military equipment. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

27-09-09

Mujahideen Capture a Check Post in Balkh. In Balkh province, Mujahideen captured a police check post near the center of Gaspandi district in Balkh province, north Afghanistan. During the attack which continued for half an hour, Mujahideen killed three police men who were manning the check post. Mujahideen took the weapons and ammunition of the police after capturing the check post. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

3-10-2009

11 NATO invader terrorists killed and 2 tanks destroyed in balkh. Saturday afternoon 03-10-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up two tanks of the NATO invader forces in Chamtal district of Balkh province, the tanks were blown up when the enemy were trying to conduct a search operation against the Mujahideen, in the blasts both tanks were destroyed and eleven terrorists in it were killed. Later when the enemy were trying to remove the bodies of the killed terrorists Mujahideen attack them again, killing and injuring more terrorists. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

7-10-2009

Mujahideen killed 5 puppet police terrorists and destroyed a vehicle in Balkh. Wednesday early morning 07-10-2009 around 5 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a ranger vehicle of puppet police in Aktifa area in Char bolak district of Balkh province, in the ambush the vehicle was destroyed with an RPG and five terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

9-10-2009

12 NATO invader terrorists killed and 3 tanks destroyed in Balkh. Friday midnight 09-10-2009 around 12 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol of the NATO invader forces in Shiekh sharak area in Charbolak district of Balkh province, in the ambush a frenzy battle took place which continued for an hour, during which Mujahideen destroyed three enemy tanks with rockets, killed twelve invader terrorists, the weapons of the killed terrorist were Mujahideen's booty, also in the fighting three Mujahids were martyred and one was wounded, later the invader terrorists arrested a number of innocent people on charges that they had links with the Mujahideen. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

10-10-2009

At 2pm four enemy soldiers were killed during ambush on patrol in Chimtal. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

14-10-09

11 NATO terrorists were killed and two vehicles destroyed in Balkh. Tuesday night 13-10-2009 at around 10 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked puppet army terrorists who were providing security for Koreans who working in the inauguration of a road in Fazeel Daneet village area in Sholgara district of Balkh province, in the attack the enemy terrorists fled from the area, two Toyota Surf vehicles were destroyed. Some weapons, equipment, radios and cell phones were Mujahideen's booty. In another operation, Tuesday afternoon 13-10-2009 at around 4 pm local time, Mujahideen in an ambush killed nine NATO terrorists in Alman village area in Chabolak district of Balkh province, the ambush took place when the enemy were return to their base after raids on civilians houses. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid



Attack on a patrol of the invader forces and their puppets in Jozjan. Tuesday afternoon 13-10-2009 at around 4 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol of the NATO invader and their puppet army terrorists in Aqsahi village area Darzab district of Jozjan province, in the ambush a two hour battle took place, in which Mujahideen destroyed a military vehicle of the invaders and a Ranger vehicle of the puppet army, killed three invader and four puppet army terrorists. Soon after the battle as it is the routine of the invader forces, the invader terrorists started to search civilians homes, and arrested a number of people on the charges that they have links with the Mujahideen. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

Mujahideen killed 10 NATO terrorists in Balkh. Tuesday afternoon 13-10-2009 at around 4 pm local time, Mujahideen of Afghanistan ambushed a foot patrol on the NATO invaders in Dahlman area in Char bolak district of Balkh province, in the ambush ten invader terrorists were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

Mujahideen killed puppet army commanding in Jozjan. Monday 12-10-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan gundown puppet district commander in Aawcha district of Jozjan province, his bodyguard was also injured. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

29-10-2009

Battle took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers in Sayyad, when enemy attacked center of Mujahideen. During the battle, which lasted full day, American forces bombed region, and killed and wounded many civilians and damage their homes. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3-11-2009

Mujahideen killed 4 puppet army terrorists in Balkh. Tuesday morning 03-11-2009 at around 10 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a foot patrol of the puppet army terrorists in Balkh province, in the ambush Mujahideen killed three terrorists and wounded two, and the weapons of the killed terrorists were Mujahideen's booty. In another ambush Monday evening 02-11-2009 at around 10 pm local time, the Mujahideen killed one puppet army terrorist and wounded another in Balkh province. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

Puppet Intelligence officer gun down in Jozjan. Monday morning 02-11-2009 at around 11:30 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan killed a member of the puppet intelligence in near Mardian district headquarter of Jozjan province, the attack took place when the terrorist was coming home. The Mujahideen took a pistol, motorcycle, and a package of important documents from him. Reported by Zab. Mojahed

6-11-2009

Killing and wounding 5 puppet police terrorists including the commander in Balkh. Thursday morning 05-11-2009 at around 9 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a puppet police commander Ranger vehicle in Shinkay district bazaar of Balkh province, in the ambush the puppet commander was wounded and his three bodyguards were killed. Report added: After the incident, police raided the homes of people in the region and arrested four people on the pretext that they have correlation with the Mujahideen. In another report, Thursday morning 05-11-2009 at around 6 am local time, the Mujahideen killed two puppet police terrorists and wounded another when they wanted to search the homes of innocent people in Mashooq village area in Balkh district of Balkh province. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

11-11-2009

NATO invading terrorists foot patrol blown up killing 6 in Balkh. Wednesday afternoon 11-11-2009 at around 2 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a foot patrol of the NATO invading terrorists in Naw Warid area in Chamtal district of Balkh province, in the powerful blast six terrorists were killed and two other were wounded. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

12-11-2009

Heavy Casualties in the ranks of the enemy in a battle in Balkh. Wednesday afternoon 11-11-2009, heavy battle took place between the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and the NATO invading terrorists near Charbolak district headquarter in Balkh province. The hour battle started when the Mujahideen ambushed a foot patrol of the invaders, the enemy suffered heavy casualties, dead and injured were then transported by helicopters. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

14-11-2009

The destruction of a puppet police car kills all onboard in Balkh. Saturday morning 14-11-2009 at around 11 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an improvised explosive device blew up a vehicle of the puppet police in Sher-e-Naw area Chamtal district of Balkh province, in the blast the vehicle was destroyed and all the terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid



15-11-2009

Puppet police vehicle blown up in Balkh. Sunday morning 15-11-2009 at around 9 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an improvised explosive device blew up a patrolling Ranger vehicle of the puppet police in Ali Zai area Chamtal district of Balkh province, in the blast the vehicle was destroyed and all the terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

21-11-2009

Mujahideen killed a commander of the national puppet militia in Jozjan Saturday morning 21-11-2009 at around 9 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan gun down a National puppet militia commander when he was traveling on foot in Sher Baig village area in Koshtafi district of Jozjan province. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

23-11-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of enemy in Chahar Bolak, Balkh, at 10am. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

29-11-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed NDS officer, head of intelligence center in Shiberghan, at 6am. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

30-11-2009

Mujahideen gun down an puppet intelligence officer in the state of Jozjan Sunday morning 29-11-2009 at around 6 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan gun down an puppet intelligence officer in Jozjan province. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

13-12-2009

Two Foreign Invaders Killed in Jozjan Battle

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol team of the foreign invaders at Aqsai area of Darz Ab district, Jozjan province, The attack continued for two hours, during which two military vehicles of the enemy were destroyed and the crew was killed. The report further says, two Mujahideen were injured during the fighting. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

28-12-2009

Attack on invader's patrol in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Dec. 27 - In Juzjan's Faizabad district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid a patrol of the NATO invaders, causing the enemy severe losses and casualties with the extent unknown, according to the report, the ambush was carried out on a road extending between the "Qanjaq" and "Joya" areas of this district. The Mujahideen, by the grace of Allah Almighty, remained safe during this operation Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed



2010

2-01-2010

Police security post comes under attack in Char Bolak district. In the late Evenki hours of Jan. 01, a police security post came under heavy and small arms fire in Balkh's Char Bolak district. The police post, located on the main road between the center of this district and the 'Korjak' area, was completely eliminated and a police guard was killed in this attack, while the rest of the police, after a little resistance, were forced to retreat. However, the Mujahideen torched the facility of the post and took the arms and ammunition left from the enemy. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

13-01-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked two check-points of puppet police in Chintal, Balkh at 11 pm; 3 police officers were killed and several were wounded. Also car of enemy destroyed by shell. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

14-01-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet police in Chahar Bolak, Balkh; policeman was killed, his weapon was captured by Mujahideen, and another was injured. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)



16-01-10

Balkh airfield comes under missile strikes. The Balkh airfield just came under missile attacks in the evening hours of Jan. 16 at about 6:30 pm local time, in the center of the province, according to a recent report from the Balkh province. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles at the airfield four of which landed in the facility within the airbase, causing the enemy considerable losses. However, there is no precise information so far to determine the number of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

18-01-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Qushtepa, Jowzjan; all on board, including an officer were killed. Also Mujahideen attacked soldiers who arrived for support.. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

26-01-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police patrol in Jowzjan at night. one policeman was killed, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

2-02-2010

Qushtifa district conquered in Juzjan. On later Monday night, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a firefight lasting till early dawn, took over the district headquarter of Qushtifa in Juzjan province, killing 2 policeman as well as wounding one and hitting a vehicle in front of the district building which was left on fire. According to the locals, a police post located about a kilo meter from the district headquarter was under attack and being simultaneously hit by RPG's, machine guns and small-arms fire, at this point, the U.S warplanes started bombing the area, as a result, the Mujahideen evacuated the area in a safe way. In a recent news, a vehicle of the Afghan army was hit by landmine blast on Tuesday morning in Surkani area of this district in Juzjan province. The vehicle was destroyed with its soldiers killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

4-02-2010

Director of so-called anti-terrorism department of Qushtepa district died from wounds. He was attacked by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at center of district at last night. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

8-02-2010

Mujahideen kill 3 Swedish soldiers in Balkh. Mujahideen during an ambush attack killed three Swedish soldiers in Char Bolak district of Balkh province, on Saturday. The report stated the Swedish soldiers had been traveling in a vehicle in Gurtifi area of this district when one of the Mujahideen rocket targeted the vehicle, resulting in the above casualties, adding that the Swedish military had confirmed the death of their two soldiers in this attack. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

7-03-2010

General Dustum's two commanders killed and injured in Juzjan. On later Sunday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed commanders Muhammad Amin along with his two gunmen and horribly wounded commander Manzullah in front of his house in Aqchah district of Juzjan province. According to the report, Manzulla, the resident of Aqchah, where Muhammad Amin resident of Murdian district of this Province, had been involved in capture and martyrdom of a number of Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

19-03-2010

Afghan puppet police patrol attacked in Balkh, Mujahideen, on later Thursday night, waylaid a patrol of puppet Afghan police force on the road between Mazar-e-Sharif and Shabarghan district, in which a the patrol vehicle of the enemy was struck by rocket strikes, killing the puppet policemen on board. The dead were seen carrying from the site, said the witnesses. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

26-04-2010

Mujahideen kill 8 policemen in Saripol province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on a police outpost in the late night hours of April 26 overran the police outpost near the provincial capital of this province, killing at least 8 policemen and wounded two others, Mujahideen officials said. As many as 50 Mujahideen took part in the operation continuing till predawn, in which Mujahideen seized a sizable amount of ammo and arms. An officer, the head of the outpost has been report to be among those killed in the fighting Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

29-04-2010

Mujahideen blew up car of puppet police in Qushtepa, Jowzjan at 10 am, five policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)



30-04-2010

Police post attacked in Samangan province. A police check post located 5 kilometers to the north of Sowf district of Samangan province came under Mujahideen attack causing two policemen to sustain injuries on Friday morning, Apr. 30, 2010, The condition of the two policemen is said to be critical at the moment. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

7-05-2010

US-led coalition tank blown apart in mine blast in Juzjan province. A Mujahideen's homemade bomb struck a coalition tank in Juzjan's Faizabad district on Thursday, destroying the tank and killing almost all the foreign soldiers on board. The dead are reported to have been airlifted from the area, but the wreckage of the struck tank has been left behind. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

19-05-2013

Mujahideen attacked convoy of former Senator Mohammed Ibrahim Khan in Balkh at 5pm. Senator was killed. Senator was largest and most important enemy leader in region. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

28-05-2010

6 killed, 2 wounded in clashes with Mujahideen in Balkh. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the domestic soldiers of ANA lasting a bout five hours in Char Bolak district of Balkh, killed 6 soldiers and wounded two more on Thursday (May 27), whereas a Mujahid became martyr and another sustained injuries during the fighting. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Police patrol was attacked near center of Qushtepa, Jowzjan at 10am. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

29-05-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Balkh at midnight. Attack lasted three hours, two soldiers were killed, others fled from area. Mujahideen burned generator and bulldozer of enemy. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Mujahideen destroyed vehicle of enemy patrol in Chimal at 10am, 5 soldiers were killed. Mujahideen seized weapons. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

9-06-2010

NATO patrol attacked in Balkh. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a 30-minute long encounter followed by an ambush attack from them in Chamtal district of Balkh, killed about five NATO invaders, seizing their weapons and ammo. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

15-06-2010

7 puppets along with commander killed in Saripol. About 4 puppets along with the commanders and one NATO invaders were killed with three more wounded in Saripol's Sayad district as they came under Mujahideen attack on Monday (June 14), while Mujahideen seized some heavy and small arms and ammo from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

16-06-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of invaders in Khwaja Du Koh at 4pm yesterday; car was destroyed, 2 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

20-06-2010

Puppet policemen shot dead in Balkh. One of the puppet policemen in Balkh's Shol Gari district got shot and killed by Mujahideen on Sunday (June 20), according to the report from Balkh province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-07-2010

Mujahideen clash puppets in Juzjan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Sunday (July 18) at 1:00 pm, encountered the puppet elements in the province's Qush Tifa district. According to the report from the area, the fighting lasted 3 hours but is not clear how many enemy soldiers were killed or injured in the fighting. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

26-07-2010

2 US invaders, 2 puppets killed as enemy's three tanks destroyed in Juzjan. One of the US invading force's tanks was blown apart by Mujahideen IED blast in Qush Tifa district of Juzjan yesterday, killing more than two US invaders and wounding several more, while the enemy's second tank got torn apart by a roadside bomb in the same area Monday morning (July 26) at about 7:00 am. The report adds shortly after the incident, a blast near the same area hit a vehicle of the puppets' killing 2 puppets. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed



28-06-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed afternoon an aide to logistics of invaders in Chimalt at 3pm. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

31-06-2010

Heavy fighting erupts in Sar-e-Pol province. The fighting broke out between Mujahideen and allied invading forces accompanied by their local puppets in Alf Safida area located at a distance of 10 kilometer from the provincial capital of the province into which the enemy entry has been blocked by Mujahideen since last week. According to Mujahideen officials report from the area, the combined enemy forces approached the site to unblock the route into the said area turn back Mujahideen as the enemy was drawn into a 6-hour long fighting, in which 3 enemy soldiers were killed with another two wounded. Reported by Dari Yousuf Ahmadi

1-07-2013

At 11pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed guard commander of central prison and several his bodyguards in Samangan. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

19-07-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Qushtepe at 1pm. Clashes lasted 3 hours. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

24-07-2010

Battle between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers continued after ambush on patrol in Samangan, 6 soldiers were killed, more 10 were wounded. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

26-07-2010

At 6pm Mujahideen destroyed U.S. tank in Qushtepe, Jowzjan, and killed two soldiers. Also Mujahideen dblew up another tank of enemy at 7pm. Another explosion destroyed car of the enemy and killed two soldiers. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

2-08-2010

Blasts in Balkh kill 5 puppets, wound 7. There are reports from Mazar-e-Sharif that about 5 puppets were killed with another 7 wounded in two separate blasts in Char Bolak district of Balk province on Monday morning (Aug. 02). Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

4-08-2010

Mujahideen clash enemy in Blakh. Two puppets were killed with more than 7 wounded Wednesday as they enemy got confronted the Mujahideen ambush in Kashand district of Balkh. One of the Mujahids was reported to have suffered injuries during the clash. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

5-08-2010

Blast in Balkh province blows apart enemy vehicles. Mujahideen in the province's Deh Dadi district got the enemy puppet vehicles destroyed using an IED on Thursday, resulting in or wounding all the soldiers on board but it is how many enemies took losses of life and injury Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

7-08-2010

3 puppets killed, 4 wounded in Sar-e-Pol battle. At least 3 cowardly soldiers of ANA were killed with four injured in a clash with Mujahideen in Kohistan district of Saripol province on Friday morning. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

9-08-2010

1 NATO invaders tank destroyed, 3 killed in clash with Mujahideen. According to a report from Balk, a NATO invaders military convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Mazar-Shibarghan main highway last night, (08th August). Reports add that in the firefight, 1 NATO invaders tank was destroyed by RPG fire killing 3 invaders and wounding 2 in Char Bolak district. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

10-08-2010

Mujahideen attack puppet police check post in Balkh. A puppet police check post was completely destroyed in a 1-hour assault by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Chamtal district last night (Aug. 09). Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

11-08-2010

2 ANP puppets killed in clash with Mujahideen. At least 2 police puppets were killed and several others injured when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed their foot patrol in Joz Jan province's Faizabad district last night (Aug. 10). Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

13-08-2010

ANA puppets clash with Mujahideen in Joz Jan. According to a report from Joz Jan's Darzab district, last night (Aug. 12) a 2-hour battle took place ANA puppets and Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. The number of casualties caused to the enemy is not known. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

14-08-2010

Mujahideen in Sar-e-Pol overrun 2 check posts. With the help of locals, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran 2 enemy check posts yesterday (Aug. 13) in Chirghan area of Kohistan district. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from Kohistan district say that the whole district is now under their control and that they control the traffic flow into and out of Kohistan from the provincial capital Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

17-08-2010

At 9am puppet soldier joined to Mujahideen and handed over weapon and ammunition in Balkh. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

18-08-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of U.S. invaders in Chimtal at 10 am. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

19-08-2010

Mujahideen kill 3 cowardly militia, 2 wounded in Juzjan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zarab district of Juzjan clashed the puppet militias yesterday night, the report said, adding that the fighting continued for about four hours till predawn killing 3 cowardly puppets and wounding another two. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahid

21-08-2010

Darzab police headquarters attacked. Reports from Jozjan say that on Friday (Aug. 20) Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked Darzab district headquarter at 05:00 pm, using heavy and light weapons. Mujahideen say that in the 5 hour battle, some 5 cowardly police were killed, 10 seriously injured and the district headquarter was also severely damaged. Also helicopters of invaders bombed area and killed 6 and wounded 15 puppet policemen. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

3 cars of puppet army and two tanks of U.S. invaders were destroyed by RPG during battle in Sari Pul. 4 U.S. invaders and 11 puppet soldiers were killed, 3 invaders and 8 puppets were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

26-08-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol in Dara-e-Suf, Samangan at 3pm. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

28-08-2010

Mujahideen attacked post of enemy in Saydabad, Sari Pul at night, one soldier was killed and two were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

31-08-2010

Attack on check posts: severe losses inflicted on enemy. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Kohistan district [Sari Pul] carried out a severe of attacks on the enemy posts causing the enemy deadly losses without knowing the exact size. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

4-09-2010

Commander of puppet militia was killed in ambush near center of Chahar Bolak district, Balkh at 5am . Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

6-09-2010

At 8am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet army in Tashqurgan, Samangan, five soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

7-09-2010

Tan of American patrol was destroyed in Samangan, after blast intense battle began with the enemy. 3 U.S. invaders were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

8-09-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of Sayyad district at 10 pm yesterday; attack lasted 3 hours, 3 security posts were destroyed. Mujahideen seized 3 machine guns, horses and equipment. 5 puppet soldiers were killed and 5 were wounded. Mujahid was martyred in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

9-09-2010

6 US invaders killed, 3 wounded as two US tanks eliminated in Balkh. Mujahideen, in a two-hour long fighting killed as some 6 US invading troops and wounded 3 more in Chamtal district of Blakh yesterday night, the report said, adding that two of the enemy tanks were shot and destroyed with Mujahideen RPGs Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

15-09-2010

Mujahideen attack NATO helicopter in Juzjan. Mujahideen in the province's Qushtipa district attacked the enemy helicopter Wednesday at about 11:00 am but the copter was reported to escape undamaged from the area, Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

16-09-2010

Army commander surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Chimtal, Balkh at morning yesterday. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

18-09-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and liberated security post of puppet police on road to Khuram Wa Sarbagh near Aybak city, Samangan, at 5pm yesterday. Mujahideen seized 3 AK and bullets. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and captured headquarters of Dara-e-Suf, Samangan, district at 4am yesterday. 2 enemy soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Mujahideen seized large quantities of arms and equipment. At 8am, Mujahideen blew up car of puppet army near HQ and killed 5 soldiers. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

At 3pm yesterday Mujahideen destroyed two cars of puppet army in Dara-e-Suf, Samangan. 8 soldiers were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

At 1pm tank of invaders was destroyed in Sholgara, Balkh, 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Chahar Bolak, Balkh, at 9am, four soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

At 7pm car of enemy was destroyed by landmine in Sholgara, Balkh, 4 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. At 5pm landmine destroyed minesweeper of enemy. Also Mujahideen targeted two ballot centers in center of district. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Commander and 20 puppet soldiers surrendered to Mujahideen in Alburz, Balkh nces. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at enemy headquarters in Faizabad, Jowzjan. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet police in Balkh yesterday; clashes lasted two hours, car of enemy was destroyed, three soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

3 vehicles of enemy were destroyed in Chahar Bolak in different incidents, 9 invaders and puppet soldiers were killed, 4 were wounded.. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attacked headquarters of Darzab district at 1pm. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned car with ballot boxes in Chimtal at 8am and captured AK and pistol. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of candidate for parliament in Kaldar, candidate and bodyguards were wounded, 3 were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at polling station in Chimtal at 3pm. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attacked polling stations in Sayyad, Saydabad districts in Sari Pul. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

At 7pm yesterday evening Mujahideen attacked destroyed vehicle of enemy in Chahar Bolak, Balkh, and killed all on board, also motorcycle was destroyed and soldier was killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Mujahideen destroyed tank of invader by RPG in Nahri Shahi, 3 soldiers were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

22-09-2013

Clashes took place with enemy soldiers near headquarters of Chahar Bolak, Balkh, district at 5pm, car of puppet army was destroyed and five soldiers were killed. At 4pm another car of enemy was destroyed, commander and four soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

27-09-2010

Headquarters of Qushtepa, Jowzjan, district was attacked at 3pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

29-09-2010

A powerful explosion hit U.S. invaders in Chahar Bolak, Balkh; after blast, Mujahideen attacked enemy soldiers. Enemy fled from area and Mujahideen captured equipment. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

29-09-2010

3 joint enemy killed in Jozjan skirmish. Mujahideen attacked joint enemy at 11:00 am this morning in Zumra Shah Nari area near the provincial capital. The fighting lasted well until 02:00 pm in the enemy took on heavy damage and 3 of them were also killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

News Report For October – December 2010 see in IF # 24



Convoy of enemy was attacked in Sari Pul



1-01-2011

Joint enemy empties 6 military posts and a main base in Balkh. A new reports from Balkh province indicates that the combined US-NATO and their minions have abandoned five important military outposts and a main base in Kashand district in Balkh province due to continued attacks by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate what has been impossible for the enemy to deter any longer, as a result, they, taking the advantage of the dark, clear out of the area later last night. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

3-01-2011

2 agents of NDS killed in Juzjan. Two of the agents of the NDS a local spy agency of the US-NATO invaders were killed in a guerilla attack by Mujahideen in Qariqin district of Juzjan province later yesterday night. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

5-01-2011

Puppets' outpost overrun in Juzjan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy outpost near the provincial capital of Juzjan, bombing it with small arms fire rocket-propelled grenades and heavy machine guns, as a consequence, the enemy military post was overrun, which was later set on fire by Mujahideen who also captured two puppets during the fighting on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

9-01-2011

8 puppets killed 4 in Zaray district of Balkh province. A new report from northern Balkh province of Afghanistan indicates that More than 4 puppets were killed and another 8 were captured during the fighting yesterday night, at about 12:00 am, local time, Mujahideen officials said Sunday. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate have gained the control of this district seizing a sizable amount of ammo and some vehicles. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Zari district of Balkh province conquered: Mujahideen. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, in a two-hour long fighting, conquered district of Balkh province, seizing a number of heavy and small arms yesterday night. No losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Mujahideen, according to the report, bombed every defended poison of the enemy with small arms, mortar and rocket-propelled grenades running over the enemy headquarter, adding that Mujahideen seized 12 Kalashnikov rifles ammo and other arms as well as a ranger vehicle from the poison of the enemy, while the district is in the complete control of Mujahideen at the moment Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

11-01-2013

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of attacked headquarters odff Darzab district at 1pm yesterday, attack lasted until 10pm. HQ building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation).

16-01-2011

Puppets sustain heavy losses in clash with Mujahideen. A reports from northern Juzjan province of Afghanistan indicates Mujahideen, in a night operation against the minions of ANA, caused the enemy fatal losses besides taking four hours from the possession of the enemy puppets, whereas the exact scope of human losses in not determined yet. The fighting erupted after an attack by Mujahideen that took place in Khwaja DoKoh district of this province, the report added Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

17-01-2011

Puppets suffer heavy losses in clash with Mujahideen. Several puppets are reported to have been killed or wounded during a clash with Mujahideen which continued for about 30 minutes in Sholgar district of Balkh province yesterday night. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

27-01-2011

3 US invaders killed in Balkh, tank destroyed. At least 3 US invaders were killed Thursday afternoon when their tank got hit by IED blast in Chamtal district of Balkh province, according to a report from this province. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

American tank annihilated in Balkh. Reports arriving from Chamtal district state that a land mine annihilated a US tank earlier yesterday, killing 3 invaders inside. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

28-01-2011

Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers after ambush on foot patrol in Sayyad, Sari Pul yesterday, two soldiers were killed and three were wounded. Mujahid was wounded in 3 hours-long battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



2 puppets killed, one hurt in Juzjan. On Thursday afternoon, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the puppets, killed 2 of the minion soldiers and wounded another in Darzab district of Juzjan. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

29-01-2011

2 puppets killed with several killed, two tank eliminated in fighting. Fighting that occurred in Darzab district of Juzjan between Mujahideen and minions killed two puppet soldiers and wounded several more with destroying a tank and a ranger on Saturday. The fighting started at about 7:00 am and continued till the noon hours of the day repelling the enemy attack and forcing the puppets to flee the area after receiving heavy losses and damages. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders and their puppets in Kohistan, Sari Pul, enemy tank was destroyed by RPG, 3 soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

30-01-2011

3 NATO invaders killed, 2 wounded as their tank hit bombing. At least 3 NATO invaders were killed 2 wound when their tank got hit and destroyed in Chamtal district of Balk province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

03-02-2011

US invaders loot civilians' homes in Balkh province. There is a from Balkh province that the US-NATO invaders during their invasion of the civilian houses what was apparently a house-to-house search operation looted money and other precious possessions of the civilians in an area known as Timurak in Charbolak district of the province on Monday afternoon at around 1:00 pm, local time. The invaders, reportedly, took no one as captives. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

5-02-2011

Puppet soldier sniped in Balkh province. A Mujahid shot and killed a minion in Charbolak district of the province on Saturday evening at roughly 7:00 pm, local time, according to a report from Balkh province. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

7-02-2011

District police commander in Sar-e-Pul killed during raid. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from Sar-e-Pul say that later yesterday afternoon, puppet police carried out a raid on Mujahideen in Shram village of Suzma Dala district when they came under armed attack from which the district commander (Amanullah Khan) was killed and 2 others seriously wounded. Officials add that a Mujahid was martyred (may Allah grant him the highest ranks in Jannah), another injured and 2 were captured alive (may Allah hasten their release). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8-02-2011

Mujahideen in Balkh kill 5 policemen, wound 3 more. At least 5 puppets were killed and another 3 injured when their vehicle got hit by a roadside bomb in Chamtal district of Balkh province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

12-02-2011

Mujahideen attack on enemy check post kills 4 puppets. More than 4 puppets were killed and 3 more were wounded during a attack on the enemy outpost in Khwaja Do Koh district of Juzjan last night, Mujahideen officials said on Saturday. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

14-02-2011

Puppet sniped and killed in Juzjan province. A puppet of the ANA was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper in Darzab district of Juzjan province while the target was walking in the bazaar on Monday at around 11:00 am, according to the report from the province. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

14-02-2011

At 4pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of the puppet army in Qushtepe, four soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

15-02-2011

3 cowardly invaders killed in Sar-e-Pul fighting

SAR-E-PUL, Feb. 15 – Earlier yesterday (Feb. 14), ISAF invaders and their puppet forces tried to carry out an operation near Siyad district center when they came under armed attacks by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate as a result 3 cowardly invaders were killed and 2 others seriously wounded officials said, adding that a Mujahid was Martyred (to Allah we belong and to him is the return) and another was wounded in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



3 NATO invaders killed in Samangan province. A roadside bomb placed by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew one of the NATO tanks near Samangan city, the capital of the province of the same name, killing 3 NATO invaders instantly on Tuesday at around 12:00 pm, local time. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

16-02-2011

7 joint enemy killed in Sar-e-Pul fighting. ISAF and their puppet forces came under armed attacks by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate while trying to carry out an operation in Bilanghor area of Seyad district at 10:00 am yesterday officials said, adding that the fighting lasted all day in which 7 joint enemy personnel were killed and another wounded. A Mujahid was also injured in the battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 policeman killed in Mujahideen attack in Juzjan province. two puppets were killed and some others got wounded with their check post badly damaged during an attack that triggered a 30-minute long fighting in the provincial capital of Juzjan province last night at about 12: 00 am, local time, Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

2 cowardly minions killed, several wounded in Mujahideen. At least 2 puppets of ANA were killed and many others injured during an attack carried out by Mujahideen on the enemy military post in Qush Tipa district of Juzjan province on Wednesday noon. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

18-02-2011

7 puppet police killed by powerful explosion. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated a remote-controlled IED inside a puppet police check post in Siyad district's Qifltin area yesterday afternoon as a result 7 puppets were killed which includes 2 officers and 4 others were fatally wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

19-02-2011

Mujahideen ambush in Sar-e-Pul leaves 6 puppets dead. Some 6 puppet police were killed and 4 seriously wounded along with 1 vehicle destroyed after their patrol drove into an ambush set up by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on the main road between the provincial center and Sayedabad district last night. The road was blocked by Mujahideen until morning time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20-02-2011

Mujahideen clash with NATO-Afghan cowardly forces. On Sunday afternoon, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought a one-hour battle with NATO and their local minions in Qushtipa district of Juzjan province, the report said, adding that the enemies were forced to retreat with severe losses without exactly knowing the extent of the deaths and injuries. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

21-02-2011

5 puppets killed in bombing in Juzjan. At least 5 puppets were killed Monday, when their vehicle got targeted by a roadside bombing in Qushtipa district of Juzjan province, according to a report from northern Juzjan province Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

22-02-2011

2 cowardly minions killed as their vehicle hit by roadside bomb blast. At least 2 puppets were killed on Qushtipa district of Juzjan province when their vehicle was targeted in a roadside bomb attack on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

23-02-2011

13 Afghan-NATO cowardly troops killed, 6 tanks and vehicle eliminated in Juzjan battle. Later on Wednesday morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought a bloody battle with the US-NATO and their cowardly minions in Qushtipa district Juzjan province. The fighting unfolded at about 10:00 am, local time and continued for about 2 hours in which 13 NATO invaders and their puppets were killed including 2 tanks and 4 ranger vehicles which were hit by and RPGs and destroyed; nevertheless, two of the Mujahideen have lost their lives embracing martyrdom during the two-hour long firefight. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Agent of NDS killed in Balkh province. An agent of NDS a local spy agency of the US-NATO invaders formerly known as KHAD got sniped and killed by a Mujahid in Balkh district of the province of the same name on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

24-02-2011

NATO tank eliminated in Mujahideen attack. A heavy fighting is reported to have happened in Juzjan's Qushtipa district between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the invading forces on Thursday, at approximately 12:00 pm. The fighting lasted an hour, in which one of the NATO invaders was hit with the rocket besides a dozen of the invaders being killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed



4 US invaders killed when their tank hit by IED. A missile blast in Balkh's Shortipa district struck one of the invaders' tank on Thursday afternoon, at approximately 2:00 pm, killing 4 American invading troops in the tank. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

1-03-2011

Sar-e-Pul attack eliminates 2 ISAF tanks. A 1-hour firefight broke out at 09:00 am yesterday when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on the patrol of cowardly ISAF invaders in Shuram area located near Sar-e-Pul provincial center. 2 ISAF tanks were destroyed by RPG fire, killing and wounding all onboard in the fighting besides 2 rifles seized when the cowardly invaders fled the area. A Mujahid was also injured in the clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2-03-2011

5 puppets captured, 3 NATO supply vehicles burned down in Balkh. In the northern Balkh province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the convoy carrying supplies and fuel to the US-NATO invading forces last night at about eleven o'clock local time. According to the report, Mujahideen captured three logistical trucks along with 5 puppets; nonetheless, Mujahideen set fire to the trucks right after they seized from the possession of the enemy forces. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

5-02-2011

4 NATO invaders killed, tank destroyed in bombing. At least four US-led invaders were killed as Mujahideen IED blast in Nahir-e-Shahi district of Balk province set off under their armored tank ripping it apart in the afternoon hours of the day. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

7 invading American troops blown away in Balk province. A powerful IED blast in northern Balk province of Afghanistan took some 4 US invaders out when as their armored tank ran over it which was ripped apart last night at about eleven o'clock (local time), a Mujahideen official said Saturday from Chamtal district of the province where the incident had taken place. Separately, 3 American invaders were killed and many others were hurt in Chamtal district of this province while they were trying to neutralize a landmine exploded at them last night. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

6-03-2011

NDS vehicle attacked in Balkh province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the vehicle of the a vehicle of the NDS, a local spy agency of the US-NATO invaders, formerly known as KHAD in Balkh's Sholgar district. According to the report, the attack at about 9:00 am and continued at about an hour, nevertheless, the enemy managed to flee the area. It is not confirmed how many agents have been killed or wounded Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

7-03-2011

4 puppet soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded by Mujahideen in clashes in Alburz at 9am yesterday. Clashes lasted until 4pm, enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

8-03-2011

Commander along with 10 local police surrender to Mujahideen. Reports from Siyad district report that Badli, a local police commander along with 10 of his officers surrender to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate this morning. The police also gave up an RPG, a PK automatic machine gun, 8 Kalashnikovs, a wiles communicator, 3 motorbikes and other military equipment. The police have been given full guarantee of life and property by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed police chief Asadullah Sherzad and other police commander and 6 bodyguards by landmines in Sari Pul at four o'clock of the afternoon; car of enemy was destroyed also. Also clashes took place with joint enemy in Sayyad; tank of invaders was destroyed by landmine. During clashed 6 puppet policemen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

9-03-2011

NATO soldier along with 2 agents of NDS killed, several wounded in Juzjan. In the provincial capital of Juzjan, two agents of NDS, a spy agency and a NATO invader were killed and many others were badly hurt during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

11-03-2011

Mujahideen attack on enemy convoy kills many, destroys 2 vehicles. A dozen of the security guards were killed with two large logistical burned down Friday afternoon when their supply convoy came under attack near the center of Do Koh district of Juzjan province. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed



At one hour of last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet police near the center of Saidabad, Sari Pul. Commander of post was killed, Mujahideen seized motorcycle and pistol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

12-03-2011

4 American invaders killed, several more injured in clash. At least four American were killed and many others injured during the clash with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chamtal district of Balkh province today, the report indicated, adding that the rest of the US invaders managed to flee the area. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

13-03-2011

4 puppets killed, 4 wounded in confrontation. A heavy engagement occurred in Balkh's Chamtal district that continued for almost 2 hours, killing 4 policemen and wounding another 4 on Sunday noon at about 12:00 pm, local time. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Mujahideen kill 4 minions in clash in Balkh province. On Saturday, some four of the puppets were killed and some others severely wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Shulgar district of northern Balkh province. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

14-03-2011

5 killed, many others hurt as enemy patrol ambushed. At least five cowardly soldiers of ANA got taken out with scores more fatally wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the center of Dara Sowf district, Samangan province on Monday. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

4 minions killed as enemy check post overrun in northern Balkh province. On later Monday night, at approximately 12:00 am, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried a surprise attack on the enemy post based in Charbolak district, Balkh province killing four policemen including Commander Jan Muhammad, the deputy of chief of police of this district. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

20-03-2011

Joint enemy suffer deadly losses in northern Juzjan province. Several NATO and their cowardly puppets were killed or wounded during a one-hour long fighting occurred in Khwajah Koh district of Juzjan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

22-03-2011

12 puppets killed, 13 wounded in clash with Afghan Mujahideen. As many as 12 cowardly soldiers of ANA including a commander were killed and 13 more wounded with 4 of their ranger vehicles destroyed in a clash with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tashqurghan district of northern Samangan province of Afghanistan yesterday evening at about 6:00 pm, local time, Mujahideen officials said on Tuesday. The fighting unfolded when the enemy's military convoy came under Mujahideen attack along Kabul-Mazar highway and continued for about one and a half hour, killing and wounding more than two dozens of the minions including commander Abdurahman was badly wounded, while the identity of the puppet commander killed during the gun battle remains undisclosed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

At second hour of last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy headquarters, army center and police station in center of Sari Pul, attack lasted 2 hours, five soldiers were killed and three were wounded. Mujahid was injured in attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

24-03-2011

Dozens of puppets killed and wounded in Sar-e-Pul. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Siyad district attacked and killed 2 puppet police in Qufton village at around 02:00 pm yesterday and few moments later a dozen more local police were killed and wounded after a land mine detonated on them as they arrived for help. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

25-03-2011

Agent of NDS killed in northern Afghanistan. Koor Gul, formerly a commanders of Dustum and currently working as an agent of NDS, a local spy agency of US-NATO invaders got killed in a guerrilla attack in Aqchah district of Juzjan province at day break Friday. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

29-03-2011

District governor, 4 policemen in blast in Balkh province. The district governor of Shortapa district of Balkh, Ramatullah along with four policemen got severely injured in a roadside bomb attack aimed their vehicle in the same district of the province on Monday evening. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

US invades martyr four civilians in Juzjan. In Juzjan's Qushtifa district, the US terrorist force martyred four innocent civilians besides the villagers severe damages during an invasion of the civilian houses what was apparently a search operation last night at about 12:00 am, local time. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Puppet commander killed, several hurt in Samangan battle. A puppet commander got killed and many others were badly wounded during a clash with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate continuing for about half an hour in Tashqurghan district of Samangan province on Tuesday noon, at about 12:00 pm, local time. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed



Norwegian invader (Lt Col) killed in Balkh, April 2011

First part of retrospective see in IF # 24

More photomaterials about BALKH, JOWZJAN, SARI PUL, SAMANGAN also in all others issues

*** NEWS REPORTS of themes «RETROSPECTIVE» can be incomplete or reduced for technical reasons**



*Supply convoy of invaders
burned by Mujahideen in
Northern Afghanistan*

In Fight

MILITARY Operations:

June 2013

PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	Totally
Badahshan	23	Kunar	66	1988*
Badghis	18	Kunduz	33	
Baghlan	32	Laghman	52	
Balkh	7	Logar	99	
Bamiyan	3	Nangarhar	117	
Daykundi	23	Nimroz	39	
Farah	32	Nuristan	22	
Faryab	30	Paktika	110	
Ghazni	92	Paktia	138	
Ghor	5	Panjsher	-	
Helmand	264	Parwan	44	
Herat	58	Samangan	2	
Jowzjan	26	Saripul	16	
Kabul	25	Takhar	7	
Kandahar	183	Uruzgan	87	
Kapisa	32	Wardak	136	
Khost	35	Zabul	132	
				<p>* The approximate statistics. See official sources for the accurate information.</p> <p>** Some incidents can be united in one news.</p> <p>*** News reports can be uncompleted for technical reasons</p> <p>- No information</p>



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

In magazine is used message of official representatives of Emirate Afghanistan and photo of news agencies. Possible infidelities occur because of the editor of magazine only. This absolutely informal issue for visual support of a news report from Emirate Afghanistan

Do not forget mujahideen in your dua

Source of news and interviews:
Official sites of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan

Texts marked "Informal translation" are translated by edition of magazine
Informal translation is a little reduced
The edition publish only part of full news report and messages



O ALLAH, MAKE THEM AND THEIR WEAPONRY A BOOTY FOR THE MUJAHIDEEN
YOU ARE OUR SUPPORT AND YOU ARE OUR ONLY VICTOR; BY YOUR ORDER WE ATTACK;
BY YOUR ORDER WE RETREAT AND BY YOUR ORDER WE FIGHT
O ALLAH, THE SKY IS YOURS; THE EARTH IS YOURS; THE SEA IS YOURS,
SO WHATEVER FORCES THEY HAVE IN THE SKY, DROP THEM.
DESTROY ALL THEIR FORCES IN EARTH AND SINK ALL THEIR FORCES IN SEA
O ALLAH, DEAL WITH THEM FOR VERILY THEY CAN NEVER DISABLE YOU
O ALLAH, RETALIATE UPON THEM, AFFLICT THEM LIKE YOU DID TO PHARAOH AND HIS NATION
O ALLAH DEFEAT THEM, DESTROY THEM O THE ALL-STRONG, THE ALL-MIGHTY
ALLAHU AKBAR
"HONOR, POWER AND GLORY BELONG TO ALLAH,
HIS MESSENGER AND THE BELIEVERS,
BUT THE HYPOCRITES KNOW NOT"

